

Old Main
Building
1859

LIBRARY OF
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
PENN STATE COLLECTION

PENNSTATE



UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://archive.org/details/facultybulletinpv1718penn>

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzschler, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
FACULTY BULLETIN
STATE COLLEGE, PA.



Vol. 17

No. 1

SEPTEMBER 21, 1937

PREAMBLE TO A NEW DEAL

With this issue, the first of the new academic year, The Faculty Bulletin appears in somewhat different dress than it has appeared heretofore. Like Life, the editor has found it necessary to obtain a special paper for running it, because the ordinary mimeograph paper is too translucent to print on both sides without the appearance of a reflection from the reverse side. Like Life, we too may have our press difficulties because the use of this sheet, folded as it will be, will tax the capacity of our mimeograph department to the utmost. We are, frankly, still in an experimental stage with reference to production and if the first few issues do not meet every requirement of perfect impression and legibility, we ask your indulgence until experience gives us the facility to produce a more perfect job. This is not to say that the first issue has not been preceded by experiment. But the initial experiments have indicated that some now unforeseen contingencies may develop.

At least we are hoping to have The Faculty Bulletin serve the purposes of higher education more ardently than the picture magazine to which we have referred. Besides carrying routine notices as we have previously, we are hoping to be able to carry, space permitting, brief articles by various members of the faculty outlining their work as administrative officers and officers of instruction and perhaps occasionally striking a more personal note by way of hobbies or travel. Invitations will soon be extended to members of the faculty to start us off on this undertaking.

At the outset perhaps we should answer the questions which are put to the editor so frequently: Why mimeograph The Faculty Bulletin? Why not print it? The answer is two-fold, the item of expense; second the flexibility of the mimeograph form permits a closing date much later than printing. If The Faculty Bulletin is to be of real service to the average member of the faculty, to acquaint him with what is transpiring on the campus during the week of its issue, the second reason is even more potent than the first. Heretofore we have been accepting important items for inclusion in The Faculty Bulletin as late as 10 or 11 o'clock Monday morning for delivery to faculty members the next day. This has taxed our production facilities to the limit and this year we shall have to draw the deadline positively at 10 o'clock Saturday morning. In no other way will we find it possible to maintain our schedule.

The usual request to correct mailing lists for The Bulletin is again made of department heads. Names and addresses of new members of the several departments of the College should be sent to the Editor of The Bulletin in duplicate. The list should contain all new appointments with the room numbers assigned to them. Persons who have left the College staff should be noted in duplicate on separate sheets with a request to remove them from the mailing list. The responsibility for correcting mailing lists rests with the several department heads.

DATE SET FOR PRESIDENT'S
ANNUAL FACULTY RECEPTION

Thursday, October 14, has been chosen as the date of the President's annual reception to members of the faculty and staff. The reception will again be held in Old Main from 8:30 to 11:30 P. M. Invitations have not yet been issued, but will be in the hands of faculty members in about a week. ** ** **

STUDENTS PAY FEES AT
THE BURSAR'S OFFICE

Some confusion has resulted from the fact that members of the staff have been advising students in connection with registration to pay their fees at the Treasurer's Office. This is not correct. Under the new system of organization, faculty members should refer students to the Bursar's Office (not the Treasurer's Office) in connection with the payment of fees and other matters incidental to registration. ** ** **

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE
TO HAVE "GET-TOGETHER"

The School of Agriculture will hold a faculty "get-together" Saturday, October 2, at 6P. M. in Hecla Park. A buffet supper will be served. Professor H. S. Brunner, chairman, will announce details later. ** ** **

STUDENT HANDBOOKS AVAILABLE
FOR MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

Individual members of the faculty who desire a copy of the P.S.C.A. Student Handbook should make their requests to the Association at once, either by telephone or through the faculty mail! ** ** **

FIRST SEMESTER ATHLETIC
BOOKS TO GO ON SALE

Faculty athletic books for the first semester will go on sale at the Athletic Association ticket office, 107 Old Main, beginning next Monday, September 27. The sale will continue until the opening football game October 2. Price will be \$7, plus federal tax. ** ** **

PENN STATE-IN-CHINA TO
SPONSOR CHAPEL PROGRAM

A special program sponsored by Penn State-in-China will be given next Sunday at the regular chapel exercises. ** ** **

PENN STATE GRANTED CHAPTER
CHARTER FOR PHI BETA KAPPA

After many years of effort to reach this objective, The Pennsylvania State College has finally received the recognition that goes with the award of a chapter charter for Phi Beta Kappa. Dr. Carl E.

Marquardt, College examiner, who is president of the local Phi Beta Kappa Alumni Association, made the announcement on his return from the triennial council meeting of the Association held at Atlanta, Ga.

** **

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE
JUNE MEETING OF THE SENATE

A meeting of the College Senate was held in 107 Main Engineering building on June 3, 1937, with President Hetzel presiding.

The Secretary presented a statement concerning the methods to be used in granting admissions during the summer of 1937.

The Secretary announced that beginning with the Inter-Session on Monday, June 8, 1937, a fee of \$1 per credit would be charged for all examinations taken for credit and not taken in course. He also stated that in all such instances students should not be permitted to take examinations unless they presented a permit issued by the Registrar and approved by the Bursar.

The Committee on Academic Standards presented a report recommending Mr. R. E. Dimmick for a John W. White Fellowship, recommending an exception to the residence rule for Mr. H. S. Hoffman, and requested that the Senate authorize the Committee to act on routine matters involving academic standards during the summer vacation period. All three recommendations of the Committee were approved by the Senate.

The Committee on Committees presented a report naming the standing committees for the academic year 1937-38. The report of the Committee was accepted and the personnel of these committees are to be found in this issue of The Faculty Bulletin, immediately following.

Annual reports were received from all standing committees with the exception of the Committee on Public Occasions and the Committee on Research, the latter being received at the preceding meeting.

The Senate Committee on Codification presented a mimeographed sheet of suggested changes to the report submitted by the Committee at the May meeting of the Senate. The complete report of the Committee as submitted at the May meeting and including the changes presented at this meeting was unanimously adopted.

The amendments to the constitution as presented at the last several meetings of the Senate were then taken into consideration and, upon the recommendation of Professor Walker, action was delayed until the report of the Committee can be made at the beginning of the next academic year.

President Hetzel made a detailed statement on the present appropriation bill and the proposed new buildings, after which the Senate adjourned.

** **

Wm. S. Hoffman
Secretary

PERSONNEL OF SENATE COMMITTEES
ACADEMIC YEAR 1937-38

Academic Standards: H. A. Everett, chairman; D. C. Duncan, C. C. Peters, Jacob Tanger, C. E. Marquardt, ex-officio.

Admissions: W. S. Hoffman, ex-officio, chairman; F. J. Bedenk, G. C. Chandlee, E. H. Dusham, B. K. Johnstone, D. F. McFarland, C. A. Rupp, F. T. Struck.

Athletics: F. L. Bentley, chairman; O. F. Smith, Edward Steidle, A. R. Warnock.

Calendar: E. D. Walker, chairman; H. S. Brunner, C. D. Champlin, W. S. Hoffman, J. D. Lawther.

Committees: S. B. Colgate, chairman; E. C. Bischoff, A. A. Borland, C. D. Champlin, G. C. Chandlee, A. P. Honess, Miss L.V.T. Simmons.

Courses of Study: C. L. Kinsloe, chairman; E. C. Davis, R. E. Dengler, R. A. Dutcher, W. R. Chedsey, B. V. Moore, M. W. White; F. D. Kern ex-officio.

Military Instruction: W. R. Ham, chairman; A. L. Beam, C. A. Bonine, W. E. Butt, C. L. Harris, R. A. Higgins, B. V. Moore; Col. R. V. Venable, ex-officio.

Publications: F. G. Hechler, chairman; W. P. Lewis, H. B. Northrup, W. L. Werner; W. F. Dantzscher, ex-officio.

Public Occasions: R. W. Grant, chairman; E. C. Bischoff, C. E. Bullinger, E. L. Keller, M. R. Trabue; A. O. Morse, ex-officio; E. K. Hibshman, ex-officio; President of Senior Class, ex-officio.

Research: E. B. Forbes, chairman; D. S. Cryder, E. C. Davis, J. E. DeCamp, C. H. Kent, Helmut Landsberg, F. W. Owens.

Student Welfare: W. S. Dye, chairman; S. B. Colgate, G. R. Green, W. B. Mack, J. P. Ritenour; Miss C. E. Ray, ex-officio; A. R. Warnock, ex-officio.

Senate Representative on Board of Student Publications: L. A. Doggett.

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER
College Library

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzscher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 2



SEPTEMBER 28, 1937

SECOND CALL

Many department heads have already forwarded to the Department of Public Information the corrected lists of faculty members in their departments so that appropriate changes may be made in the mailing lists. Those who have not already done so are again requested to give this matter their immediate attention. Names and addresses of the staff members in the several departments should be sent to the editor of The Bulletin in duplicate. These lists should include all new appointments with the room numbers assigned to them. Persons who have left the College staff should be noted in duplicate on separate sheets with a request to remove them from the mailing lists.

** ** *

PARENTS AND STUDENTS TO CELEBRATE DAD'S DAY THIS WEEK-END

The annual Dad's Day program in which students, parents, and faculty members participate, will be held this Saturday and Sunday.

The annual business meeting of the Association of Parents of Penn State will meet at 10:45 a.m. in the Little Theatre. Dean A. R. Warnock will speak. Officers will be elected, committees appointed.

Parents, students, and faculty members will have their first opportunity of the season to see a soccer game, between Penn State and Gettysburg, at 1:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field. The first home football game will take place at 2:30 p.m. between Penn State and Gettysburg.

Faculty members are especially invited to attend the smoker which has been arranged for students and their dads in the Armory at 7 p.m. This will be followed by the Penn State Players' performance of "First Lady" to be given here as the world's first non-professional production.

The play, a comedy success and satire on Washington society, in which Jane Cowl appeared professionally for two seasons in New York and on the road, has been described as a masterpiece of sparkling humor. Written by George S. Kaufman, leading comedy dramatist, and Katherine Dayton, Washington correspondent, it is concerned with Presidential nominees, a Supreme Court justice and, chiefly, their wives. Tickets are now on sale at 75¢ and 50¢ at the Student Union.

At chapel on Sunday morning, Dr. Henry Sloan Coffin, president of Union Theological Seminary, New York City, will be the speaker.

Edward L. Keller, director of engineering extension, is in charge of the arrangements for the entertainment of the parents.

** ** *

COLLEGE LIBRARY OFFERS EXHIBIT
ON KENNETH ROBERTS, NOVELIST

Until the end of September, the College Library is showing an exhibit of material about one of America's outstanding historical novelists, Kenneth Roberts. Mr. Roberts began to write his noted Chronicles of Arundel, a series of novels dealing with the Revolution and the War of 1812, in 1928. He had spent years of study in preparation and the books were written with painstaking care for historical facts, background and atmosphere.

The present exhibit of photostatic copies of examples of Mr. Roberts' work on source materials and in literary revision was prepared by Chilson H. Leonard of Phillips Exeter Academy. The collection includes annotations on various maps and source books, and pages from original manuscripts of the novels "The Lively Lady," "Arundel" and "Rabble in Arms." It was made available through the courtesy of Doubleday, Doran and Company and is on exhibition in Room K of the Library.

** ** *

INVITATIONS ISSUED FOR RECEPTION

Invitations are now being issued for President and Mrs. Hetzel's reception to members of the faculty and staff on Thursday evening, October 14, from 3:30 to 11:30 o'clock in Old Main. President and Mrs. Hetzel ask that the question of formal dress shall not prevent anyone from attending.

Any member of the permanent staff who has not received an invitation is requested to notify the President's Office in order that the oversight may be corrected.

** ** *

TO CONTINUE GERMAN TABLE

The members of the faculty of the Department of German will continue their German Table meetings at Wednesday noons in the College Sandwich Shop. Faculty and students who are interested are invited.

** ** *

ATHLETIC BOOKS ON SALE

Faculty athletic books for the first semester went on sale at the Athletic Association ticket office yesterday. The sale will continue until the opening football game Saturday. Price is \$7, plus federal tax.

** ** *

DR. MARQUARDT NAMED ACTING
CHAIRMAN, STANDARDS COMMITTEE

Professor Harold A. Everett has resigned as chairman of the Committee on Academic Standards because of a leave of absence which is taking him abroad, and Professor Carl E. Marquardt, College examiner, has been asked by President Hetzel to take over as acting chairman.

** ** *

ANNOUNCE HOURS FOR H. E. CAFETERIA

This year, due to the enlarged enrollment in home economics, the cafeteria will operate Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday

evenings, from 5:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m., and every noon except Sunday from 11:45 a.m. to 12:30 (noon). Service begins Monday September 27.

** **

ANNOUNCE QUALIFYING EXAMINATIONS
FOR THE DEGREE OF PH. D.

Dean Frank D. Kern announces qualifying examinations for the degree of doctor of philosophy as follows:

Ruel E. Ward, dairy husbandry, 209 Dairy Building, October 5, 2 p.m.
R. B. Dull, physics, 108 Physics Building, October 9, 8:30 a.m.
E. W. Thomas, physics, 108 Physics Building, October 13, 2:30 p.m.

** **

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Changes in Classification

The following changes in classification should be made:

Allen, Ruth, from junior to special in education.
Eckley, Emma, from junior to special in education.
Karhan, Lillian E., from special to freshman in home economics.
Meinhardt, Ruth, from sophomore to junior in home economics.
Smith, George R., from sophomore to freshman in physical education.
Swank, David L. from sophomore to junior in commerce and finance.
Wright, Edith A., from junior to special in education.

The class cards for Harold S. Rudd should indicate that he is enrolled in civil engineering.

Through an error Lloyd F. Engle has been scheduled for agricultural engineering instead of architectural engineering.

Dropped under the Fifty Per Cent Rule

The following students have been dropped from college under the 50 per cent rule. Space prevents the publication of the full list in this issue. It will be continued in the next issue. Significance of symbols: *Dropped for poor scholarship; **Dropped and re-instated; ***Dropped under double six rule.

School of Agriculture

2	Blair, Joseph M., PH	3	Miller, Robert S., For
4	Coles, Walter N., ABCh	4	Miller, William, DH
4	Delafield, Robert E., AH	4	Parsons, Richard M., DH
2	Ettinger, Earl R., For	0	Ritter, Lynnford L., For
3	Gold, Paul, For	3	Sharp, John D., DH
0	Harper, Paul R., Ag	3	Sutton, John W., ZE
4	Hoover, Barton B., Hrt	3	Richards, Webster C., For
4	Kilhefner, Jay S., For	3	Ringlaben, Brookes P., For
4	McCloskey, Cyril I., ABCh	1	Triem, Daniel W., For
4	McElhenney, James, PV	4	VanVliet, John W., For
4	Meyer, George R., Hrt	0	Wilson, Thomas E., Ag
4	Miller Harry L., Dh	4	Yeiser, Maurice S., PH
4	McVickar, Matthew P., For		

Dropped under the Fifty Per Cent Rule (Continued)

School of Chemistry & Physics

3	Dougherty, E. T., PM	4	Mitchell, R. G., Phy
4	Drabik, Walter, Ch	4	Pratt, L. A., Ch
4	Edwards, C. T., ChEng	3	Roberts, H. M., Ch
3	Ettelstein, Nathan, Ch	3	Smith, R. B., Jr., ChEng
4	Fister, Thelama M., PM	4	Stevens, F. K., PM
4	Fox, J. V., ChEng	3	van Haagen, E. H., ChEng
1	Harm, O. J., PM	3	Waltman, E. B., PM
3	Jones, Alan B., Sci	3	Zeper, M. B., PM
2	Lakios, S., PM		

School of Education

* 3	Chocallo, Lottie C., HE	* 2	Leigh, Charles E., MusEd
* 2	Hagen, Norman R., NatEd	2	Harwick, George L., Ed

School of Engineering

2	Bertiaux, Keith W., IE	* 3	Ketti, Walter C., ME
2	Darlington, Jared, ME	3	Larson, Alfred M., IndEd
3	Davia, Robert S., CE	4	Leary, John N., EE
4	Doerzbacher, John L., EE	4	Lehrer, Edward, ME
4	Drennen, Russell F., IE	2	Logan, William W., EE
* 4	Ellen, John A., ME	4	McCoy, Clifton R., IndEd
4	Evert, Richard H., Eche	2	Menapace, Robert H., EE
**2	Fitting, Samuel E., EE	2	Rector, Fax, ME
3	Fitzpatrick, William J., IE	4	Rhea, Daryl W., IE
3	Galiardi, Raymond P., CE	3	Roberts, Lindley O., EE
**2	Gryctko, Ben J., IE	3	Smith, Randolph I., ME
3	Hackney, Donald E., ME	3	Sommerville, Alan J., IE
3	Hanaway, William F., ME	3	Spangler, George M., ME
3	Jensen, Walter L., EE	4	Stevens, William R., Eche

Transition Section

3	Jackson, C. R., TS	3	Savignano, A. J., TS
3	Pallini, A. P., TS	3	Sincavage, W., TS

School of Physical Education

4	Boyle, Charles C., PhysEd	** 4	Lytle, Margaret E., PhysEd
**4	Foster, Bert C., PhysEd	** 4	Smith, George R., PhysEd

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

3

Vol. 17 October 5, 1937

No.



THE MEANING OF A LIBERAL EDUCATION

To date the editor of The Faculty Bulletin has not been deluged with suggestions as to how the liberalization of its editorial content could be brought about. In fact, even if such a situation had eventuated, he would be under the necessity of suppressing until a later issue the ruminations of the more imaginative members of the faculty to give precedence to Mr. Hoffman's lists of drops under the fifty per cent rule. Ever now The Bulletin is nearly a week behind the registrar's office. However, if past experience repeats itself, Mr. Hoffman soon will not be working us so hard and we shall be able to see a clear road ahead. Accordingly, the first suggestion is most welcome.

Heretofore, so far as we know, Julius has been the inspiration only of the Half Colyum. It seems, however, that he is too big a man to content himself with so little space, so in our wider column we shall have to acknowledge the source of our first suggestion as the "Incorrigible Pencileer."

"It seems to me," writes Professor Kaulfuss in a mood more adapted to The Faculty Bulletin than to the Half Colyum, "considering the fact that it is the beginning of a new bulletin, a new year, etc. that it would be appropriate to repeat the inscription on new Old Main that the motive behind the institution is (or was)

"To Promote Liberal and Practical Education in the Several Pursuits and Professions of Life."

"And some time or at times, might it not be well for the institution to resurvey or reaffirm what is meant by the word 'Liberal'?"

"Does it," he asks, "carry any particular implication?"

To which the editor might reply by referring him to Everett Dean Martin's book, "The Meaning of a Liberal Education." But that would forestall the purpose of introducing the subject here. Instead, let Faculty Bulletin Editor Dantzcher, in style resembling exhortation to Time-Reader Smith, encourage Faculty-Bulletin readers Jones and Brown to mull over the topic, condense their best cogitations, record them, mail them to 105 Old Main for possible publication.

*** **

ALUMNI HOMECOMING THIS WEEK-END

Homecoming will be held this Saturday with the following events of interest to faculty members:

Saturday: 10 a.m. Freshman football with Kiski; 1 p.m. Varsity soccer with Bucknell; 2:30 p.m. Varsity football with Bucknell.

Members of the faculty or administrative staff who have not received their reserved tickets for the Penn State--Bucknell football game this Saturday should do so at once by bringing their coupon books to the A. A. ticket office.

The Alumni Association extends its usual invitation to members of the faculty to join in the cider party to be held in the Armory Saturday evening at 8:30 p.m.

The chapel speaker Sunday will be Dr. Bernard C. Clausen, pastor, The First Baptist Church, Pittsburgh, Pa.

** **

LIBERAL ARTS FACULTY TO MEET

The faculty of the School of the Liberal Arts will meet tomorrow afternoon, Wednesday October 6, at 4:10 p.m. in room 14, South Liberal Arts, according to notification received from Charles C. Wagner, assistant to Dean Stoddart.

** **

TO HOLD DOCTORAL EXAMINATION

The qualifying examination of Harris Martin Sullivan, a candidate for the Ph.D. degree in physics will be held at 2 o'clock on Saturday, October 9, in 108 Physics Building, according to notification from Dean Frank D. Kern.

** **

NOON-DAY REMINDER NECESSARY

New members of the staff will find it necessary to remind their wives of the first meeting of the Newcomers Club to be held today, Tuesday, October 5, at 2:30 o'clock in the Women's Building. Newcomers is a purely social organization to which wives and women members of the faculty and staff are eligible for their first two years in State College. Mrs. J. Paul Selsam, president of the club, asks that members of the staff remind their wives so that the women will be on hand.

While on the subject of newcomers, it might be well to advise new faculty members to consult the lists of individuals for whom mail has been received as posted on the bulletin board in the registrar's office. Some of the individuals noted on these lists are new faculty members.

** **

RESEARCH COUNCIL TO CONSIDER PUBLICATION OF MANUSCRIPTS

The Council on Research has at its disposal a modest budget "for the publication of monographs and other substantial researches by members of the faculty which are of such a nature that they do not find ready publication in technical and professional journals." Manuscripts proposed for inclusion in "The Pennsylvania State College Studies" should be submitted through the Dean of the several schools. The most recent number in this series is "Ferns and Flowering Plants of Central Pennsylvania," a manual by Dr. J. P. Kelly of the Department of Botany. Professor Kelly's book will come from the press shortly. This information has been made available by Dr. S. W. Fletcher, chairman of the Council on Research.

** **

DIVISION OF FINE ARTS OPENS FIRST EXHIBITION OF THE SEASON

The season of exhibitions has begun. The Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture announces the opening of the 1937-38 season with a double exhibition. It consists of a series of 26 nineteenth century American colored lithographs and a group of 20 sketches by students in CCC camps.

The exhibition opened Saturday, and will remain open daily except Sunday from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. until Saturday, October 16. It is being conducted in the Fine Arts gallery, 303 Main Engineering building.

Professor J. Burn Helme states that the American lithographs consist of an interesting set of Civil War and other battles published by the firm of Kurz and Allison in Chicago. They appeared over a period of time during the 60s, 70s, and 80s of the last century. Louis Kurz was born in Austria in 1834 and came to the United States in 1848. He fought in the Union armies and was a personal friend of Lincoln. He was also a mural painter and one of the founders of the Chicago Art Institute.

"Crude and late though some of the lithographs be, not to be compared with earlier work from the point of view of technique and artistic expression, they nevertheless are done with real feeling for the lithographic medium and with a degree of feeling for time and place," Professor Helme contends.

The lithographs have been loaned by Dr. Asa E. Martin, professor of American history who acquired them as a group some years ago. The exhibition of drawings and water colors by members of the CCC camps are loaned by the Federal Art Project, Washington, D. C.
** ** *

SENATE TO MEET THURSDAY

There will be a meeting of the College Senate in Room 107 Main Engineering building on Thursday, October 7, at 4:10 p.m., according to William S. Hoffman, secretary of the Senate.
** ** *

MEAT SHOP ANNOUNCES HOURS

The College meat shop, located in the Stock Judging pavilion, opened last Friday. The sale hours for the first semester will be from 1:30 to 5 p.m. Friday.
** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Changes in Classification

The following changes in classification should be noted:

From junior in education to sophomore in the lower division:

- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Davidson, Anita E. | Ide, Grace A. | Parham, Mary O. |
| Hill, Frances C. | Jeffry, Velma | Richard, Dorothy M. |
| Howarth, Ruth M. | Panebaker, Elizabeth | Sprague, Margaret |

Glasser, Meta, from special to graduate student.
 Johnson, Howard B., from freshman on the campus to freshman at Hazleton Undergraduate Center.
 Kolsky, M. M., from sophomore in pre-veterinary to freshman.
 Sickles, Norman W. from freshman on campus to freshman at Fayette Undergraduate Center.

Dropped under the Fifty Per Cent Rule

(Continued from the last issue of The Bulletin. Significance of symbols:
 * Dropped for poor scholarship; ** Dropped and re-instated; *** Dropped under double six rule.)

School of the Liberal Arts

3	Buser, Bart E., LD	* 4	Niedringhaus, Charles Wm. LI
2	Chase, Laurence F., CF	*** 4	O'Malley, George M. LD
*** 4	Clemens Clarence W., LD	*** 3	Orberg, Henry E., LD
*** 3	Crompton, Thomas W., LD	3	Orlando, James S., LD
*** 3	DiRinaldo, Richard W., LD	2	Pascoe, Andrew D., CF
1	Dugan, James T., AL	* 3	Pfahl, William H., LD
4	Evans, Peggy Ann, LD	1	Reamer, Jack M., AL
2	Fisher, Charles R., CF	4	Reed, Helen M., LD
2	Fogel, Arthur A., AL	4	Richardson, Leroy E., LD
3	Hall, Stanley R., LD	2	Sarson, John E., AL
2	Jones, John W., AL	3	Schnieder, John S., LD
2	Kagen, Kenneth S., AL	4	Shiel, Charles E., LD
** 4	Hewans, Ruth Z., LD	*** 1	Slobodian, George W., CF
* 2	McClellan, John M., CF	*** 1	Smith, Alan L., AL
3	Machmer, Frederick E., LD	1	Smith, William E., AL
4	Manning, Jack C., LD	*** 1	Stevens, Evan R., CF
3	Matthews, Joseph, LD	* 3	Ulrich, Ruth J., LD
3	Miller, Robert W., LD	4	West, William J., LD
4	Mitzel, Frances L., LD	3	Williams, Jay David, LD
3	Myers, Fred J., LD	*** 3	Zelinsky, Peter A., LD

School of Mineral Industries

* 4	Burkhardt, Donald E., PNG	4	Schafer, E. P. Cer
** 3	Campbell, James E., FT	3	Severns, Arnold C., Cer
4	Ertel, Albert L., PNG	4	Smith, W. J., Met
4	Evans, James P., PNG	4	Stilson, Richard F., PNG
* 2	Jacobs, Randall, PNG	2	Vanderslice, Harvey R., PNG
* 2	Moore, Donald W., Met	* 2	Warner, Norman C., PNG
4	Piper, John H., Met	4	Wright, Vance C., PNG

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

4

Vol. 17

No.

October 12, 1937



DEFINITIONS

"A liberal education denotes the pursuit of those general non-technical, non-professional studies whose chief aim is to stimulate the mind and promote living. The chief aim of a practical education is to insure livelihood and occupation. But as we live before we earn livelihood and while we earn livelihood and after we earn livelihood, even so must the liberal studies be pursued, before studying practical and professional subjects, while studying practical and professional subjects and after we desist from studying practical and professional subjects."

That is the first definition submitted by a member of the faculty in response to the suggestion that faculty members give some time to thought about the underlying purpose of the institution as suggested by Professor Kaulfuss. It was submitted by Librarian Willard P. Lewis. The second definition, presented in anagram style was supplied by Professor H. H. Arnold of the Department of Romance Languages. Professor Arnold states that he presented this definition to a class a few years ago after reading Everett Dean Martin's book. States Professor Arnold:

A Liberal Education is the

Pursuit of perfection,
Emancipation from herd opinion,
Not propaganda,
Not animal training:

it implies a

Search for the good life,
Thirst for knowledge,
A spiritual reevaluation of life,
Tolerance and suspended judgment. In fact,
Education is not for work, work is for education.

Quoting William H. Allen, of Philadelphia, a bookseller, Professor Arnold continues: "Liberal Studies are practical for everyone, the rest only for specialists." Again, Professor Arnold says, a liberal education is like pumpkin pie--its value is seldom questioned by one who has had a generous sample.

Surely these definitions should persuade other faculty members to express themselves on the subject and forward their thoughts to The Bulletin.

PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION TO BE
HELD THURSDAY EVENING

President and Mrs. Hetzel will hold a reception to the members of the faculty and staff this Thursday evening, October 14, from 8:30 to 11:30 in Old Main.

As the cloak rooms will be in the west wing of Old Main, the west entrance (facing the Armory) will be most convenient. Since the service drive to Old Main will not accommodate continuous traffic, cars should discharge their passengers at the Auditorium. To prevent congestion, Pollock road (formerly Central drive) will be kept free of parking between the Library and the Physics building and traffic on this road will move only from west to east.

** ** *

ANNOUNCE TWO NEW EXHIBITIONS

Information concerning two new current exhibitions has reached The Faculty Bulletin in time for publication in this issue. The first, sponsored by the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture, involves a limited showing only. It is the annual exhibition of unsigned prints circulated by the American Artists Group of New York. The display will begin this morning, Tuesday, and last until Saturday noon. It will be held in the Exhibition Gallery, 303 Main Engineering.

The exhibition comprises some of the popular prints that were in last year's display, but many new ones in addition. Such well known artists as George Biddle, Jean Charlot, Reginald Marsh, and Valdo Peirce are included. The work includes various media, etching, lithography, woodcut, and stencil. The prints are priced to sell at \$2.75 each, unframed.

The annual Fifty Books exhibit is now on display in the College Library where it will remain until and including October 23. The books in this exhibition are selected by the American Institute of Graphic Arts for their beauty of typography out of all the 9000 titles issued in the United States in 1936, and are sent out to the more important libraries and institutions in the United States for display.

The specimens include beautiful examples of paper, printing, design and type, and binding. In the 1937 show, 17 selections are miscellaneous trade volumes, 16 are limited editions, 8 are university press publications, 6 are children's books and 3 are textbooks. Students, faculty, and townspeople are cordially invited to see these examples of good bookmaking.

** ** *

FOLDERS ON BUILDING PROGRAM AVAILABLE

In response to the frequent suggestion voiced by department heads that they have available some form of envelope stuffer to send their colleagues at other institutions, the Department of Public Information can make available to department heads and other full-time members of the staff a limited number of folders outlining the new \$6,500,000 building program. Requests will be filled by Mrs. Putney in the publicity office. The supply is strictly limited.

** ** *

ACADEMIC STANDARDS COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER APPLICANTS FOR AWARDS

The Committee on Academic Standards has before it the awarding of the Louise Carnegie and the John W. White Scholarships. Those whose academic ratings fall in the first 10 percent of their class are eligible for consideration. However, as the number applying is always greatly in excess of the 16 scholarships available, the selection usually narrows down to those with academic records not lower than the first twentieth of the class.

In order to facilitate the consideration of each case, the Committee has prepared special application blanks which are to be filled out by prospective candidates. These blanks may be obtained from the office of the chairman, Professor Jacob Tanger, 24 South Liberal Arts Building, and should be returned to the same office not later than October 20. The selection is made by the Committee augmented by a committee of three undergraduates appointed by the Student Board.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

The Reverend Arthur J. Pfohl, minister, the Zion Lutheran Church, Indiana, Pa., will be the chapel speaker next Sunday.

** ** *

OPEN NEW TEAROOM

The Oriole Tearoom, a senior institution administration project, opened last night in the Home Economics Cafeteria and will be open regularly from 5:30 to 6:30 each Monday evening.

** ** *

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE COLLEGE SENATE MEETING

A meeting of the College Senate was held on Thursday, October 8, Dean C. W. Stoddart presiding. There were 51 members present.

Dean Stoddart announced changes in the Senate membership as follows: Dean Hammond to take Professor Everett's place as a member of the Committee on Academic Standards; Professor McFarland to take Professor Chedsey's place on the Committee on Courses of Study; Professor Bradford to take Professor Everett's place as a member of the Senate.

Dr. Marquardt, as acting chairman of the Committee on Academic Standards, presented a report recommending exceptions to the residence rule for Paul Calvin Campbell and Charles E. Horstick. The recommendations were approved.

Professor Kinsloe as chairman of the Committee on Courses of Study stated that the last date for the presentation of changes in curricula or courses for consideration for the next catalogue is noon, October 30, 1937.

There being no new business to consider, the Senate adjourned.

** ** *

Wm. S. Hoffman
Secretary.

NEW PHI BETA KAPPA MEMBERS

The local Association of Phi Beta Kappa is desirous of revising its lists of Phi Beta Kappa members connected with the College or resident in State College and vicinity. Members of the faculty are requested to send to V D Bissey, secretary, 108 Old Main, the names of new Phi Beta Kappa members on the faculty or staff or resident in State College and vicinity. Other information such as the college where the society membership is held, present academic rank or status, and local address will be appreciated.

Heads of departments are requested to collect and forward immediately to the College Scheduling Officer, 108 Old Main, copies of the teaching schedules of members of their staff. All schedules should include teaching hours, room assignments, and enrollments by sections. The information requested is necessary both in making desirable room adjustments for the current semester and in planning efficiently for next semester's schedule.

** **

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Procedure for Students Taking Courses by Examination
for Credit

1. The student should first go to the head of the department in which the subject is given and secure oral permission to take the examination.
2. The student then goes to the office of the registrar where he will receive a special class card on which is indicated in red ink the permission actually to take the examination.
3. The student takes this class card to the office of the bursar where, upon the payment of the fee of \$1 per credit, it will be stamped "Paid."
4. The student then takes the card to the head of the department offering the work who makes arrangements for the examination.
5. After the examination has been given, the grade must be reported to the office of the registrar, even though the student may have failed to pass the examination. By Senate action, in order to receive credit in this way, a student must earn a grade of "1."
6. After the grade card has been signed by the department head in person, it should be sent to the office of the registrar where it will be placed on the student's permanent record.

Changes in Classification

Change from the Lower Division to the curriculum in Home Economics:

Davidson, Anita E.	Ide, Grace A.	Richard, Dorothy M.
Hill, Frances C.	Jeffry, Velma	Parham, Mary C.
Howarth, Ruth M.	Panemaker, Elizabeth	Sprague, Margaret

Alcorn, James Y., should be changed from a junior to a sophomore in petroleum and natural gas engineering.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 5



OCTOBER 19, 1937

COURSE CHANGES MUST BE
MADE BY END OF MONTH

Department heads are again reminded that changes in curricula or courses of study must be made by October 30 if they are to appear in the forthcoming General Catalogue and Announcement of the Graduate School, preparation of which will go forward simultaneously this year.

This is the third time this notice has been made, the first time being at the October meeting of the Senate, the second in the minutes of the Senate as printed in last week's Faculty Bulletin.

Proposed changes should be brought to the attention of the Senate Committee on Courses of Study, of which Professor Charles L. Kinsloe is chairman, by October 30 for action at the December meeting of the Senate. No other changes will appear in the forthcoming announcements.

** ** *

OVERSTREET TO LECTURE
ON HUMAN BEHAVIOR

Professor H. A. Overstreet, author of "Influencing Human Behavior," will appear at a lecture-forum to be sponsored by the Division of Speech of the College on the topic "Human Behavior Under a Dictatorship," Friday evening, October 22, at 8:15 p.m. in Schwab Auditorium. There will be no admission charge.

** ** *

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
FACULTY TO MEET

Dean Harry F. Hammond announces a meeting of the faculty of the School of Engineering for Thursday afternoon, October 21, at 5 p.m. in room 107 Main Engineering building.

** ** *

NEW EXHIBITION FEATURES
EARLY AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE

An exhibition of 55 photographs of early American architecture will be held in the exhibition gallery of the Main Engineering building under the sponsorship of the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture beginning today and lasting the remainder of the month. The photographs have been selected by L. B. Holland, chief of the Division of Fine Arts, Library Congress, from the library archives, and are circulated by the American Federation of Arts.

There are representative examples of 17th, 18th, and 19th century architecture from most of the states in the east, south, and middle west, including a group of 14 photographs of 17th century and 18th century buildings in Pennsylvania, most of them in Philadelphia. The hours are

from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., daily except Sunday.
** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

T. Z. Koo, secretary, World's Student Christian Federation, will be the chapel speaker next Sunday morning.
** ** *

TO ORGANIZE FIRST AID COURSE
FOR FACULTY AND STAFF MEMBERS

A first aid class for the faculty and staff members of the College will again be organized this year, according to J. C. Keller, an assistant to President Hetzel in charge of extension. No fee will be charged for the course but provision must be made for a textbook.

Department heads who wish members of their staff to take the course should call R. Y. Sigworth at the Grounds and Buildings office. The teacher will again be Lorrin Elder. The class is sponsored by the College safety committee.

This year the course will be 30 hours in length instead of 20. A standard Red Cross first aid certificate will be awarded to all who complete the work successfully. The time and date of class meetings will be determined by those in attendance.
** ** *

MISCARRIED MAIL

An anonymous suggestion received by the Bulletin makes the point that when first class letters are miscarried by the U. S. letter carrier that the person receiving the misdirected mail phone the party for whom it is intended instead of relying on the campus mail. The editor of The Bulletin seconds the suggestion. If the mail is of no consequence, the person receiving the phone call can possibly indicate this fact to the person who calls. Occasionally embarrassments do result from the delay in receiving letters.
** ** *

HOLDERS OF PENNSYLVANIA
STATE SCHOLARSHIPS

Registrar William S. Hoffman announces that the following freshmen are holders of scholarships annually awarded by the State to 80 high school graduates. The scholarships are worth \$100 a year for four years in any accredited college in Pennsylvania. The winners at Penn State:

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Robert B. Blanning | Leon P. Rosenberry |
| Emmanuel Freedman | Emma B. Simmons |
| Ernest S. Dix | Robert K. Smith |
| Irwin R. Lindemuth | Oliver G. Summerton |
| Melvin B. Morgan | Edythe Rickel |
| Samuel L. Rodgers | Robert I. Weiss |

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Drop and Add Violations

The attention of all scheduling officers is called to the regulations having to do with students dropping or adding a subject. Rule 20

of the Regulations Affecting Undergraduate Students at the present time is not being followed by those who turn in class cards. In order that it shall not be necessary for the registrar to return these cards for the grade called for in rule 20, this notice is given at this time. It is the understanding of the registrar that all drop cards issued after the first two weeks are being dated by the Statistical office.

Changes in Classification

Van Sant, Elizabeth M., registered as a special student and as a graduate student. Her registration as a special student should be cancelled since she has been admitted to the Graduate School.

Thompson, Paul S., should be a sophomore in physical education, rather than a junior.

Withdrawals

The following students have withdrawn from College:

1 Armalavage, Clement G., For, Sept. 28	3 Mattiello, Dominic F., AL, Sept. 2
1 Bardzil, Andrew M., CE, Sept. 22	1 Mitchell, Joseph R., Jcol, Sept. 1
2 Betta, James E., For, Sept. 24	1 Morris, Joseph E., LD, Oct. 1
1 Bogardus, George, AgEng, Sept. 16	1 Nicholas, Earl T., LD, Sept. 2
1 Bowser, Laird H., AgEd, Sept. 17	1 Nugent, John E., EE, Sept. 15
2 Chambers, Catherine A., HE, Sept. 17	U Odenkirk, Sara, LA, Sept. 21
1 Dawes, William S., LD, Sept. 13	2 Poinsard, Elwyn E., For, Sept. 25
1 Edwards, Andrew E., AgEng., Sept. 20	1 Ramer, Jean H., HE, Sept. 17
4 Elliott, Robert E., ChE, Sept. 17	1 Ritter, Jack F., ChE, Sept. 23
3 Fry, Melvin E., AL, Oct. 7	1 Scolere, Peter E., LD, Sept. 20
1 Glaser, Jack L., For, Oct. 1	G Shetler, W. Lewis, Ed, Sept. 27
1 Goldberg, Louis J., FM, Sept. 21	2 Smith, George Willis, FM, Sept. 2
1 Homan, Eugene S., ME, Sept. 29	1 Stahlman, Virginia A., HE, Sept. 2
2 Hostetter, Henrietta, LD, Sept. 25	1 Stewart, James V., IE, Sept. 20
2 Hurlburt, Julia Ann, HE, Sept. 20	3 Thompson, Murray H., IE, Sept. 10
1 Jackson, George R., DH, Oct. 2	1 Troy, Wilbert, LD, Sept. 10
3 Jackson, William V., AL, Sept. 30	2 Waxman, Charles, LD, Oct. 8
1 Johnson, Howard B., ChE, Sept. 11	1 Wellborn, Walter C., AgEng, Oct.
3 Jones, Mary L., AL, Sept. 30	3 Werner, Charles S., AH, Sept. 2
1 Kleese, Vivian M., HE, Sept. 21	1 Williams, Evan J., Met, Sept. 2
G Kriner, Ray Robert, MEd, Sept. 20	1 Wilson, Evon M., HE, Sept. 20
1 Levy, Bernard, LD, Sept. 22	2 Williams, Jack S., For, Oct. 8

Of the above, 15 withdrew on account of illness, 7 on account of lack of finances, 8 to enter other colleges, 4 to accept positions, 2 because of dissatisfaction, 2 for personal reasons, 1 on account of the death of his father, 1 to re-enter secondary school, 1 because of uncertainty. Three gave no reason.

Two-Thirds of High Schools in State Represented by Freshmen Classes

Of the more than 1200 Pennsylvania secondary schools, 807 are represented in the four freshman classes admitted in 1933, 1934, 1935, and 1936.

From the freshman records of these four classes the certification privilege for these 807 high schools is determined. Each school is con-

sidered as five distinct schools, each one being one-fifth of the graduating class. Ordinarily a high school may have the upper two-fifths of its graduating class admitted to The Pennsylvania State College on certificate. This privilege is extended or curtailed as the records of the graduates of a school warrant such a change.

A tabulation of the extent to which these 807 high schools are certified insofar as admission to the class of 1942 is concerned, follows:

	Entire class	Certification (fifths)					Not certi- fied	Total
		Upper 4	Upper 3	Upper 2	Upper 1			
Public high schools	1	19	73	372	161	49	675	
Vocational schools	1			23	12	4	45	
Private schools		1	12	43	23	8	87	
Total	2	20	85	443	196	61	807	

The two high schools whose entire graduating classes are eligible for admission on certificate are the Columbia High School and the Lake Township Vocational High School, Lake Ariel, Pa. The 19 high schools and one private school from which the upper four-fifths are eligible for admission on certificate are:

Allentown	Duquesne	Overbrook, Philadelphia
Ambridge	East, Erie	Peabody, Pittsburgh
Bradford	G.A.R. Memorial,	Shippensburg
Carnegie	Wilkes-Barre	Waynesburg
Cheltenham,	Kane	West Philadelphia
Elkins Park	Midland	Westtown (Private)
Clairton	Morrisville	
Coraopolis	Oil City	

William S. Hoffman
Registrar

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No 6



October 26, 1937

THE ENGINEERS SPEAK OUT

Last week one might have thought the discussion on what constitutes a liberal education was ended. There was nothing in The Faculty Bulletin about it. No further communications had been received from members of the faculty. The editor took it for granted the subject had exhausted itself. At any rate it seemed that those who had a case to present for a liberal education had presented it. And if there were those who chose to emphasize the word "practical" in the inscription on the facade of Old Main instead of the word "liberal" they had not made their appearance.

Privately the editor had reached the conclusion that some of those who felt most strongly about a liberal education had spoken. Many, perhaps, thought they could add but little to what had already been said. If there were those who felt that emphasis should be placed upon the practical aspects of training as opposed to the liberal, they appeared distinctly disinterested in entering a camp in which they would most certainly be on the defensive. That seems to be one of the fundamentals of the discussion, that the man who believes in a liberal education can always place his opponent in his place simply by lifting an eyebrow and indicating thereby that the more pragmatic individual just doesn't tread the same Olympian paths that are trodden by the liberalist.

It seemed generally taken for granted that a liberal education must necessarily be a liberal arts education. At least that seemed to be the premise in the definitions cited two weeks ago. There are those, however, who seem to think that the two are not necessarily identical. In fact during the week we heard from two members of the School of Engineering faculty who seem to see in a liberal education something more than a liberal arts education. One of them is the Dean of the School himself who has recently delivered a discussion of a paper on the primary objectives of an engineering education at the sectional meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education at Morgantown, W. Va. Dean Harry P. Hammond is a past president of this society. His paper reached us at a time when the Bulletin discussion seemed all too quickly ended.

Dean Hammond states that the discussion of the objectives in engineering education are as old as the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education itself. He remarks also that in the recent past (and this was news to the Faculty Bulletin editor) that discussion within the society has centered chiefly around the so-called liberal element, and especially around the problem of giving students an insight into the social implications of scientific and technological developments.

In order to clarify his own thinking, Dean Hammond provides early in his discussion a definition of what a liberal education, broadly conceived, really is. This definition attempts to state what the primary

objectives of liberalization through a formal educational process should be.

A liberal education, he states, is one that will aid the individual in acquiring a clear conception of the environment, social and physical, in which he lives, the origins from which it has sprung, and the evolutionary process through which it has reached its present state, to the end that he may live in it a useful and happy life.

"This definition," he goes on to state, "embodies some words that must in turn be defined in order to convey the full meaning intended. Chief among these are social, useful and happy. The word social is intended to include not only what we think of as societal or sociological, but also what we loosely term cultural. By useful, I imply productive, which requires vocational proficiency, or in our field, if you will, professional competency. It also, in my thinking, comprises civic usefulness, including specifically the intelligent exercise of the right of suffrage. I use the term happy in a broad sense, to include the understanding, appreciation and enjoyment of the world outside of one's vocation and one's family. . . .

"It is my belief that an engineering education, far from being a poor means of aiding the individual to comprehend his cultural, social and physical environment, is basically a good means of acquiring that clear conception of it which is required really to understand present day developments and trends. In addition to being a process designed to prepare for a professional pursuit, an engineering education, if the several elements of the curriculum are properly balanced and if the instruction is broad-gauged, is a good kind of general education for life in our present type of industrial civilization. It is not, of course, perfect or as good, perhaps, as it ought to be in this or in other respects; and therein lies the justification for discussion."

Space prevents a complete reprint of Dean Hammond's paper, but further on he continues in this vein:

"I have believed for a long while, and nothing that has happened in recent years has shaken my belief in the desirability of including a continuous band of non-scientific, non-technological subjects throughout the undergraduate engineering curriculum."

Note, he says, that he refers to the "undergraduate" curriculum, which is the one that follows immediately after high school. "No one, he goes on to say, "would disagree with the principle that we must provide an adequate foundation so that the graduate may eventually practice his profession proficiently.

"But because we provide the entire program of education for our students beyond the secondary school level we also have the obligation of graduating literate, educated men possessing a clear conception of the broad social implications of their work; it is our obligation, as I see it, to provide the elements of a truly liberal education in accordance with the meaning of the definition given earlier. Completely, or seriously, to neglect the liberal element in any program of college work, and especially our own, would seem to me to be a major educational crime."

Thank you indeed, Dean Hammond, for this discussion. Next week we will hear from still another engineer.

ANNOUNCE SCHOOL FACULTY

The Deans of the several Schools listed announce faculty meetings as per the following schedule:

Graduate School: Room 208 Buckhout Laboratory, Friday, October 29, at 4 p.m.

School of Agriculture and Experiment Station: Room 109 Agriculture Building, tomorrow, Wednesday, October 27, 4:10 p.m.

School of the Liberal Arts: Room 110 Home Economics Building, tomorrow, Wednesday, October 27, 4:10 p.m.

** ** *

OCTOBER 30 DEADLINE FOR COURSE CHANGES

The attention of department heads is again called to the fact that changes in curricula and courses of study which are intended for publication in the next General Catalogue and Graduate School Announcement, publication of which will go forward simultaneously this year, must be in the hands of the Senate Committee on Courses of Study not later than October 30 to insure publication.

In answer to the questions of several department heads, the College editor repeats here a recent regulation of the Senate governing the procedures relative to the showing of electives: "Specific courses suggested for the fulfillment of optional or elective credits in curricula or options require Senate approval if they are to be printed in the College catalogue or other official College publications."

** ** *

ROOMS DESIRED FOR PHYSICS CONFERENCE

Faculty members and townspeople are requested to notify Dr. H. A. Yeagley, Department of Physics, where there will be rooms available to accomodate persons attending the Pennsylvania Physics Teachers Conference Oct. 29 and Nov. 1 and 2.

** ** *

LIBRARY EXHIBITION FEATURES
THE SOUTHWEST AND MEXICO

An exhibition of articles and pictures from southwestern United States and Mexico will continue on display in the College Library until Nov. 6. The exhibition opened Saturday. The collection includes fragments of early Indian pottery, a sample of Zuni pottery, an Indian tomahawk and Indian jewelry. From Mexico there are peon sandals, zarapes, rings and bracelets made of horn and silver and a replica of the original Aztec calendar. This exhibit was lent to the library by Richard E. Heyl, class of '38. Mr. Heyl lived in New Mexico for a number of years and has been collecting articles typical of that section for some time.

The exhibition of photographs of early American architecture now current in the exhibition galleries of Main Engineering will continue until the end of the month. In addition there is now on view the annual open sketch exhibition sponsored by Scarab, architectural fraternity, and Pi Gamma Alpha, fine arts fraternity. This competition, according to the Division of Fine Arts, is open to all College students and is representative of the general student body. The exhibition will continue until the end of this week.

** ** *

CHEMICAL SOCIETY TO MEET TONIGHT

The 77th meeting of the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Chemical Society will be held in the Chemistry Amphitheatre tonight (Tuesday, Oct. 26) at 7:30 o'clock. The speaker will be Dr. L. V. Burton, the topic "Need of the Unit Operation Concept for Food Engineers,"

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Speaker at next Sunday's chapel exercises will be the Reverend Howard Thurman, dean of the School of Religion, Howard University, Washington, D. C.

** ** *

FACULTY, STUDENTS INVITED TO
PARTICIPATE IN NAVY DAY CELEBRATION

Members of the faculty and students of The Pennsylvania State College have been invited to participate in the celebration of Navy Day, Wednesday, Oct. 27. An invitation from the Fourth Naval District calls attention to the fact that Oct. 27 is the anniversary of the date on which, in 1775, the Continental Congress first made provision for the construction of naval vessels which contributed to the successful outcome of the American Revolution. The communication includes an invitation to visit the Navy Yard in Philadelphia on that day, the hours being from 9 to 5.

** ** *

FOR THE FACULTY WIFE

Kraut cabbage is for sale at the vegetable cellar, east of the horse barns, from 9 to 12 and from 1 to 4 o'clock daily.

** ** *

CLASS OF 1941 LARGEST EVER

The class of 1941 numbers 1705, the largest group ever to matriculate at this College, according to figures compiled by Registrar Hoffman for The Faculty Bulletin. A complete tabulation of registration throughout the institution is made available as an insert in this issue by the registrar's office.

"All counties in Pennsylvania are represented in the present freshman class except Forest," Mr. Hoffman states. "From Pennsylvania homes 1571 are enrolled; 131 come from 15 other states, the largest group coming from New Jersey; three are from outside the United States. Although the trustees permit 10 per cent to come from outside the state, the pressure from Pennsylvania applicants has been such that only 8.5% of the class are non-Pennsylvanians. There are 1372 men and 333 women in the class. The quota for new freshmen at State College was 1300, and for foresters at Mont Alto 105. Freshmen enrollment by groups is as follows: State College 1362; Mont Alto, 113; Undergraduate centers, 230; total 1705."

College Library

MISS GLADYS R. GRANMER

ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS, CLASSES, and CURRICULA
First Semester 1937-1938

AGRICULTURE	Senior		Junior		Sophomore		Freshman		TwoYear		TOTAL	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
ABCh	19	5	15	6	29	1	13	3			76	15
Ag Ec	12		11		11		6				40	0
Ag Ed	15		21		29	1	35				100	1
Ag Eng			8		10		14				32	0
Agro	13		20		23		18	1			74	1
A H	8		9		9	1	8				34	1
Bot	1	1	4		1	1	2				8	2
D H	47	2	36	1	39	2	23	2			145	7
For	91		104		112		113				420	0
Hort	8	2	27	1	16	2	11	2			62	7
L Arch	4	1	10		4		4				22	1
P H	7		10		11		10				38	0
Pre Vet			1		7		8				16	0
Zool & Ent	5		2	1	5		2				14	1
Two Yr Ag									87	5	87	5
Two Yr For									46		46	0
TOTALS	230	11	278	9	306	8	267	8	133	5	1214	41

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

ChEng	35		53	1	75		112				275	1
Chem	14	1	28	1	32	3	55	2			129	7
Com Chem	8		1		1		2				12	0
Physics	6		5		6		5				22	0
Pre Med	29		52	2	35	8	62	9			179	19
Science	5	2	7	2	2	2	2	3			16	9
TOTALS	97	3	146	6	152	13	238	14			633	36

ENGINEERING

A E	7		14		8		13				42	0
Arch	11	2	8	2	12	1	9	1			40	6
C E	11		24		22		28				85	0
E E	36		55		72		83				246	0
EchE	6		7		13		4				30	0
I E	28		51		51	1	52				182	1
M E	64		79		99		115				357	0
S E	1		7		6		1				15	0
TOTALS	164	2	245	2	283	2	305	1			997	7

CENTERS	--	-	--	-	77	20	193	37			270	57
---------	----	---	----	---	----	----	-----	----	--	--	-----	----

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Ceramics	7		4		6		6				23	0
Fuel Tech	4		1		7		6				18	0
Geol	3		4		6		4				17	0
Met	17	1	31		32		48				128	1
Mng Eng	7		2		5		3				17	0
P N G Eng	10		21		25		21				77	0
TOTALS	48	1	63	0	81	0	88	0			280	1



ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS, CLASSES, and CURRICULA
First Semester 1937-1938

EDUCATION	Senior		Junior		Sophomore		Freshman		Two Year		TOTAL	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
Educ	42	61	35	64							77	125
Home Econ	1	44	3	84		126	7	122			11	376
Ind Ed	3		7		4		7				21	0
Music Educ	4	8	6	3							10	11
Nat Educ	4	2	3	4							7	6
TOTALS	54	115	54	155	4	126	14	122			126	518

LIBERAL ARTS

A & L	90	43	81	34							171	77
C & F	118	2	141	13							259	15
Jour	27	13	25	7							52	20
Lower Div	--	--	--	--	320	163	244	138			564	301
TOTALS	235	58	247	54	320	163	244	138			1046	413

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Phys Ed	40	6	31	9	28	12	20	13			119	40
---------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	----	--	--	-----	----

TRANSITION

			8		8		2				18	0
--	--	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	----	---

TOTALS BY

<u>CLASSES</u>	868	196	1072	235	1259	344	1371	333	133	5	4703	1113
	1064		1307		1603		1704		138		5816	

GRADUATE STUDENTS

	M	W	Total
Full Time	54	19	73
Grad Asst	56	6	62
Grad Sch	35	10	45
Faculty Mem	12	5	17
Fac Fam Mem	2	4	6
SC Res Part Time	28	10	38
Non SC Res Part Time	52	11	63
Grad Fellow	20	2	22
Assistant	16	1	17
Grad Stipend Sch	24	3	27
TOTALS	299	71	370

SPECIAL STUDENTS

	M	W	Total
Full Time	11	4	15
Fac Mem	11	5	16
Fac Fam Mem	2	15	17
College Employee	8	34	42
SC Res Part Time	7	21	28
Non SC Res Part Time	10	13	23
Undergraduate Center	4	14	18
TOTALS	53	106	159

	Men	Women	Total
Candidates For Bachelor's Degree.....	4570	1108	5678
Candidates for Bachelor's Degree, not including Centers...	4300	1051	5351
Grand Total of Students Registered on October 12, 1937....	5055	1290	6345
Freshman and Sophomore Enrollment, not including those enrolled at the Undergraduate Centers.....		Fresh. 1474	Soph. 1506



Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantscher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 7



NOVEMBER 2, 1937

EDITOR'S DILEMMA

I wish I could please Warnock
As well as Doctor Kern.
The one wants human interest,
The other wants it stern.

** ** *

NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
AGAIN SIGNED FOR ARTISTS COURSE

Organization of the 1937-38 Artists Course is rapidly nearing completion. Only a few contracts remain to be signed. The National Symphony Orchestra has again been signed as one of the major attractions of the course. It will appear in State College Wednesday evening, January 12.

The Artists Course Committee is now attempting to complete arrangements with a major dramatic attraction which is expected to open the series on Thursday, December 2, Dr. Carl E. Marquardt, committee chairman stated. The specific number will probably be announced at the end of this week.

The cost of first class talent has risen at a tremendous rate over the asking prices of even last year. Artists' fees have increased in many instances 20, 25, and even 35 per cent over the fees which managements were asking only the year before.

In the face of this problem and in the light of available attractions, the committee decided to spend its full budget for talent for five numbers this year, eliminating such a sixth number as was given last year as an invitation performance.

"The average cost of each of the five numbers this year will be considerably higher than it was during the season 1936-37," Dr. Marquardt states. "The committee could not help but feel that subscribers to the course are entitled to the same high grade of performances as they have received in the past."

The present season of the National Symphony Orchestra, which has its headquarters in Washington, D. C., will be its seventh. It will be its third consecutive appearance on the campus of the College.

Each year the orchestra receives an increasing number of invitations to bring its talents to cities in a still wider area. During the 1937-38 season, the orchestra will play 27 concerts in Washington and approximately 40 other programs in 27 cities in 11 eastern states and in Canada.

** ** *

ANOTHER ENGINEER SPEAKS OUT

Last week Dean Hammond left with us the thought that an engineering education, to be ideal, should pay due regard to such foundational subjects as are generally denoted by the expression liberal education.

This week we present the point of view of Professor L. A. Doggett, electrical engineering, who contends that the fountainhead of a liberal education is not in the humanities alone. To be truly educated, Professor Doggett contends, students today should include in their curricula some engineering subjects so that they may understand the highly mechanized civilization of today.

A liberal education, according to Professor Doggett, is a real appreciation of life which takes the wise student to all parts of the campus, into courses in every School, regardless of the technical or professional label.

"Strange to say, the humanities are no longer confined to any particular part of the campus," Professor Doggett explains. While it may seem presumptuous for an engineer to say anything at all about the humanities, he continues, many engineers would like to know why the ancient classics constitute so large a part of these basic studies.

"It must be admitted that a thorough knowledge of Greek and Latin authors will give us a true picture of how the human race lived several thousand years ago. These stories are still interesting as revealing the unchangeableness of human nature, but the scene has changed. We now live in a totally different world.

"I remember no case in Virgil where Aeneas made a date with Dido over the telephone or took her out for a joy-ride in his twin-six. The famous Marathon would never have been run if the Greeks had had radio. Allenby's airplanes daily flew over the ground it took Xenophon months to march across.

"But the humanities as I see them, mean a knowledge of the world as it is and not as it was." ** ** *

WEDNESDAY READINGS BEGIN TOMORROW

The sixth series of Wednesday Readings to be held under the sponsorship of the College Library will begin tomorrow at 4:15 p.m. in the upper lounge of Old Main when Professor Pauline Locklin will read from "My Favorite Poems."

The program this year will feature a series of favored selections including "My Favorite Scene in Dickens," by Professor Simmons; "My Favorite Drama" by Professor Neusbaum; "My Favorite Mystery Story" by Professor Dickson; "My Favorite Columnist" by Professor Galbraith, and others. Professor Simmons' reading will be next week. Last year the Wednesday readings attracted the largest attendance and interest of any series thus far. Faculty, students, and townspeople are cordially invited. ** ** *

REGARDING PUBLICATIONS

Faculty members who are interested in receiving copies of The Extension News or of Mineral Industries may apply directly to Professor Hugh G. Pyle for the Extension News, and to Dean Edward Steidle's office for Mineral Industries. ** ** *

MEETINGS

The College Senate will have its regular monthly meeting, Thursday, November 4, in Room 107 Main Engineering building, at 4:10 p.m.

The faculty of the School of Education will meet next Monday afternoon, November 8. in Room 110 Home Economics building, at 4:10 p.m.

** ** *

ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL DEBATE
TO BE HELD THURSDAY EVENING

The eleventh annual international debate between teams representing Oxford and Cambridge Universities, England, and The Pennsylvania State College, will be held in Schwab Auditorium, Thursday evening, November 4, at 8:15 p.m. on the topic "Is Isolationism Impracticable in the Modern World?" The chairman will be Professor Joseph F. O'Brien of the Division of Speech. An open forum will be held immediately after the platform presentation.

** ** *

FINE ARTS DIVISION SPONSORS
REMBRANDT EXHIBITION

One of the most important exhibitions of the year is now being held in the exhibition gallery of the Main Engineering building. It consists of 40 facsimile reproductions of the work of Rembrandt van Rijn, many of them at big scale and in full color. The exhibition has been planned and is supervised by the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture.

Among the subjects included are: "Hendrickje Stoffels," "The Anatomy Lesson," "The Supper at Emmaus," "Self Portrait with Saskia," "Man with the Gold Helmet," and "Syndices of the Drapers." The facsimiles are framed as the originals might have been and the exhibition gives a very complete picture of the work of this well-known master.

At the same time there is on exhibition a selection from the aquachromatic group of water colors sponsored last spring by one of the well-known color manufacturers in this country. There are a number of subjects of local interest to Pennsylvanians. Both exhibitions will be open from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday.

** ** *

NO LAUGHING MATTER

The following students are in the Transition Section for the first semester of the year 1937-38. All grades for these students should be sent to the office of the Dean of Men.

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Bigar, Alex | Gibson, William, III | McCall, Thomas J. |
| Bonnett, John C. | Goeken, Henry F. | Minnick, Edward R. |
| Booth, Sidney R. | Golightly, Joseph R. | Montgomery, Gilbert McK. |
| Carey, Ross J. | Griffith, Robert J. | Parkinson, John P. |
| Elliott, Edward H. | Haigh, Stanley E. | Wolfe, H. Michael |
| Finemen, Gilbert | Harwick, George L. | Zansitis, Stanley, Jr. |
| Frazier, Johnson M. | Kreps, Robert A. | |

Arthur R. Warnock,
Dean of Men.

NO CHAPEL THIS WEEK-END

Because of the annual holiday accorded the student body to witness one of the major football games away from home, there will be no chapel exercises this week-end. The game, of course, is with the University of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

1 Brasko, John D., PM, Oct. 2	1 McKerihan, James C., PM, Sept. 18
2 Fein, Ruth E., LD, Oct. 12	U Miller, Cordelia, LA, Oct. 23
3 Gallu, Samuel G., PM, Oct. 25	2 Peterson, Lester H., For. Sept. 15
0 Griest, Harry R., Ag, Oct. 4	0 Rahausser, Joseph W., Ag., Sept. 20
1 Hancock, William G., Jr., Ch.E	1 Sam, Norman H., AH, Sept. 15
0 Hickman, William H., Ag., Sept. 20	1 Sieber, Carroll W., Ch. Sept. 14
1 Holbrook, William H., LD., Sept. 23	2 Wasko, George M., AE, Sept. 17
2 Kunkle, George R., Ag.Ed., Oct. 20	2 Zabowsky, Stanley, LD, Sept. 20
0 Light, Frederick A., Ag., Sept. 18	

Of the above, five withdrew because of illness, three because of lack of finances, two for want of interest, two to enter other institutions, two for personal reasons, one was not prepared, and two gave no reason.

Changes in Classification

Pearce, Dorothy M., from sophomore to freshman in physical education.
Schall, Wayne D., from freshman to sophomore in mechanical engineering.
Stover, Dean E., from freshman to sophomore in mechanical engineering.

Dropped

The following students were dropped from the School of the Liberal Arts for poor scholarship at the end of the second semester 1936-37:

Sophomores

Appleby, Kenneth W.	McElheny, Allen H.	Perlmutter, Walter S.
Bevan, George B.	McGarvey, Jean E.	Port, James E.
Crumblin, John W.	MacTaggart, Neil	Shulman, Beverly L.
Gamble, Alan M.	Patterson, William W.	Stockton, Blaine
Leavens, Robert J.	Pearce, Douglas I.	Thornburg, Robert B.
		Wagner, Elmer E.

Freshmen

Crittenden, Philip L.	Forde, Ivan S.	Wolfe, John M.
Dean, Paul E.	Godwin, William B.	Women, Beryl L.
Evans, Carolyn E.	McCullough, Robert E.	

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Registrar

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzscher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 8

NOVEMBER 9, 1937



REPERTORY THEATRE, ENESCO SECOND AND THIRD NUMBERS ON ANNUAL ARTISTS' COURSE

The American Repertory Theatre and Georges Enesco have been signed as the second and third numbers on the annual Artists' Course series, Dr. Carl E. Marquardt announced today. The repertory group will open the series on Thursday, December 2. They will appear in the play "The Queen's Husband" by Robert Sherwood. Mr. Sherwood recently won the Pulitzer Prize for the best play with "Idiot's Delight" which was produced by the Theatre Guild. The Enesco engagement will be the second appearance in State College of this great violinist, composer, and conductor. He will appear on Monday, February 21.

"No stated preference of past subscribers has given the Artists' Course Committee more concern than the demand for a dramatic performance," Dr. Marquardt said in announcing the engagement of the repertory theatre. "The road is virtually non-existent. Yet Artists' Course patrons do not seem to realize this fact. However, the solution this season appears to be the American Repertory Theatre, a newly organized professional dramatic group which has set for itself the task of providing professional entertainment for just such audiences as our own.

"The American Repertory Theatre is composed of professional managers and players (all of the latter members of Actors' Equity) brought together under one management to bring drama to colleges and universities. It has the benefit of advice from such outstanding theatre personalities as George Abbott and Pauline Frederick.

"The play selected depicts the turmoil of various forms of government which are endeavoring to force themselves on the peoples of the world as the only type under which to live. The touch throughout is light, the play stresses the futility of war without losing sight of the comedy engendered in its character development.

"Faculty members who attended last year's course will need little explanation for the return of Georges Enesco. Popular demand, as reflected by the preferential ballots, was sufficient to bring him back. Composer, conductor, virtuoso, a consummate musician and peerless interpreter of Mozart, he is nevertheless not limited to a single composer.

"Critics say his greatness stems from his absorption in his playing, his penetration of the composer's intent, his beauty of tone, his combination of the emotional and intellectual, neither overshadowing the other, and his implicit sincerity.

"Although the world thinks of him as one of its greatest violinists, his compositions have made him internationally famous. Possessor of rare native ability, he has nevertheless subjected that ability to rigorous training—since he was seven!"

"A member of the agricultural faculty is undoubtedly 'sticking out his neck' when he presumes to enter into a discussion relative to what constitutes a liberal education," writes Professor F. J. Doan, dairy manufacturing, adjusting his sword and buckler as spokesman for the School of Agriculture. "Nevertheless," he continues, "since fools continue to rush in....." Professor Doan ends his phrase by ellipsis, but his thoughts, we are sure, are far from foolish.

To our way of thinking, they deserve serious consideration, particularly the points he makes about a liberal education sometimes becoming professionalized. Obviously, the individual who earns his livelihood through the pursuit of a liberal subject no longer has amateur status. Unmindful of the fact that he is promoting his own professional cause, he frequently assumes that all his charges should subject themselves to as rigorous an immersion in the field of his specialty as he does. Or if he is able to maintain a broader perspective, he becomes pretty excited that at least they get wet all over.

However, the metaphors are becoming confused. So let Professor Doan talk for himself:

"The term 'liberal education' cannot at present be defined any more accurately than to simply apply the meaning of the adjective 'liberal' to education. This is true because it is practically impossible to separate the 'professional,' 'technical,' or 'vocational' studies from the 'cultural,' 'mind-stimulating,' 'non professional' ones.

"All studies are 'mind-stimulating.' Any study may provide a means of livelihood or a profession if such consists of nothing more than writing on the subject that others may read. Any study may be cultural in the sense that knowledge is cultivated. It is therefore almost useless to attempt to draw imaginary lines about some studies and label them cultural and liberal and about others and hang a sign, technical or vocational on them.

"It would be interesting to know what proportion of those educated intensively and specifically along so-called liberal arts lines use their education gainfully (in the mercenary sense) or as a means of livelihood. Certainly many so educated become teachers, writers, artists, interpreters, etc. and make use of their training in ways similar to the manner in which home economists, mining engineers and horticulturists make use of theirs. It might also be interesting to know how many mechanical engineers become bond salesmen or how many entomologists find their living as insurance representatives. In these cases would entomology and mechanical engineering become 'cultural' studies to these individuals?

"Whether an education in the liberal arts constitutes a liberal education depends considerably on what is included by the term 'liberal arts,' another inadequately defined label. Historically the liberal arts may imply the less useful, less professional studies but actually the term means little or nothing at present unless explained. If chemistry is considered as one of the liberal arts, there is no good reason why civil engineering, or genetics, or mechanical drawing or cheese-making, for that matter, should not also be included.

"Chemistry today offers as definite a means of livelihood as do any of the other studies mentioned and all of them are more truly sciences than arts with the possible exception of cheese-making. If chemistry is not accepted as a liberal art, then how is it possible to include physics,

mathematics, economics, psychology, and similar studies, the proponents of which insist on a science classification and are ever ready to argue their necessity and usefulness in a host of gainful professions? Without these sciences can the liberal arts furnish a liberal education? No more than can a strict technical or vocational curriculum.

"All this being muddled, as it is, I am decidedly persuaded that a liberal education, in a modern sense, is exactly what the word 'liberal' implies. It is a generous, bountiful, broad and unrestricted education, suggesting a diversified quantitative rather than a restricted qualitative character, a great variety of knowledge of a high order.

"If this is a correct definition, then a liberal education is seldom attained except after a lifetime of diversified study, and conscientious work and living among and with our fellow mortals."

It seems to the editor that this is an opportune time for the School of Education to present a point of view. Dean Trabue, will you have the floor?
** ** *

HURRAH!

By action of the College Senate on Nov. 4, 1937, the Thanksgiving Recess will extend from 1 p.m. Wednesday, Nov. 24, to 8 a.m., Monday, Nov. 29, 1937. Signed, R. D. Hetzel, President.

** ** *

MEETINGS

Tuesday, Nov. 9: Agricultural Smoker, Alpha Gamma Rho, 7:30 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 10: Second of the series of Wednesday readings sponsored by the College Library, Professor L. V. T. Simmons, department of German, will read "My Favorite Scene in Dickens."

Sunday, Nov. 14: Chapel. Dr. Frederick R. Griffin, pastor, First Unitarian Church, Philadelphia will be the speaker.

** ** *

OUR MISTAKE

Faculty members desiring copies of "Mineral Industries" should apply to the office of Director H. B. Northrup, Mineral Industries Extension, not to Dean Steidle's office as previously announced.

** ** *

DEFINITION OF A UNIVERSITY

"My idea of the university is of a place of wider opportunities than you have hitherto enjoyed; of opportunities for work and for play, for learning and questioning, for living with interesting people representing many parts of the world and many attitudes toward life: for developing your faith in a few fundamental principles, and your toleration of faiths that differ from your own; for enjoying starlight and sunshine and the beauty of the lake and music and art and other "Useless" things that in the long run prove most useful of all; for learning how to earn a living, and how to live happily after you have earned your day's wage; for opening windows into your minds and for exposing yourself to ideas." Dr. Franklin Bliss Snyder, vice president, Northwestern University, as quoted in the first issue of "Education News."

** ** *

"CAN-WE-DO-AS-WELL" DEPARTMENT

The Faculty Dramatic Club of Lehigh University will present seven modern plays and one classical drama this fall and winter, according to a recent news report in The New York Times.

"The King's Henchmen," a poetic drama by Edna St. Vincent Millay, was produced last Wednesday. On Nov. 17, the faculty players will produce a bill of three one-act plays including "Hands Across the Sea" and "The Astonished Heart," by Noel Coward, and "Hyacinth Halvery," by Lady Gregory.

** ** *

The charter of Purdue University, according to the first issue of Education News, stipulates that there be on the board of regents "one farmer, one woman, and one person of good moral character." Incidentally, The Education News is a new national weekly newspaper devoted to the news of education. It is \$4 per year and is published from 426 Sexton Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

1 Africa, Benjamin M., CE, Sept. 24
2 Clarke, H. W., Jr. LD, Oct. 25
1 Granoff, John H., ABCh, Nov. 1
4 Percival, Bertha L., HE, Oct. 29
G Taylor, Miriam D., Oct. 20

Of the above, two withdrew because of lack of finances, one because of dissatisfaction, and two for personal reasons.

Changes in Classifications

Change:

Harvey, H. Heilman, from sophomore to junior in commerce and finance.
Thorpe, Eleanor E., from freshman in home economics to transition section

Below Grades Due

Below grades for the nine-week period are due at the office of the dean concerned on Wednesday, Nov. 10.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17 NOVEMBER 16, 1937

No. 9



JOOSS EUROPEAN BALLET, PERCY GRAINGER, FINAL NUMBERS ON ARTISTS' COURSE

The Kurt Jooss European Ballet has been chosen as the fourth number on the Artists Course and Percy Grainger, pianist, has been chosen as the fifth number, Dr. Carl E. Marquardt announced today. The ballet will appear in State College on the evening of Wednesday, March 2. Percy Grainger will appear on Tuesday evening, April 26. The total program thus includes the American Repertory Theatre on Thursday, December 2; the National Symphony Orchestra on Wednesday, January 12; Georges Enesco, violinist, Monday, February 21, and the numbers just announced.

Illustrated booklets describing the numbers in detail will be available late Wednesday afternoon and Thursday, Dr. Marquardt stated. A meeting of a large promotional committee to which many faculty members who are connected as advisers with social fraternities have been invited, is scheduled for Room 405 Old Main, at 4:10 o'clock Wednesday afternoon. At this meeting Dr. Marquardt will outline the new procedures for ticket sales and announce the prices of the series tickets.

The history of the Jooss Ballet, according to its managers, is short and brilliant. Suddenly precipitated to fame when "The Green Table," the joint work of Kurt Jooss and Fritz Cohen, composer, was awarded first prize at the International Congress of the Dance held in Paris during the summer of 1932, it became the sensation of London and the Continent. Critics everywhere recognized the work of the Jooss Ballet as the most dramatically significant event in the history of the dance. The performance of the ballet drew capacity audiences daily at the Paris International Exposition. On June 8, Kurt Jooss and seven members of his company received gold medals commemorating the fifth anniversary of their Paris debut.

The present American tour is by far the greatest they have ever made in this country. Starting a season in Baltimore, they have already completed engagements in Philadelphia and New York, and are now filling dates in New England and Canada. During the latter half of November they will travel through the middle west to Denver and thence to the Pacific coast. In December they will appear for the first time in Mexico and resume their American tour the middle of January, playing Texas, the southwest and the south, and ending in the east in March, at which time they will play State College.

William J. Henderson of the New York Sun said of them: "One need know nothing whatever of technique to enjoy this unique entertainment, because its character is first of all, fundamentally dramatic; secondly captivatingly pictorial, and finally, opulent in rhythm, figuration and grouping.

The music critic of the Cincinnati Enquirer, reviewing a recent

program by Percy Grainger, the pianist and composer, attributes to him popularization of the piano recital by making it more human, yet without sacrificing any of the scholarly outline that is supposed to be associated with the program of the virtuoso.

"Percy Grainger's pre-eminence in the concert field," he continued, "is not due to any insurgent methods. He does not defy tradition nor does he break the conventions. His prodigious technique is a marvel to all; his interpretations intellectual, refined, poetic or bold as occasion may require; his phrasing meticulous, his tone full, round and clear, with a singing quality that has been equalled by few artists—sweet, penetrating, entrancing."

** ** *

ACROSS SCHOOL BOUNDARIES

Professor Doan, it transpires, was unnecessarily concerned when he assumed last week that a member of the agricultural faculty would undoubtedly be "sticking out his neck" in entering a discussion relative to what constitutes a liberal education. We have it on the authority of two additional contributors, one of whom we shall hear today (and haven't we been hearing the same thing from others?), that a liberal education cuts across school boundaries. To this proposition we are sure Librarian Lewis who started the discussion by providing us with our initial definition would say Amen. For he has told us so.

Have we been unfair in calling upon Dean Trabue? Our apologies, if that is so! When it comes to supplying a statement for publication in this medium the average faculty member, however poised he may be in class, suffers a sudden attack of Faculty-Bulletin-fright. Next year in reassurance we propose to print regularly within this family circle the quotation from Voltaire which at one time decorated (of all places) the editorial page of the tabloid New York Daily News. That quotation read: "I do not agree with a word that you say, but I will defend to the death your right to say it." And was it not Homer who said: "To speak his thoughts is every freeman's right, in peace and war, in council and in fight"?

"To promote Liberal and Practical Education in the Several Pursuits and Professions of Life" is a splendid statement of purpose for any institution, Dean Trabue acknowledges. He notes in this statement, however, no separation of education from occupational life, "but a definite intention to supply education in the several pursuits and professions." He also finds in this statement no clearly intended separation of liberal and practical education.

"Human beings," he continues, "differ greatly in the things that interest them, in the things they can do with personal satisfaction to themselves and profit to the community, and in the things that annoy and irritate them. The same activity that one person uses as a source of great enjoyment and large financial income may be used by another as a mere recreation or avocational activity, and would to still other persons be a source of extremely great annoyance and dismal failure.

"Because of these great differences in individuals, I should like to add to the excellent definition of a liberal education which Dean Hammond has given the further idea that a truly liberal education would acquaint the individual with his own equipment of interests, attitudes, abilities, limitations, and aptitudes, and that it would help him to see how he could use this equipment in obtaining personal satisfactions for himself while making the greatest possible contributions to the social

order in which he lives. In other words, I believe that a liberal education should free one from ignorance about himself and his own possibilities of contributing to his environment as well as from ignorance about the social, economic, and physical nature of that environment.

"A particular experience may be liberalizing to one individual, but not to another. Whether a given college course will be liberalizing depends not only on the content of the course, but also upon the characteristics and purposes of the student, and upon the competence of the teacher. I cannot agree that in themselves certain courses are liberal and others are not. A course in cheese-making may, I believe, be as liberal in its effect upon some particular student as a course in the comedies of Terence would be upon another. The nature of the individual student and the understanding of the teacher have just as much to do with the liberal character of a course as has the subject matter.

"My suggestion is that we here at the Pennsylvania State College give more attention to the distinctive characteristics and needs of the individuals who come to us for education and less to the jealous claims of various subjects that they are "more practical," more liberal," or "more useless" than other subjects. The value actually obtained from a subject by a student depends upon his own abilities, interests, needs, and limitations, and upon the professional competence of his teacher, even more than upon the subject studied. Any subject may be liberal, or it may be the exact opposite in the case of a particular student. Our chief responsibilities are to care intelligently for the individual students before us rather than to protect the preferred position or reputation of the subject we happen to know best."

The discussion, it seems is far from ended. Dean Watts, Dean Steidle, Dean Whitmore, Dean Stoddart, have you anything to add? Other members of the faculty, what say you? ** ** *

FACULTY MEETINGS

Friday, Nov. 19: Meeting of the faculty of the School of Agriculture and Experiment Station, Room 109 Agriculture Building, 4:10 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 22: Meeting of the faculty of the School of Engineering, Room 107 Main Engineering Building, 4:10 p.m.

** ** *

LAND GRANT ANNIVERSARY CEREMONY
TO BE BROADCAST TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY

Faculty members will be interested in the broadcasts from Washington which will take place during the National Farm and Home Hour, Tuesday and Wednesday from 12:30 to 1:30 p.m. over a nationwide network in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of the signing of the Morrill Land Grant College Act which the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities is signaling during its annual meeting in Washington.

Two previous broadcasts took place Sunday and Monday. On Monday the broadcast was scheduled to be from the Lincoln Memorial. Today it will be from Monticello, tomorrow from Mt. Vernon. Stations at which local listeners may obtain the program include WJZ, New York; WFIL, Philadelphia; KDKA, Pittsburgh. The Land Grant program proper will begin about 12:45.

** ** *

Professor Mason Long will conduct the regular Wednesday reading sponsored by the College Library, taking as his topic "My Favorite English Essay." Faculty members, as well as students, are invited to this third program in the annual series which is held at 4:15 p.m., upper lounge of Old Main.

** ** *

LIBRARY HAS NEW EXHIBITION;
FINE ARTS CONTINUES REMBRANDT

"American Literature since 1912" is the current exhibit at the College Library. It was arranged by Professor W. L. Werner of the Department of English Literature and the books, magazines, and letters on exhibit are from his own collection, with a few exceptions. The exhibit illustrates various phases of contemporary American literature with a suggestion of its European background.

The Rembrandt show which has been on exhibition in the Main Engineering art gallery during the last two weeks will continue for one more week until Saturday noon, November 20. The Division of Fine Arts regards this as one of the year's most important exhibitions.

** ** *

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB TO MEET

The Cosmopolitan Club will meet on Thursday evening at 8 o'clock at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Robert E. Dengler, 210 South Gill Street. All students and faculty members who were born outside the United States or have lived abroad for three years, are ipso facto eligible for membership. Those who can come are asked to phone Mrs. Dengler (2233) by Wednesday noon.

** ** *

LIBRARIAN LEWIS TO ADDRESS A.A.U.P.

Librarian Willard P. Lewis will address an open meeting of the local chapter of the American Association of University Professors Thursday evening, November 18 at 7:30 p.m. in the first floor lounge of Old Main, taking as his topic the appropriation and plans for the new library building. All members of the staff are invited.

** ** *

DR. CLINCHY TO BE CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. Everett R. Clinchy, Director, The National Conference of Jews and Christians will be chapel speaker next Sunday morning. There will also be a service of praise and thanksgiving at 4 p.m. in Room 304 Old Main sponsored by the Penn State Christian Association. Everyone is cordially invited.

** ** *

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

10

NOVEMBER 23, 1937

Vol. 17

No.



Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

FACULTY TICKET SALE FOR
ARTISTS COURSE NEXT MONDAY;
STUDENT SALE TO FOLLOW TUESDAY

All the preliminary steps for the sale of Artists' Course tickets have been taken. Several thousand illustrated brochures have been distributed to students through fraternities and other organized groups, nearly 4000 additional booklets have been sent through the mails to faculty members and students who could be reached through no other channels.

The plans originally called for the ticket sale to students to be held next Monday. Due to the extension of the Thanksgiving holiday, however, it was thought more advantageous to hold the faculty sale on that date and the student sale the next day. Faculty members are therefore advised, once again, that the Artists Course ticket sale for faculty members and townspeople will be held at the A. A. windows in Old Main, next Monday morning, immediately upon the reopening of College after the holiday. As in previous years, instructors are urged to impress upon members of their classes the sound educational advantages of attending the course. A reminder to the student is all the more in order this year because, according to latest word, there will be no Collegian the Tuesday after the holiday.

Faculty members who have not received their illustrated booklet may obtain one at the Student Union. Prices for the series of five numbers this year have been set at \$5, \$4, and \$3 per series ticket. The first number, the American Repertory Theatre in "The Queen's Husband," will take place in Schwab Auditorium, Thursday evening, Dec. 2 at 8 o'clock. In order to avoid the disappointments that have usually resulted when the previous method of ticket sale was used, no printed applications are being used this year. Tickets, to a maximum of six to a person, will be immediately available at the ticket windows. Faculty members may appear in person or have a proxy appear for them. Full details about the course and the sale are found in the illustrated booklets.

Faculty members as well as students are being urged by Dr. Carl E. Marquardt, Committee chairman, not to buy seats for out-of-towners. Dr. Marquardt again stresses the fact that the Artists Course is a community project and emphasizes that the faculty member or student who buys tickets in his name for out-of-towners is virtually depriving the very person for whom the course is intended, of an opportunity to attend.

Because the Auditorium will again be divided on an alternate-row plan into a faculty-student arrangement, the priority of the day of sale to students or faculty members loses significance. Those who appear in line first on Monday or Tuesday will have practically the same quality of seats available for their selection. On Wednesday all unsold seats will be thrown open to general sale.

** ** *

HISTORICALLY SPEAKING

Joining the discussion on the meaning of a liberal education, Professor Carl W. Hasek, head of the Department of Economics and Sociology, this week traces the development of liberalism and urges strongly a campaign against its opponent, illiberalism. Says Professor Hasek:

"In modern times the development of liberalism has been associated with the rise of the merchant class, or, as some would say, the middle class. The merchant adventurer, by reason, of his business, which brought him into contact with a variety of persons, was liable to be cosmopolitan in his outlook, urbane in his manners, tolerant of the views of others. He had a large fund of knowledge and experience, but one thing he knew well, the one in which he was expert, his business.

"Because of the inevitability of competition his general policy might be said to be 'live and let live.' The liberal, then, is one who is expert in his business or profession, tolerant of others and their views and beliefs, urbane in his manners, and blessed with such a fund of knowledge and experience that he can be called a man of the world.

"Unfortunately, on college campuses, as elsewhere, there are those who would gain their ends by 'cracking down' on others at any cost and by any means. Such are not liberals, no matter in what school they are found, nor, conversely, is the liberalism of the true liberal the peculiar educational property of any one school.

"Today the illiberalism of the dictator is flourishing in government, in business, in education; narrow nationalism, monopoly, educational panaceas, intolerance, aggressive egotism are some of its signs. Only the liberal can fight it." ** ** **

WANTED: ASSISTANCE IN TRANSLATING

Students and members of the faculty able to read foreign languages other than French and German and interested in doing translating work for members of the faculty or others are urged to register with the College Librarian. ** ** **

STOP, LOOK AND LISTEN

Despite the fact that stop signs have been erected at the most dangerous intersections on the campus, faculty members continue to drive right past them, the campus patrol reports. An actual check indicates that three times as many faculty members disregard the signs as students and visitors. Faculty members may challenge the statement but the best way to refute it is to obey the warning in the interests of life and limb. ** ** **

AFTER THE HOLIDAY IS OVER

Recent action of the Senate has restored for the current year the Thanksgiving vacation, and therefore Senate Rules 58-62 as printed in "Regulations for Undergraduate Students," 1937 edition, will apply. Instructors are asked to see that Rule 62 is applied uniformly. Signed, R. D. Hetzel, President ** ** **

FORENSIC COUNCIL TO PRESENT
DEBATE ON PARTICIPATION IN WAR

"When Should the College Student Be Willing to Participate in War?" will be the topic for debate among four campus leaders on the evening of Tuesday, Nov. 30 at 8:15 p.m. in the Home Economics Auditorium. The debate has been arranged by the Forensic Council. Professor Joseph F. O'Brien will act as chairman.

The four campus leaders who will discuss this question include: Weston D. Gardner, president of the Penn State Christian Association; Amy F. McClelland, president of the Women's Student Government Association; Ross P. Shaffer, captain of the varsity wrestling team and vice-president of the Senior Class, and Charles M. Wheeler, editor of The Penn State Collegian. A forum will follow discussion by the students.

At the conclusion of the program faculty members and others who attend will be asked to check a ballot indicating when college students should be willing to participate in war. The various alternatives will include: 1) Under no conditions whatsoever; 2) In a war involving land action only within the forty-eight states; 3) In a war involving land action only within the United States and her possessions; 4) In a war involving land action only within the boundaries of North and South America; 5) In wars on other continents for the purpose of defending democracies against dictatorships; 6) In wars on other continents for the purpose of defending American commercial interests; 7) In wars on other continents for some other specific reasons; 8) In any war, at any time, in which the United States becomes involved.

** ** *

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF
THE COLLEGE SENATE

A meeting of the College Senate was held in Room 107 of Main Engineering Building on November 4, 1937 with President R. D. Hetzel presiding.

John D. Kennon, president of the Student Council, presented a petition requesting an extension in the Thanksgiving vacation for this year. The Senate voted to approve the petition extending the vacation from 1:00 p.m. on Wednesday, November 24, to Monday at 8 a.m., November 29.

A slight correction was made in the minutes of October 7, 1937 as follows: The last date for the presentation of changes in curricula and courses to be considered for the academic year 1937-38 would be the noon of October 30, 1937 insofar as such changes could appear in the next college catalogue.

A letter was read from President Hetzel announcing that in accordance with the mutual agreement of the School of Engineering and the School of Education, the curriculum in industrial education was transferred from the School of Engineering to the School of Education, insofar as the freshman and sophomore years are concerned, as of September 15, 1937.

Dean Hammond of the School of Engineering announced that Professor J. E. Kaulfuss had been elected to the College Senate to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Professor C. H. Kent.

4
The Senate voted to go on record that all courses offered in extension or by correspondence (whether for credit or not) should be considered only when presented with a signed petition of the department head of the subject concerned, of his Dean, and of the extension director or directors concerned.

President Hetzel made a brief statement as to the status of the present building program of the College after which the Senate adjourned.

** **

Carl E. Marquardt
Secretary Pro Tempore

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Dropped

Gesin, Walter Glenn, PNG 2, was dropped for poor scholarship on November 18, 1937.

Withdrawals

O Baldwin, Robert M., Ag., Oct. 11	1 Porter, George S., ME, Sept. 15
1 Bohard, Mildred S., HE, Nov. 9	1 Read, Doris, E., LD, Oct. 29
1 Davison, Harry R., IE, Oct. 21	1 Rubenstein, Max, LD, Oct. 16
3 Ferris, William J., PhEd, Nov. 16	2 Sacco, Anthony D., PhEd, Nov. 16
1 Hambrecht, Edward E., Ch, Oct. 8	2 Stowder, William Richard, EE, Nov. 15
U Hare, Russell W., AgEd, Sept. 24	2 Stravinski, Carl, For, Sept. 22
1 Hepler, Benjamin I., AgEd, Sept. 20	3 Wilson, Melvin M., PM, Nov. 6
1 Meade, James R., For, Nov. 9	U Zulick, Lin Benton, Jr., For, Oct. 12
3 Peck, James N., LA, Oct. 1	

Of the above, seven withdrew because of illness, six because of lack of finances, two to accept positions, one to enter a business college, and one because of homesickness.

Changes in Classification

Change:

Bentley, Nell Roberts, from special to graduate student.
Blackburn, Enos E., from graduate to special student.
Fleming, Harold, from special to graduate student.
Kelly, Thomas S., from senior to junior in commerce and finance.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Registrar.

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17 NOVEMBER 30, 1937

No. 11



TO INDUCT PHI BETA KAPPA CHAPTER NEXT TUESDAY

What is undoubtedly one of the most significant milestones in the history of the College will take place next Tuesday with the induction of The Pennsylvania State College chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. The chapter will be known as Lambda of Pennsylvania and its installation will be recognition of the high standards which prevail at the institution and more especially of the rapid progress the College has been making in the field of liberal studies.

The Pennsylvania State College was one of eight institutions approved by the triennial national council meeting of the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa held in Atlanta, Ga., the early part of September. The application of The Pennsylvania State College drew the second largest number of favorable votes for admission into the fraternity. Acceptance of the petition of the local Phi Beta Kappa Alumni Association was most gratifying to alumni members of the fraternity who have been promoting its cause with national headquarters for as long as sixteen years.

The induction ceremonies next Tuesday will comprise three distinct events: 1) the induction proper, to be held in academic gown in the offices of the Alumni Association in Old Main at 4:30 p.m.; 2) a formal dinner to be held at the Nittany Lion Inn at 7:00 p.m.; and 3) an open meeting to be held in the Auditorium at 8:30 p.m. to which special invitations have been sent to social fraternities and honorary societies and at which the general public will be most cordially welcome.

The chief speaker at these several occasions, including the open meeting, will be Dr. Frank Pierrepont Graves, president of the University of the State of New York, and Commissioner of Education of the State of New York, who will officiate in his role as president of the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa. Dr. Graves' topic at the open meeting will be "The Evolution and Aims of Phi Beta Kappa." Invitations have been addressed to the list of 26 senators of the United Chapters, to representatives of Phi Beta Kappa chapters within the state of Pennsylvania, and to the national officers.

As the progenitor of the present social fraternity and the oldest of the honorary societies, Phi Beta Kappa needs no further identification for members of the College faculty. It was founded on Dec. 5, 1776 at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., by men of the stamp of John Marshall, the first great chief justice of the United States Supreme Court, and Bushrod Washington, nephew of George Washington, who later became associate justice of the Supreme Court. In the intervening 161 years its membership has comprised some of the most noted persons in the United States. Among other activities, it is responsible for the publication of "The American Scholar" which attempts to survey, on a quarterly basis, fundamental topics of interest to men of learning.

Through The Faculty Bulletin, Professor L. A. Doggett, secretary of Sigma Xi, desires to extend to the membership of that society the invitation which Phi Beta Kappa has extended to it to be present at the open meeting next Tuesday evening. The secretaries of other honorary and social groups who have been individually addressed by the Phi Beta Kappa Committee on Arrangements will undoubtedly contact their membership through the campus or U. S. mails.

Members of the society (this includes members of the faculty and administrative staff and the wives of members of the faculty and administrative staff, as well as other Phi Beta Kappa alumni living in State College and environs) are asked to wear academic regalia at the Tuesday afternoon induction. Members who do not themselves own academic gowns are asked to make arrangements on a personal basis with other members of the faculty who might have such facilities to lend them.

** ** *

ARTISTS' COURSE TICKET SALE CONTINUES TODAY AND TOMORROW

This issue of The Faculty Bulletin closed, of necessity, before the ticket sale for the Artists' Course was scheduled to open. As a consequence, the editor is in no position to report how fast tickets were sold to faculty members and to townspeople. Since the extended Thanksgiving holiday may create something of a problem in contacting students, for whom the sale is scheduled to begin today, faculty members are asked to remind the student body that the sale for them takes place today. Faculty members who were unable to obtain tickets yesterday, or who forgot about the sale, will have a further opportunity to get series tickets at the A.A. windows in Old Main tomorrow.

** ** *

IN WAR AND PEACE

A debate that gives evidence of being of more than passing interest is the discussion to be held this evening in the Home Economics Auditorium on the subject "When Should the College Student Be Willing to Participate in War?" Four campus leaders will discuss the subject under the auspices of the Forensic Council. Professor Joseph F. O'Brien will be the chairman. An open forum will follow the discussions.

The students who will participate are: Weston D. Gardner, president of The Penn State Christian Association; Amy F. McClelland, president of the Women's Student Government Association; Ross P. Shaffer, captain of the varsity wrestling team and vice president of the Senior Class; and Charles M. Wheeler, editor, The Penn State Collegian.

** ** *

HIS FAVORITE DRAMA

Professor Frank S. Neusbaum, member of the staff of the Division of Dramatics and associate director of The Penn State Players, will read from "My Favorite Drama," under the auspices of the College Library in the Upper Lounge of Old Main, tomorrow afternoon, Wednesday, Dec. 1, at 4:15 p.m. Professor Neusbaum will be the fourth to read in the current Wednesday Readings series.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

W. Roy Diem '17, professor of speech, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O., will be chapel speaker next Sunday.

** ** *

NEWSPAPER MAN TO SPEAK ON
GOVERNMENT CONTROL FRIDAY

W. O. Cochel, editor of the Weekly Kansas City Star, will speak at 4:10 p.m. Friday, Dec. 3, in Room 109 Agriculture Building on the topic "Phases of Governmental Control of Agriculture." All members of the faculty as well as students are invited to attend.

** ** *

TO SHOW FEDERAL ART GRAPHICS

The first showing in Pennsylvania of a group of 32 black and white and color prints loaned from the Federal Art Project will be exhibited locally under the sponsorship of the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture during the first two weeks in December. The show will be representative of recent work done in all sections of the country under the W.P.A. Federal Art Project.

In addition to a large group of prints from New York City, there are samples of graphic art from Ohio, California, Colorado, New Mexico, Massachusetts and Pennsylvania. The exhibition includes samples of the work of many artists distinguished in the print field, among them Arnold Blanch, Adolf Dehn, Don Freeman, Emil Ganso, Charles R. Gardner, and John Gregory. It is one of the large series of displays being sent out from Washington by Holger Cahill, director of the Federal Art Project.

The exhibition will be open daily except Sunday from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. in the exhibition gallery of the Main Engineering building. The public is cordially invited.

** ** *

CATALOGUE MATERIAL

Material for the next General Catalogue and Announcement of the Graduate School will be in the hands of the several deans within the next few days for distribution to the department heads in each of the schools of the College. In order to eliminate many of the discrepancies which occur in the copy for the two announcements when they are prepared independently, the procedure this year for the first time places copy for the General Catalogue and Announcement of the Graduate School in the hands of the department heads at once. This will permit cross-reference.

This year, also for the first time, department heads will receive copy sheets in duplicate, so that they may maintain a duplicate copy in their own offices while the catalogues are in process of production. Copy for the General Catalogue should be returned by the department heads through the offices of the deans of the several undergraduate schools. Copy for the Graduate School announcement, however, should be sent directly to the Dean of the Graduate School.

Individual members of the faculty are asked at this time to call the attention of their respective department heads to errors or omissions regarding degrees, etc., which appear opposite their names in the current General Catalogue. Faculty members who have acquired new degrees in the interim should notify their department head, NOT the College Editor directly. The department head assumes responsibility for the correctness of the faculty list pertaining to his department.

** ** *

PUBLICITY FOR CHRISTMAS PAPERS

Members of the faculty who expect to attend meetings of professional societies or participate at educational conferences during the Christmas holidays are asked to report this fact to their department head at once. The Department head is asked to keep a record of this proposed participation and to report the activities of members of his department to the Department of Public Information at his early convenience as soon as he thinks his information is reasonably complete.

In cases where papers are to be delivered, it will be helpful to the general prestige of the College if advance copies or abstracts of the proposed addresses are sent to the Department of Public Information well in advance of the meetings. No publicity about the contents of the papers will be released for general publication before their delivery, but it is essential for the department to have the papers well in advance in order to assimilate their contents and organize the presentation of material for the press if it is to appear at all.

Faculty members who fear misquotation have the assurance of the College News Service that news stories about their papers will be submitted to them for approval before they are released to newspapers and press associations if they so request in submitting their abstracts.

** ** *

SENATE MEETING

There will be a meeting of the College Senate on Thursday, Dec. 2 at 4:10 p.m., in Room 107 Main Engineering building, according to notification from Wm. S. Hoffman, Secretary.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRARDropped for Poor Scholarship

3 Greshko, John J., ME

3 Hackney, Donald E., ME

Withdrawals

1 Artim, Michael, HUC, Oct. 6	2 Lewis, John R., FUC, Nov. 1
1 Drum, Cameron G., HUC, Oct. 29	1 Oakes, John George, HUC, Oct. 6
U Farr, George W., FUC, Oct. 12	2 Petruzzi, Daniel J., HUC, Sept. 18
1 Federici, Dominic P., DUC, Oct. 29	1 Rowland, Robert L., HUC, Sept. 18
1 Finkelstein, Solomon I., HUC, Oct. 25	1 Serra, Benedetto M., HUC, Sept. 18
O Gentzel, Richard I., Ag, Sept. 24	1 Stull, Malcolm H., ChE., Nov. 22
1 Habel, John L., SUC, Oct. 11	

Of the above, five withdrew on account of lack of finances, four on account of illness, two to transfer to other institutions, one because of lack of interest, and one because he had obtained a position.

Change in Classification

Change Stock, Earl K., from special to graduate student.

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17 DECEMBER, 7, 1937

No. 12



EXPERIMENT IN SELF-ANALYSIS— OR WHAT MAGAZINE PROMOTION MANAGERS DON'T USUALLY TELL

Five issues ago, in an attempt to ascertain how widely The Faculty Bulletin was being read (or at least whether we'd be missed), we subjected ourselves to a secret self-analysis. At that time we removed every fifth plate from the addressograph cabinets. The total number of plates was 890, so every fifth plate meant that 178 plates were removed. Complaints about failure to receive copies of The Bulletin were received in the intervening time from 92 faculty members. Eighty-six names are still not restored. The results of the experiment, however, have been vitiated somewhat by the fact that some of those from whom we have not heard have been reading copies sent to other individuals in the same office.

This test of reader interest is not as farcical as it may seem. With the ordinary commercial publication there are two definite criteria of interest which are not available to the editor of The Bulletin: 1) Renewal of subscriptions at expiration, and 2) Letters from readers. Since The Faculty Bulletin is distributed without charge, there is no possibility of a subscription check-up. Since it is distributed to a relatively small group who have many other things demanding time and attention, the relatively small percentage of letters that might be expected is no reliable guide as to whether or not it is being read.

Our purpose, at any rate, was to ascertain whether we were definitely a bore or definitely headed for the wastepaper basket unread. The returns were encouraging. Our existence seems vindicated by the fact that more than 50 per cent, at least, of our potential reader-audience miss us enough to want their copies restored. If any of the following faculty members have been reading a copy of The Bulletin other than their own, they may have their own copy restored beginning with the next issue if they will notify us of their wish through the campus mail. The plates will not be restored except by request from the individuals to whom The Bulletin was directed.

Our next step, apparently, should be to promote the idea that faculty members who do read The Bulletin are considerably better informed than those who don't. The magazine Time shows definite figures in its favor in this respect. (For the information of those who think we take ourselves too seriously, our tongue is in our cheek). The editor's list of lost souls:

Baldwin, M. M.	Brady, G. A.	Cooke, A. F.	Espenshade, A. H.
Barrows, R. G.	Bressler, L. A.		
Beach, W. S.		Davis, D. W.	Fall, H. G.
Bechdel, S. I.	Cameron, Jessie	Decker, R. M.	Fetzer, M. C.
Bedenk, F. J.	Cannon, M. R.	DuMont, F. M.	Fishburn, Hummel
Blasingame, R. U.	Caulk, M. D.	Dunkle, E. C.	Fries, J. H.
Boerlin, I. C.	Clapper, T. W.		
Bolton, J. M.	Clyde, A. W.	Edwards, Earle	Gjesdahl, M. S.

Hanson, F. S., Jr.	Krutter, R. M.	Olewine, J. H.	Student Union
Harris, M. M.		Olmstead, R. H.	Surmatis, J. D.
Hauseman, W. M.	Leuschner, F. H.		Swope, W. D.
Herbolsheimer, G.		Patterson, T. S.	
Hodgkiss, H. E.	MacKenzie, J. C.	Pepper, J. O.	Taylor, N. W.
Holben, F. J.	Maddox, S. B.	Pierce, C. W.	Thompson, W. O.
Huffington, J. M.	Madison, L. C.	Polansky, T. S.	
	Manning, F. E.	Popkin, A. H.	Uicker, J. J.
Jackson, M. L.	McKinstry, D. M.		
James, W. T. Jr.	Moffit, E. L.	Rescorla, A. R.	Vandervort, J.
Jeffrey, William	Moonves, P. R.	Ritenour, J. P.	
Johnson, G. F.	Murphy, R. E.	Roethke, Theodore	Wahl, H. A.
		Ruef, J. U.	Werner, C. D.
Keim, J. F.	Naylor, J. S.		White, J. W.
Kennady, R. M.	Nemo, R. G. G.	Sandstrom, J. T.	Wood, R. N.
Kinley, H. R.	Neusbaum, F. S.	Scheirer, R. D.	Wrigley, P. I.
Kirby, R. S.	Noll, C. F.	Stevens, C. N.	Wright, C. C.
Koos, F. H.		Stevenson, C. E.	Zerban, A. H.

** ** *

PHI BETA KAPPA OPEN MEETING TONIGHT

The Pennsylvania State College chapter of Phi Beta Kappa will be inducted into the national fraternity this afternoon as the Pennsylvania Lambda chapter. The ceremonies will take place at 4:30 o'clock in academic gown in the offices of the Alumni Association, 104 Old Main. A formal dinner for members and their guests will be held at 6:45 p.m. at the Nittany Lion Inn.

At 8:30 p.m. Dr. Frank Pierrepont Graves, president of the University of the State of New York and New York state commissioner of education who, as president of the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa, will have inducted the local chapter into the national fraternity at the afternoon ceremonies will speak on the topic "The Duties and Responsibilities of Leadership."

The evening meeting is open to students, faculty members, and the general public. Special invitations have been addressed to honorary and social fraternities. Chapter members are advised that attendance at both the induction and the dinner is not necessarily compulsory. Those who find it possible to attend only one of these functions may do so. They are urged, of course, to attend all functions.

** ** *

VISITING LECTURERS TO SPEAK ON VARIED TOPICS THIS WEEK

An unusually varied program is afforded this week by the presence of three lecturers from other institutions. On Thursday, Dr. Collis A. Stocking, senior economic analyst and chief of the unemployment statistic section of the Social Security Board, will speak at 7:30 p.m. in Room 110 Home Economics Building on the topic "Unemployment Insurance and Its Problems." Dr. Stocking will be the guest of the social studies staff and the Economics Club at a dinner preceding the lecture.

Dr. George R. Cowgill of Yale University will speak on "The Vitamin Requirements of Man" on Friday afternoon at 4:10 p.m. in Room 100 Horticulture Building. The lecture will be illustrated with lantern slides and moving pictures. The speaker has published more than 100 original papers in the field of nutrition and is author of a book with the same title as the lecture. He is in charge of a three-year nutritional survey of Panama and the Canal Zone, working under the auspices of the Gorgas Memorial Institute for Tropical and Preventive Medicine. He is also consultant on nutrition to Cuba, Jamaica, and the Honduras.

Dr. Paul Popenoe, author, biologist, and director of the Los Angeles Institute of Family Relations, will be brought to the campus by the Penn State Christian Association for a series of meetings Sunday and Monday. An informal gathering will be held at the Nittany Lion Inn Sunday evening from 8 to 9 o'clock to meet the visiting lecturer. An invitation to meet Dr. Popenoe at this time is extended to all faculty members.

Dr. Popenoe will be available Monday morning for personal interviewing with students recommended by faculty counselors, deans and others. At noon he will meet in the Sandwich Shop with persons interested in planning a program on student counselling. The luncheon will be followed by an informal discussion in the Hugh Beaver Room. Another meeting will be held at 4:15 p.m. in the Home Economics Auditorium at which Dr. Popenoe's topic will be "The Art of Counselling." An evening meeting is tentatively planned in the Home Economics Auditorium at 8 p.m. At this meeting the topic will be "Looking Forward to Marriage."

** ** *

ENGINEERING FACULTY TO MEET

A special meeting of the faculty of the School of Engineering will be held in Room 107, Main Engineering Building, at 4:10 p.m. next Monday, (December 13) to elect a successor to the College Senate to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Professor Colgate. Official notification from Dean H. P. Hammond.

** ** *

ONE DAY EXHIBITION TOMORROW

A special one-day exhibition of several hundred facsimile reproductions in color of modern and old masters will be held from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. tomorrow in the exhibition gallery of the Main Engineering Building, the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture announces. The prints shown will be of all sizes and are collected from the most outstanding European and American publishers. Their quality is said to be exceptionally fine. Dr. Konrad Prothman will be in charge of the exhibition and purchases may be arranged for through him. Dr. Prothman has held several other fine exhibitions in the engineering gallery in past years. This one comes at a particularly appropriate time, just prior to the Christmas season.

** ** *

NEW REGULATIONS FOR DEFERMENT OF FEES PUBLISHED BY THE BURSAR

Standard forms of application for the deferment of student fees may be obtained at the office of the bursar. They were made available yesterday. Faculty members are acquainted with the procedures so that they may more correctly inform students when questioned about deferment.

Applications, properly prepared, are to be mailed to the office of the bursar by the parents or guardians involved and must reach that office not later than January 8. Applications received subsequent to that date will be returned to the applicant without approval, in which event the student will be required to pay the total amount of his charges at the time of registration as specified in the College catalogue.

Students who wish to have statements mailed to parents, trust companies, guardians or other persons or groups will be required to file the standard form of application on or before January 8. Deferments granted to the parents or guardians of present students will be predicated on the College record of the applicant's established credit responsibility.

4 Those who have won Commonwealth of Pennsylvania scholarships through county competitive examinations will be required to follow regular deferment procedures if they contemplate deferment on the basis of that scholarship
** ** *

NEW PROCEDURE RELATIVE
TO ABSENCES NOW IN EFFECT

Members of men's Student Board are making an effort to obtain more uniformity of practice than now exists in instructors' treatment of absences from class. They have made several suggestions to deans and departmental heads, according to an official notice from Dean A. R. Warnock, dean of men.

They have also suggested that recommendations for class excuses issued by central college offices be limited to cases having emergency or unavoidable causes for the absences, and that cases in which the absence may be optional with the student be left to the instructors concerned for handling. As an experiment the office of the Dean of Men will adopt this suggestion for an indefinite period beginning December 7.

In optional cases any special information which the office of the Dean of Men may have that would be useful to instructors concerned will be communicated to them on memorandum slips of blue paper.

** ** *

VESPER SERVICE TO REPLACE
MORNING CHAPEL NEXT SUNDAY

A Christmas Vesper Service, to be held at 4 o'clock, will replace the usual morning chapel exercises in Schwab Auditorium next Sunday. The program will be preponderantly musical in nature, the music to be furnished by College organizations under the direction of Professor Richard W. Grant, director of the College music.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

1 B. Cahm, Harvey L., LD, Nov. 20
1 Burger, Marvin F., IE, Nov. 15
1 Cummings, Ralph E., LD, Nov. 4
1 Henne, George M., PNG, Nov. 24
3 Herr, Alvin R., For, Nov. 23
G Koran, Sidney W., Psy, Nov. 1
G Matthews, Helen, Psy, Nov. 1
2 Paisley, Robert W., PM, Nov. 30
2 Stroup, Roy E., LD, Nov. 24
1 Vallish, Rita B., LD, Sept. 20
0 Whitenight, Earl, E., Ag, Nov. 23

Of the above, two withdrew to enter other curricula, two to accept positions, two because of poor scholarship, two because of illness, one because of lack of finances, and one because of lack of preparation. One gave no reason.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No.

13



DECEMBER 14, 1937

RECORD NUMBER TO ATTEND LEARNED MEETINGS

What appears to be a record number of members of the faculty and of the administrative staff for recent years will attend the meetings of learned and professional societies during the Christmas holidays, according to information received by the Department of Public Information.

Seventy-one members of the faculty and administration have expressed intentions of attending meetings. They will represent the College at the meetings of at least 20 learned and professional societies. Last year only 50 faculty and staff members attended meetings.

Eleven of the 71 members of the faculty will present papers during the sessions. Several others are members of committees and will be called upon to present reports.

It is possible that some members of the faculty and staff have not yet signified their intention of attending meetings or that their intentions have not been reported to the College publicity department. Since this material will be used as a basis for a state-wide news release, the cooperation of every department head in gathering a complete and accurate list will be appreciated. Such notices should include topics of papers to be delivered by members of the staff and abstracts from them if they are available. They may be sent to the Department of Public Information through the campus mail.

The list of staff members received to date comprises:

American Association for the Advancement of Science, Indianapolis, Dec. 27-29: H. B. Curry, H. L. Krall, Helmut Landsberg, Warren B. Mack, and G. J. Stout.

American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism, Columbus, O., Dec. 28-30: Franklin C. Banner and Donald W. Davis.

American Association of University Professors, Indianapolis, Dec. 30-31: L. A. Doggett.

American Chemical Society, Organic Chemistry Symposium, Richmond, Va., Dec. 28-30: F. C. Whitmore; G. H. Fleming, E. J. Lawson, R. E. Marker, T. S. Oakwood, Lewis Plambeck, Ewald Rohrman, E. L. Wittle.

American Economic Association, Atlantic City, Dec. 28-30: C. W. Hasek, E. R. Hawkins, J. R. Hilgert, G. F. Mitch, S. C. Tanner, H. H. Williams, P. H. Wueller.

American Farm Economic Association, Atlantic City, Dec. 28-30: Ellen F. Anderson, W. L. Barr, M. E. John, R. W. Kerns, J. E. McCord, C. W. Pierce, P. I. Wrigley, W. R. Whitaker.

American Historical Association, Philadelphia: W. F. Dunaway, J. E. Gillespie, B. M. Hermann, A. E. Hutcheson, A. E. Martin, A. G. Pundt, J. P. Selsam, S. K. Stevens, and F. T. Tschan.

American Institute of Archaeology; Philadelphia, Dec. 28-30: R. E. Dengler.

American Philological Association, Philadelphia, Dec. 28-30: R. E. Dengler.

American Philosophical Association, Princeton, N. J., Dec. 28-30: R. H. Dotterer and Aaron Druckman.

American Political Science Association, Philadelphia: H. F. Alderfer, J. H. Ferguson, E. R. Golob, J. T. Law, D. E. McHenry, and Jacob Tanger.

American Sociological Society, Atlantic City: S. D. Bacon, Kingsley Davis, J. Howard Rowland, and S. W. Russell.

American Society of Economic Entomologists, Indianapolis, Dec. 28-30: H. M. Steiner and Marian N. Worthley.

American Society of Horticultural Science, Indianapolis: Warren B. Mack and G. J. Stout.

Association of American Geographers, Ann Arbor, Dec. 28-30: R. E. Murphy and J. R. Randall.

Geological Society of America, Washington, D. C., Dec. 28-30: P. D. Krynine, S. J. Pirson, C. W. Robinson, and F. M. Swartz.

Modern Language Association, Chicago, Dec. 28-30: D. S. Mead and W. L. Werner.

Pennsylvania State Education Association, Classical Section, Harrisburg, Dec. 29; F. B. Krauss. (Professor Krauss will also attend the meetings of the American Philological Association and of the Linguistic Society of America, Philadelphia, Dec. 30.)

Society of American Foresters, Syracuse, Dec. 15-18: Victor Beede, W. G. Edwards, N. W. Humphrey, Leo Shames, D. D. Stevenson, and W. E. White.

Society of Economic Geologists, Washington, D. C., Dec. 28-30: C. A. Bonine.

** ** *

FOR PHI BETA KAPPA MEMBERS

Proofs of the photographs taken at the recent Phi Beta Kappa induction may be inspected at the Photo Shop.

** ** *

SIGMA XI TO MEET

The local chapter of Sigma Xi will meet this afternoon (Tuesday, Dec. 14) in Room 107 Main Engineering building, according to official notification from Professor L. A. Doggett, secretary.

** ** *

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF
THE COLLEGE SENATE

A meeting of the Senate was held in Room 107 of the Main Engineering Building at 4:10 p.m., Dec. 2, 1937.

The secretary brought to the attention of the Senate the new Constitution of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle Atlantic States and the regulations surrounding the accrediting of higher institutions. These papers were referred to the Committee on Academic Standards for their consideration.

The president made a brief report of his attendance at meetings of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities and the Association of State Universities.

The Committee on Academic Standards made a report of the scholarship awards made by this Committee and a report concerning the awarding of scholarships not under the jurisdiction of this Committee, but over which the Committee has certain supervisory responsibilities.

The Committee on Calendar presented a report which included the calendar for the next academic year. The report was adopted by the Senate.

The Committee on Courses of Study presented a report for changes in courses and curricula and proposing the establishment of two new curricula, a curriculum in psychology and a curriculum in bacteriology. The report was adopted for presentation to the Board of Trustees for their approval.

The Committee on Codification proposed a new rule to follow Rule 20 of the Regulations Affecting Students. The new rule is as follows:

In those exceptional cases where a student is permitted to drop a subject after the first two weeks of a semester for reasons not due to poor scholarship, the school in which he is enrolled may authorize the dropping "without penalty," in which case the instructor teaching the subject shall not report a grade "WB". If the instructor by mistake reports a grade "WB", the registrar shall disregard the report.

Action on the above was deferred until the next meeting of the Senate.

The President pointed out an apparent contradiction existing between By-Laws 3 and 6 of the Constitution and referred them to the Committee on Codification for consideration.

The Senate then adjourned.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Secretary.

** ** *

LOCAL D. A. R. PRESENTS CONSTITUTION
SHRINE TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY

The Bellefonte Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution has just presented the College Library with a shrine exhibiting facsimile reproductions of the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and portraits of the signers of the Constitution.

This shrine was made by the U. S. Sesquicentennial Commission in connection with the celebration of the sesquicentennial anniversary of the

signing of the U. S. Constitution. It has been placed in a prominent corner of the Library lobby where it may be seen at all hours when the Library is open. Also in the lobby will be found a proclamation issued by Governor Earle calling upon the residents of the state to take part in the celebration of this sesquicentennial.

** ** *

CHRISTMAS PROGRAMS

The following events in connection with the celebration of the Christmas season are scheduled for the present week:

Morday, Tuesday, and Wednesday

Book Fair, College Library

Tuesday at 7 p.m.

German Christmas program arranged by the Department of German, in the Auditorium. There will be organ, vocal, and violin solos, a German reading, and choruses. All are invited.

Under the auspices of the Penn State Christian Association there will be a joint Christmas program and party of the Freshman Forum and Commission in Room 304 Old Main.

Wednesday at 8 p.m.

The Christmas meeting of the Cosmopolitan Club will be held at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Frank D. Kern, 116 West Fairmount Ave. All students and faculty members who were born abroad or have lived for three years outside the United States are ipso facto eligible for membership. Those who can come are asked to notify Mrs. Kern by Tuesday evening (phone 802) and bring a 10¢ present with them.

Wednesday at 8:15 p.m.

The Sophomore Seminar Christmas party will be held in Room 405 Old Main.

Thursday, at 8:30 p.m.

The Annual Christmas Carol Sing sponsored by the Penn State Christian Association with the cooperation of Professor R. W. Grant, Mr. G. W. Ebert, and a student committee headed by Marvin O. Lewis, '38, chairman, will be held on the steps of Old Main. Dean M. R. Trabue will read a Christmas story, and the singing of the carols will be led by Professor Grant, with the Chapel Choir. The carol sing will be followed by a brief worship service in the Hugh Beaver Room, 304 Old Main.

** ** *

NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

OF WASHINGTON, D. C.



DR. HANS KINDLER

Conductor

An Orchestral "Prodigy"—that is how the National Symphony Orchestra, founded in Washington in 1931 by Dr. Hans Kindler, has been described. The description is an accurate one, for in the short period of six seasons, the National Symphony, under Dr. Kindler, has become national in its scope—in fact international.

Not only do thousands of visitors from all over the world and every section of the United States hear the Orchestra when it plays its regular series of concerts in the Nation's Capital, but through its tours, the Orchestra has also reached huge audiences in more than a dozen states and in Canada.

Dr. Kindler himself is largely responsible for the National Symphony Orchestra's remarkable achievement. It was his extraordinary ability as a leader of people that brought about the formation of the Orchestra. His courage, his tireless enthusiasm and his musical genius as a conductor have been responsible for its continuous progress and development.

Music lovers throughout the United States have joined with those in Washington in acclaiming the National Symphony Orchestra as one of the outstanding symphonic organizations in the country. That it has established itself securely in this rôle is attested by the fact that, in addition to nearly 30 concerts played in Washington, 7 in Baltimore and 5 in Richmond, the Orchestra is filling over 30 other engagements in 11 Eastern states and in Canada during the present season.

A special White House concert was played by the Orchestra at the invitation of Mrs. Roosevelt, in the Spring of 1935. The National Symphony is the only organization of its kind ever to receive such an invitation. A second concert was played there the following year.



The National Symphony has figured prominently in the programs of both the first and second inaugurals of President Roosevelt. On March 3, 1933 and again on January 20, 1937, the Orchestra played special inaugural concerts that attracted brilliant audiences.

In April, 1937, the National Symphony played before audiences of thousands at the biennial convention of the National Federation of Music Clubs in Indianapolis, at the special invitation of this well-known national organization.

"A group that quite surprised Bostonians by its virtuosity. In sonority, technical facility, flexibility and the various essential virtues it approaches the standards of the best symphony orchestras in the world."—*Boston Transcript*.

"Dr. Kindler has accomplished remarkable results with his organization. He is a musicianly leader, authoritative and without affection."—*Christian Science Monitor*.

"The ovation Dr. Kindler and the National Symphony Orchestra received from the capacity house has been unequaled in Atlanta in many a moon."—*Atlanta Constitution*.

"Not since Toscanini appeared in Quebec and according to some not even then has an audience in this city offered such acclaim to an orchestra as was given to Hans Kindler and the National Symphony Orchestra playing at the Capital Theater last evening."—*Quebec, Canada, Chronicle*.

"It is no exaggeration to say that no concert in recent years has so pleased local music lovers . . . wave after wave of stormy applause."—*Ottawa Journal*.

"Symphony Pleases on Smith College Series. Hans Kindler Leads National Symphony Orchestra in Bold Rendition of Cesar Franck." (Headline) "Last night's performance quickly showed that it must be ranked among the great symphony organizations. Mr. Kindler has built in the National Capital an orchestra of deservedly high rank. The Cesar Franck symphony made a deeper impression than at any previous hearing in this region."—*Springfield, Mass., Daily Republican*, December 1, 1936.

"One thing at the concerts of the National Symphony that always makes itself felt is the evident unity of purpose between orchestra and conductor, the *esprit* and mental cooperation between leader and men which enable them to wring the ultimate drop of meaning and expression from every phrase."—*Baltimore Evening Sun*, January 6, 1937.

"The National Symphony Orchestra need doff its collective hat to none."—*White Plains, N. Y., Daily Reporter*, December 5, 1936.

"Each concert that we hear presented by the National Symphony seems a most perfect thing."—*Richmond, Va., Times-Dispatch*, March 2, 1937.

"Conductor Acclaimed in Magnificent Concert."—*Jacksonville, Fla., Times-Union*, April 6, 1937.

". . . a highly proficient group headed by a conductor of distinction."—*Indianapolis Times*, April 29, 1937.

"This technical excellence of the National Symphony Orchestra is nothing short of phenomenal. . ."—*Hartford, Conn., Daily Times*, December 3, 1936.

"Audience Pays Great Tribute. Remains seated at Temple till National Symphony Gives Three More Numbers."—(Headline) *Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Record*, December 9, 1936.





DR. KINDLER

HANS KINDLER, through his work in the past six years, has established himself beyond doubt as the greatest of the younger conductors. Unsatisfied with appearing irregularly as guest conductor with the established orchestras of the United States and Europe, he undertook in 1931 the most difficult of all tasks in the world of music—that of forming a symphonic organization of his own. That Orchestra, the National Symphony of Washington, D. C., is a tribute to his dynamic personality, his unflagging energy as a director of men and his extraordinary musical genius.

Prior to 1931, Dr. Kindler had reached the pinnacle of individual success as a virtuoso cellist. After winning fame as a prodigy in Europe, he came to America when he was 21 years old to take the post of first cellist in the Philadelphia Orchestra under Stokowski. Later he resigned, to tour this country, Europe and the Orient and appear as soloist with all the great orchestras and in recital with Caruso, Rachmaninoff and other great artists.

He memorizes most of the compositions he conducts. During the past 5 years, he presented 365 complete works from memory. His success has not been confined to his appearances with the National Symphony Orchestra. As guest conductor, he has won the praise of critics and the adulation of the public in appearances with such orchestras as the New York Philharmonic-Symphony at Lewisohn Stadium, the Philadelphia Orchestra at Robin Hood Dell and in its winter season, the Los Angeles Philharmonic at Hollywood Bowl and the Chicago Symphony at Ravinia Park.

“Kindler Wins Audience at Ravinia Debut”—(Headline), *Chicago Tribune*, July 16, 1937.

“Hans Kindler Delights in Concert at Ravinia” (Headline). “Hans Kindler . . . began his engagement last night, to be received with every mark of approval. . . . The performance evoked a demonstration.”—Glenn Dillard Gunn, *Chicago Herald and Examiner*, July 16, 1937.

“Hans Kindler’s Genius Wins Bowl Ovation”—(Headline) *Los Angeles Examiner*, July 28, 1937.

“Hail Kindler in Great Bowl Concert”—(Headline). “Last night’s audience distinguished itself in giving Hans Kindler the most effective ovation of any of the Tuesday night symphony directors.”—Carl Bronson, *Los Angeles Evening Herald*, July 28, 1937.

“Kindler’s extraordinary gifts consist of a perfectly balanced mixture of inspiration, deep knowledge and leadership. He shapes and phrases the musical lines. He made of the symphony a singing and yet a transparent entity, fascinating through perfect detail work, yet never once losing the grand line.”—*Handelsblad* (Amsterdam).

“Energetic, fiery and inspiring in his leadership. An artist of whom Holland can well be proud and whom we hope to welcome back regularly.”—*Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant*.

“. . . Like Mengelberg and Toscanini and other ‘perfectionists’ in one line or another, so Hans Kindler showed a great and special gift and predilection for Brahms.”—*Amsterdam “De Tijd.”*

“Kindler Wins Ovation” (Headline). “. . . a dynamic conductor . . . won a prolonged ovation.”—*New York Evening Journal*.

“Kindler Arouses Enthusiasm.” (Headline)—*New York Times*.

“. . . a master of his technique, and musical interpreter. . . .”—*New York Herald-Tribune*.

“His performance of the Viennese master’s ‘Jupiter’ yesterday afternoon was admirable—a triumph of intelligence and good taste. . . .” Edwin H. Schloss in the *Philadelphia Record*.

“Immediately, with the very first work, through an interpretation as natural as it was full of temperament Kindler made a deep impression which resulted in enthusiastic recalls, and even roused the audience to cheers.”—*The Hague Courant*.

THE NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

WOODWARD BUILDING

C. C. Cappel, Manager

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No.



14

JANUARY 4, 1938

DATE OF MID-YEAR COMMENCEMENT
IS CHANGED TO THURSDAY, JAN. 27

The Council of Administration voted on Monday, December 13, to recommend to the President that the date of the mid-year commencement be changed from Friday, January 28, to Thursday, January 27, 1938. The President so ordered.

The change was made because it will be necessary for President Hetzel to be in Harrisburg on Friday, January 28, for the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees.

** ** *

LIMITED NUMBER OF ARTISTS COURSE
TICKETS STILL AVAILABLE

A limited number of Artists Course series tickets originally priced at \$4 and \$3 per series are still available. They have been repriced at \$3.25 and \$2.25 respectively for the four remaining numbers. Because the course committee regards its series ticket holders as guarantors of the success of the course, prices for single admissions to individual numbers have again been established at a point to protect the series ticket holders.

Individual admissions, if available, will be sold at the following scale: National Symphony Orchestra, \$2; Georges Enesco, \$1.50; Kurt Jooss European Ballet, \$2; and Percy Grainger, \$1.50.

The National Symphony Orchestra will appear in State College next Wednesday evening, January 12. Tickets for the remaining numbers on the series or for this individual number may be purchased at the Auditorium on the night of the performance. A folder about the orchestra is enclosed with this issue of The Bulletin.

** ** *

SENATE TO MEET THURSDAY

According to official notification from William S. Hoffman, secretary, the College Senate will meet on Thursday, January 6, in room 107 Main Engineering at 4:10 p.m. ** ** *

PRE-HOLIDAY EXHIBITION TO CONTINUE

In order to accommodate a number of persons who were not able to see the exhibition of Federal Art Project prints in the exhibition gallery of Main Engineering before the holidays, the prints have been held over and will remain on exhibition during the first week in January.

The prints are not for sale to private individuals, but are available

to tax-supported institutions for the cost of materials and framing, in this case \$2.25 a print. Such well known artists as Adolf Dehn, Mabel Dwight, Don Frecman, Emil Ganso, and Arnold Blanch are represented.

** ** *

WEDNESDAY READING TO PRESENT
"MY FAVORITE COLUMNIST"

Continuing the "favorite" series which it inaugurated at the beginning of the present academic year, the College Library will present Professor Robert E. Galbraith who will read from "My Favorite Columnist" Wednesday afternoon at 4:15 p.m. in the Upper Lounge of Old Main. A week later Mrs. Harriet Nesbitt will present her favorite English reading.

** ** *

STUDENTS WANTING DEFERMENT OF
FEES MUST APPLY BY SATURDAY

As noted in earlier issues of The Faculty Bulletin, students who expect to pay their fees on a deferred basis, must file applications in writing at the office of the bursar by Saturday, January 8. Standard forms of application have been available since December 6 at the bursar's office and when properly filled out by the parents or guardians involved, must be mailed back to reach his office not later than Saturday. Applications received subsequent to that date will be returned to the applicant without approval, in which event the student will be required to pay the total amount of his charges at the time of registration as specified in the College catalogue. A complete statement of the regulations pertaining to deferment is obtainable at the bursar's office.

** ** *

TO SPEAK AT CHAPEL

Dr. Phillips Elliot, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., will be the chapel speaker Sunday.

** ** *

THE OFFICIAL TITLE OF THE COLLEGE

Members of the faculty and staff are asked to refer to the institution by its official title "The Pennsylvania State College" wherever possible in official communications, publications, and processed reports. The point is made that other institutions for which nicknames and monickers of convenience are used on sporting pages and in newspaper headlines safeguard the official title of their institutions more zealously than many members of our own staff do in official and semi-official publications and communications.

** ** *

COMMITTEE SURVEYING VISUAL AIDS

A special committee appointed by President Hetzel to make a study of the field of visual and audio-visual aids in teaching is now making a survey of the material available on the campus and the desirable additions thereto.

The committee will appreciate any suggestions or information which members of the staff might be interested in supplying.

A member of the committee from each School will call on you in the near future for any assistance you may give.

O. F. Smith
Secretary

PRESS SYNDICATE INVITES CONTRIBUTIONS
FROM FACULTY MEMBERS ON THE NEW DEAL

What appears to be a new press syndicate, the University Press Syndicate of Pasadena, Cal., has addressed to the President's Office a prospectus inviting contributions from members of the staff on various aspects of the New Deal. Contributions are welcomed in the form of a brief essay, personal comment, or special article. In any event, contributions should not exceed 5,000 words, and a length of 500 to 1000 words is preferable.

On final publication, successful faculty members will be compensated at the rate of one-half cent to five cents per word. Faculty members desiring to see the list of suggested topics upon which they may write may consult the prospectus in the office of the Department of Public Information, 105 Old Main. Mrs. Putney will make it available to those interested.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

1 Ball, Robert W., HUC, Oct. 15	G Miller, Mary C., Dec. 8
2 Beers, Henry A., For, Dec. 6	1 Pantridge, Ruth, HUC, Nov. 12
2 Bower, Robert Lewis, For, Dec. 17	2 Reinhardt, William R., EE, Dec. 13
1 Frye, Robert G., LD, Dec. 10	2 Romig, James S., DH, Nov. 20
2 Ginter, Harriet H., HE, Sept. 25	1 Shaffer, Marvin A., LD, Sept. 20
3 Hackney, Donald E., ME, Nov. 10	1 Shugarts, Charles R., LD, Nov. 18
1 Heck, John H., EE, Oct. 14	U Sibley, Betty V., DUC, Oct. 11
3 Hinkley, Louisa J., AL, Nov. 4	1 Strzalka, Pauline R., HE, Sept. 11
1 Houser, Frederick L., HUC, Nov. 6	1 Trapp, Anna L., DUC, Dec. 1
2 Hutchings, Robert L., LD, Sept. 20	1 Yacobenas, Alice M., HUC, Nov. 29
1 Miller, Jesse B., LD, Dec. 1	

Of the above, seven withdrew on account of illness, three on account of lack of finances, two for personal reasons, two on account of poor scholastic records, two on account of lack of interest, one to accept a position, and four gave no reason for withdrawing.

Grades Should Be Indicated

A considerable number of class cards for students who have dropped a single subject or who have withdrawn from College are being received at the office of the registrar without the notation indicating the student's grade at the time of his withdrawal from the class.

Under the present Senate regulations the card must bear one of the two following grades: "WA" for students above grade at the time of their withdrawal.

The offices of the Deans of the Schools in which the students are enrolled must be informed of "WB's" since these grades may be included in the application of the 50 per cent rule. Instructors are therefore directed to use the notification card for this purpose, marking the card "WB" wherever such a grade is given and mailing it to the Dean of the School in which the student is enrolled.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

CORRECTION

Under the heading of "Senate Minutes" in the last issue of The Faculty Bulletin, it is stated that certain rules of the By Laws were referred to the Committee on Codification. This item should have read that "Article 5, Section 3 and 6 of the By Laws were referred to the Committee on Codification for consideration."

Wm. S. Hoffman
Secretary of the Senate

ADVANCED STANDING ADMISSIONS

The Office of the College Examiner admitted a total of 935 students during the academic year 1936-37. This number is divided into three main groups as follows:

Undergraduate students.....	270
Non-resident students.....	130
Graduate students.....	535

(Non-Resident students are those taking their work largely during summer sessions and by extension)

Approximately one quarter of those who make informal application for admission are accepted. Only those in good standing at the College first attended, and who do not have more than one unremoved condition or failure are eligible for admission, and credit is allowed only where at least the equivalent of an average grade of one has been earned.

The largest group of graduate students admitted were graduates of this College, 147 in number, but this group formed somewhat less than 29 per cent of the group admitted. Probably no graduate school of similar size can show less inbreeding than does our own graduate student body. Over 140 colleges and universities, from all sections of the country and from abroad, are represented in the group admitted to the Graduate School this year.

Carl E. Marquardt
College Examiner

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantscher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 15



JANUARY 11, 1938

LIBERAL ARTS LECTURE SERIES TO BEGIN NEXT MONDAY EVENING

The 28th annual Liberal Arts lecture series will open next Monday evening with a lecture by Professor Donald D. Stevenson, Department of Forestry, who will speak on the topic "The Old and the New in China." The lecture will be given at 7 o'clock in the Home Economics Auditorium. Other lectures will be given at the same hour and in the same room unless otherwise announced.

Professor Stevenson, who rejoined the College faculty this fall, was previously a missionary in China. Last year he was a member of the faculty of Lingnan University. Having travelled widely within the borders of China, he is regarded as an excellent authority on his subject.

There will be a total of seven lectures in the Liberal Arts series this year. Dates, topics, and speakers will be as follows:

Tuesday, Feb. 8, "Streamlining Recreation," by Ray M. Conger, School of Physical Education and Athletics.

Tuesday, Feb. 22, "Some New Poets," by Theodore Roethke, Department of English Composition.

Tuesday, March 8, "American Folk Figures," by Professor A. Pauline Locklin, Department of English Literature.

Tuesday, March 22, "The Newspaper of Today," by Professor Louis H. Bell, Department of Journalism.

Thursday, March 31, "What Is American Democracy?" by Dr. Ray F. Nichols, professor of history, University of Pennsylvania.

Thursday, April 21, "American Air Transport," by Professor Merit A. Scott, Department of Physics. ** ** **

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE FACULTY TO MEET

There will be a meeting of the School of Agriculture and Experiment Station faculty in Room 103 Agriculture Building, today (Tuesday, Jan. 11) at 4:10 p.m. according to official notification from Dean R. L. Watts.

FOREIGN MISSIONARY TO SPEAK

Captain Arthur E. Slater, an agricultural and industrial missionary from northern India will speak at 4:10 p.m. today in the Hugh Beaver Room, 304 Old Main. The pioneering endeavors of Mr. Slater in poultry production, agriculture and industry have helped to increase the income

of Indian natives by hundreds of thousands of dollars. His talk will be illustrated by slides. Views will be shown of northern India.

** ** *

LIBRARY FEATURES EXHIBIT OF BOOKS THAT HAVE SHAPED THE MODERN WORLD

A collection of books selected as having had the greatest influence on the life and thought of the modern world is now on exhibit in the College Library. The selection of titles was based on lists compiled for the Institute of Arts and Sciences, Columbia University, the lists being the nominations of Professor Charles A. Beard, John Dewey, and Edward Weeks of the 25 most influential books published since 1885. Another list consulted was "Books that Have Changed the Modern World," compiled by Ruth Utter and Matilde Kelly. The books will be on exhibit until Jan. 22.

The titles include: "Das Kapital," by Karl Marx; "Looking Backward," by Edward Bellamy; "The Golden Bough," by Sir James G. Frazer; "The Principles of Psychology," by William James; "Hedda Gabler," by Henrik Ibsen; "Tess of the D'Urbervilles," by Thomas Hardy; "Plays: Pleasant and Unpleasant," by George Bernard Shaw; "Principia Mathematica," by Whitehead and Russell; "Origins of the World War," by Sidney B. Fay; "My Battle," by Adolph Hitler; "Jean Christophe," by Romain Rolland; "Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby," by Charles Dickens; "Uncle Tom's Cabin," by Harriet B. Stowe; "Essay on Human Understanding," by John Locke; "Spirit of Laws," by Montesquieu; "In Praise of Folly," by Erasmus; "The Prince," by Machiavelli; "Relativity," by Albert Einstein; and "The Decline of the West," by Oswald Spengler.

** ** *

NATIONAL SYMPHONY TO APPEAR ON ARTISTS COURSE TOMORROW EVENING

A limited number of seats are still available for the National Symphony Orchestra which will appear tomorrow evening as the second number on the annual Artists Course. Series tickets originally priced at \$4 and \$3 will be sold at \$3.25 and \$2.25 respectively for the remaining four numbers. They may be obtained at the offices of the Athletic Association in Old Main. Single admissions, if available, may be obtained in the lobby of the Auditorium on the night of the performance at \$2 each.

** ** *

SIGMA XI ANNUAL LECTURE TO BE HELD TOMORROW NIGHT

Dr. I. Melville Stein, director of research for Leeds and Northrup and vice president of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, will speak on "Developments in Instrumentation and Control" at 7 p.m. tomorrow evening (Wed. Jan. 12) in Room 107 Main Engineering. It will be the annual lecture sponsored by Sigma Xi. All interested are invited to attend.

** ** *

MRS. NESBITT TO GIVE READING

Mrs. Harriet Nesbitt of the Department of English Composition will give "My Favorite English Reading" as the current reading on the Wednesday series sponsored by the College Library. Time: 4:10 tomorrow afternoon; place: Upper lounge, Old Main.

** ** *

The program committee of the School of Engineering and the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education will hold a meeting on the subject "Evaluation of Teaching Loads," Thursday evening, 7:30 p.m. in Room 107 Main Engineering. The topic will be presented by a committee comprised of Professor C. B. Holt, J. O. P. Hummel, G. D. Thomas, and J. E. Kaulfuss, chairman. All interested persons are invited.

** ** *

TO SPEAK ON LOCAL COMMUNITY
UNDER CENTRALIZED GOVERNMENT

Dr. Carl C. Zimmerman of Harvard University will address the faculty and students of the School of Agriculture and others interested, on Friday, Jan. 14, on the topic "The Local Community Under Centralized Government." The lecture will take place at 4:10 p.m. in Room 109 Agriculture Building. This is one in the series of lectures arranged by Dr. S. W. Fletcher, director of agricultural research,

** ** *

PENN STATE IN CHINA TO MEET

The Penn State in China Committee will meet in 302 Old Main, Friday at 4:10 p.m.

** ** *

ACADEMIC COSTUMES AVAILABLE

Members of the faculty and graduate students desiring to rent or purchase academic costumes for mid-year commencement should place their orders at once with Professor C. E. Myers, 102 Horticulture Building. Rental orders may be telephoned.

Attention is called to the fact that mid-year commencement this year will be at 8 o'clock, not 7:30 as in other recent years.

** ** *

TO SPEAK AT CHAPEL

Dr. Edwin J. vanEtten, rector of Calvary Church, Pittsburgh, will be the chapel speaker next Sunday. ** ** *

HOW GRADES SHOULD BE INDICATED

(The following notice is repeated because of a typographical error in last week's issue. A line was missing from the second paragraph which vitiated the sense.)

A considerable number of class cards for students who have dropped a single subject or who have withdrawn from College are being received at the office of the registrar without the notation indicating the student's grade at the time of his withdrawal from the class.

Under the present Senate regulations, the card must bear one of the two following grades: "WA" for students above grade at the time of their withdrawal; or "WB" for students below grade at the time of their withdrawal.

The offices of the Deans of the Schools in which the students are enrolled must be informed of "WB's" since these grades may be included in

4
the application of the 50 per cent rule. Instructors are therefore directed to use the notification card for this purpose, marking the card "WB" wherever such a grade is given and mailing it to the Dean of the School in which the student is enrolled.

** ** *

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

PENN STATE PLAYERS
TO INTRODUCE "IDIOT'S DELIGHT"

Tickets for "Idiot's Delight," next production of the Penn State Players, will go on sale at the Student Union office Monday, Jan. 17. This Sherwood comedy will be produced on Thursday and Friday evenings, Jan. 20 and 21. Tickets are 50 and 75 cents.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

DUC Biss, Betty, LA, Dec. 6
HUC Bodnar, Peter Paul, For, Dec. 7
HUC LaRocco, Nicholas Lewis, LA, Dec. 15
2 Martin, Harry Roland, DH, Dec. 18
1 Stimpson, Earl H., ME, Jan. 6
2 Welch, Tim H., LD, Dec. 18
2 Yessler, Fritz George, DH, Dec. 11

Of the above four withdrew to accept positions, two on account of illness, and one on account of lack of finance.

** ** *

PROCEDURE FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS
OUTLINED BY COLLEGE EXAMINER

Students transferring from other colleges who desire to take examinations for credit should:

1) First get a statement from the college examiner to the department or departments concerned at this institution, stating that they are eligible, on the basis of work covered at another institution, to take an examination here. In some cases, low grades and a consequent deficiency in grade points, make the transfer student ineligible for further examination credit based on work covered at another college. In practically all cases, transfer students who are eligible to take examinations for work covered at other institutions, receive a statement to that effect from the examiner's office to the department concerned at the time of the student's matriculation here.

2) Transfer students receiving a statement indicating their eligibility for examination credit for work taken at other colleges are not held for any examination fee.

** ** *

Carl E. Marquardt
College Examiner

College Library

MISS GLADYS R. GRANMER

NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

OF WASHINGTON, D. C.



DR. HANS KINDLER
Conductor

An Orchestral "Prodigy"—that is how the National Symphony Orchestra, founded in Washington in 1931 by Dr. Hans Kindler, has been described. The description is an accurate one, for in the short period of six seasons, the National Symphony, under Dr. Kindler, has become national in its scope—in fact international.

Not only do thousands of visitors from all over the world and every section of the United States hear the Orchestra when it plays its regular series of concerts in the Nation's Capital, but through its tours, the Orchestra has also reached huge audiences in more than a dozen states and in Canada.

Dr. Kindler himself is largely responsible for the National Symphony Orchestra's remarkable achievement. It was his extraordinary ability as a leader of people that brought about the formation of the Orchestra. His courage, his tireless enthusiasm and his musical genius as a conductor have been responsible for its continuous progress and development.

Music lovers throughout the United States have joined with those in Washington in acclaiming the National Symphony Orchestra as one of the outstanding symphonic organizations in the country. That it has established itself securely in this rôle is attested by the fact that, in addition to nearly 30 concerts played in Washington, 7 in Baltimore and 5 in Richmond, the Orchestra is filling over 30 other engagements in 11 Eastern states and in Canada during the present season.

A special White House concert was played by the Orchestra at the invitation of Mrs. Roosevelt, in the Spring of 1935. The National Symphony is the only organization of its kind ever to receive such an invitation. A second concert was played there the following year.



The National Symphony has figured prominently in the programs of both the first and second inaugurals of President Roosevelt. On March 3, 1933 and again on January 20, 1937, the Orchestra played special inaugural concerts that attracted brilliant audiences.

In April, 1937, the National Symphony played before audiences of thousands at the biennial convention of the National Federation of Music Clubs in Indianapolis, at the special invitation of this well-known national organization.

"A group that quite surprised Bostonians by its virtuosity. In sonority, technical facility, flexibility and the various essential virtues it approaches the standards of the best symphony orchestras in the world."—*Boston Transcript*.

"Dr. Kindler has accomplished remarkable results with his organization. He is a musicianly leader, authoritative and without affectation."—*Christian Science Monitor*.

"The ovation Dr. Kindler and the National Symphony Orchestra received from the capacity house has been unequaled in Atlanta in many a moon."—*Atlanta Constitution*.

"Not since Toscanini appeared in Quebec and according to some not even then has an audience in this city offered such acclaim to an orchestra as was given to Hans Kindler and the National Symphony Orchestra playing at the Capital Theater last evening."—*Quebec, Canada, Chronicle*.

"It is no exaggeration to say that no concert in recent years has so pleased local music lovers . . . wave after wave of stormy applause."—*Ottawa Journal*.

"Symphony Pleases on Smith College Series. Hans Kindler Leads National Symphony Orchestra in Bold Rendition of Cesar Franck." (Headline.) "Last night's performance quickly showed that it must be ranked among the great symphony organizations. Mr. Kindler has built in the National Capital an orchestra of deservedly high rank. The Cesar Franck symphony made a deeper impression than at any previous hearing in this region."—*Springfield, Mass., Daily Republican*, December 1, 1936.

"One thing at the concerts of the National Symphony that always makes itself felt is the evident unity of purpose between orchestra and conductor, the *esprit* and mental cooperation between leader and men which enable them to wring the ultimate drop of meaning and expression from every phrase."—*Baltimore Evening Sun*, January 6, 1937.

"The National Symphony Orchestra need doff its collective hat to none."—*White Plains, N. Y., Daily Reporter*, December 5, 1936.

"Each concert that we hear presented by the National Symphony seems a most perfect thing."—*Richmond, Va., Times-Dispatch*, March 2, 1937.

"Conductor Acclaimed in Magnificent Concert."—*Jacksonville, Fla., Times-Union*, April 6, 1937.

". . . a highly proficient group headed by a conductor of distinction."—*Indianapolis Times*, April 29, 1937.

"This technical excellence of the National Symphony Orchestra is nothing short of phenomenal. . . ."—*Hartford, Conn., Daily Times*, December 3, 1936.

"Audience Pays Great Tribute. Remains seated at Temple till National Symphony Gives Three More Numbers."—(Headline) *Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Record*, December 9, 1936.





DR. KINDLER

HANS KINDLER, through his work in the past six years, has established himself beyond doubt as the greatest of the younger conductors. Unsatisfied with appearing irregularly as guest conductor with the established orchestras of the United States and Europe, he undertook in 1931 the most difficult of all tasks in the world of music—that of forming a symphonic organization of his own. That Orchestra, the National Symphony of Washington, D. C., is a tribute to his dynamic personality, his unflagging energy as a director of men and his extraordinary musical genius.

Prior to 1931, Dr. Kindler had reached the pinnacle of individual success as a virtuoso cellist. After winning fame as a prodigy in Europe, he came to America when he was 21 years old to take the post of first cellist in the Philadelphia Orchestra under Stokowski. Later he resigned, to tour this country, Europe and the Orient and appear as soloist with all the great orchestras and in recital with Caruso, Rachmaninoff and other great artists.

He memorizes most of the compositions he conducts. During the past 5 years, he presented 365 complete works from memory. His success has not been confined to his appearances with the National Symphony Orchestra. As guest conductor, he has won the praise of critics and the adulation of the public in appearances with such orchestras as the New York Philharmonic-Symphony at Lewisohn Stadium, the Philadelphia Orchestra at Robin Hood Dell and in its winter season, the Los Angeles Philharmonic at Hollywood Bowl and the Chicago Symphony at Ravinia Park.

“Kindler Wins Audience at Ravinia Debut”—(Headline). *Chicago Tribune*, July 16, 1937.

“Hans Kindler Delights in Concert at Ravinia” (Headline). “Hans Kindler . . . began his engagement last night, to be received with every mark of approval. . . . The performance evoked a demonstration.”—Glenn Dillard Gunn, *Chicago Herald and Examiner*, July 16, 1937.

“Hans Kindler’s Genius Wins Bowl Ovation”—(Headline) *Los Angeles Examiner*, July 28, 1937.

“Hail Kindler in Great Bowl Concert”—(Headline). “Last night’s audience distinguished itself in giving Hans Kindler the most effective ovation of any of the Tuesday night symphony directors.”—Carl Bronson, *Los Angeles Evening Herald*, July 28, 1937.

“Kindler’s extraordinary gifts consist of a perfectly balanced mixture of inspiration, deep knowledge and leadership. He shapes and phrases the musical lines. He made of the symphony a singing and yet a transparent entity, fascinating through perfect detail work, yet never once losing the grand line.”—*Handelsblad* (Amsterdam).

“Energetic, fiery and inspiring in his leadership. An artist of whom Holland can well be proud and whom we hope to welcome back regularly.”—*Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant*.

“. . . Like Mengelberg and Toscanini and other ‘perfectionists’ in one line or another, so Hans Kindler showed a great and special gift and predilection for Brahms.”—*Amsterdam “De Tijd”*.

“Kindler Wins Ovation” (Headline). “. . . a dynamic conductor . . . won a prolonged ovation.”—*New York Evening Journal*.

“Kindler Arouses Enthusiasm.” (Headline)—*New York Times*.

“. . . a master of his technique, and musical interpreter. . . .”—*New York Herald-Tribune*.

“His performance of the Viennese master’s ‘Jupiter’ yesterday afternoon was admirable—a triumph of intelligence and good taste. . . .” Edwin H. Schloss in the *Philadelphia Record*.

“Immediately, with the very first work, through an interpretation as natural as it was full of temperament Kindler made a deep impression which resulted in enthusiastic recalls, and even roused the audience to cheers.”—*The Hague Courant*.

THE NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

WOODWARD BUILDING

C. C. Cappel, Manager

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzschler, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

16

Vol. 17

JANUARY 18, 1938

No.



CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES AT THE MID-YEAR COMMENCEMENT

Candidates for advanced degrees and the bachelor degrees at the mid-year commencement are listed below. In order that all records may be complete, grades for those receiving degrees must be in the office of the Registrar not later than 12 o'clock, noon, Wednesday, January 26.

Special final examinations should be arranged for any students whose names appear in this list if the regular examinations are scheduled later than a time which would make it possible to report grades above as indicated. The Registrar will appreciate it if instructors will bring grades to his office in person before Wednesday noon in order not to cause any possible delay by sending them through the faculty mail. Grade cards should be in an envelope plainly marked "Grades for Mid-Year Seniors."

Ailman, David, PhD.
Albright, Lloyd H., ComCh
Alstadt, Marguerite C., AL
Augustine, Marshall T., For
Ayres, Donald W., ZE
Babcock, MacLean J., ABCh
Bachman, George Strickler, MS
Bartholomew, William H., MS
Batcheler, Lorain R., MS
Belasco, Irwin Joseph, MS
Bell, Paul H., MS
Binney, Clarence L., PhD
Brown, William Edward, MED
Brubaker, Richard M., EE
Buchanon, Helen Elizabeth MED
Carl, Morse R., DH
Ciamacco, Arthur G., AL
Coleman, Howard S., Phys
Cook, Walter N., MngEng
Corson, Jacob M., AL
Crawford, Marian P., Ed (BA)
Crooks, Harry, PhD
Cross, C. Robert, CF
Deck, Sara J., MA
Donato, Robert V., AL
Eckels, Ruth E., HE
Ehly, Charles G., ABCh
Estabrooke, Edward C., MED
Evert, Bernard H., Arch
Fleck, Anna S., Ed (BA)
Forbes, Richard M., ABCh
Forster, Warren S., MS
Ganz, Irma, AL
Garbrick, Sara Anne, MA

Giffin, Margaret R., Arch
Girton, Esther Rebecca, MA
Grajek, Edwin J., Sci.
Gravatt, Mary A. M., AL
Grow, Joseph A., Geol.
Hassler, Charles Ebbert, MED
Hart, Martin M., CF
Hauser, Harry A., CF
Hayes, Lucille D., AL
Henry, Roland C., AL
Herb, Catherine Esther MED
Heverly, John Ross, MS
Huffman, Norman L., AL
Humphreys, John B., IE
Hunter, Elbert C., Met.
Intorre, Joseph, MS
Jacobson, Fred B., ZE
Jageman, John F., CF
Johnston, Howard K., MS
Keency, Charles E., AL
Kessinger, James F., PhD
King, Harry H., CF
Knapp, Walter, EE
Koran, Sidney W., MS
Kuhns, Howard Leroy, MED
Kutzer, Robert G., AL
Kyner, James M., DH
Lecron, Wilbur R., D Ed
Lehrman, Minerva B. (AL)
Levine, Joe S., PNG
Lewis, Darwin B., CF
Luries, Adele Rose, MA
McNary, Joseph W., ME
Malot, John Woodrow (CE)

Luxemberg, Emily, MS	Shick, Charles, LEd
Manges, Frances M., MA	Sicsholtz, Jacob S., LArch
March, Floyd, MED	Skuzinski, Paul B., CF
Markle, Julia C., HE	Stern, Ernst G., MS
Masters, Robert E., Ed (BA)	Sterner, Hayes T., PhEd
Mattacotti, Joseph O., CF	Stiber, Miriam B. G., Ed (BS)
Menaker, Mortimer H., MS	Stober, Robert G., Sci.
Messerly, George Henry, PhD	Stuart, Norris J., For
Miller, Edgar F., Ed (BA)	Sutherland, Leslie H., MS
Mohlenrich, John G., CF	Swiren, Abraham J., AL
Murray, Samuel S., MS	Taylor, Albert S., MS
Neely, Joseph H., AL	Thiel, Glenn Nicholas, MED
Nicholas, Jean F., HE	Thompson, John E., ME
Nichols, Janice Lee, MED	Tillberg, Elsie E., Ed (BS)
Niederhof, Camman H., For	Triem, Daniel W., For
Noll, Clarence Irwin, PhD	Twining, Wilmer A., DH
Patterson, Jack M., PhEd	Urich, Clair J., MED
Phillips, Charles Rush, PhD	Vicchiarelli, Albert L., AL
Popc, Henry Ray, AL	Voigt, William F., DH
Porter, William L., MS	Walter, John E., Phys
Purnell, Calvin C., AL	Wassel, Nicholas, PhEd
Quakenbush, Everett F., Hrt	Wasson, Eugene E., CF
Randall, William H., AL	Webb, Sidney R., CF
Rank, Vernon E., Ed (BA)	Weidner, Ruth R., Ed (BS)
Reed, Frank Dudley, MS	Wells, Raymond H., Agro
Richards, John W., MS	Wild, Carl William, MS
Richter, Israel L. PhEd	Williams, Henry W., EchE
Salberg, Garnet J., Ed (BA)	Wise, Paul W., ME
Sandhoff, Allen G., PhD	Wolfe, Martin E. (For)
Schimmel, Raymond H., AL	Wood, Morris H., EE
Schreiber, Carl P., For	Worley, Francis, AL
Schubert, Albert E., MS	York, A. Rudolph, Agro
Schuman, Seymour C., MS	Zayaz, Stella Louise, MS
Seibert, Earl W., MED	Zimmer, William J., ME
Sellers, David E., AL	Zook, Clarence L., MED
Shapiro, Isadore, Ed (BA)	
Shapiro, Phyllis, AL	
Shaylor, L. LeRoy, For	Wm. S. Hoffman
Sherer, Thomas B., CF	Registrar

** ** *

ORDER ACADEMIC COSTUMES NOW

Professor C. E. Myers, 102 Horticulture Building, again reminds members of the faculty that it is not too late to order academic costumes on a rental or purchase basis for mid-year commencement but states that after tomorrow, there will be an additional charge for telegraphic service. Please place your orders at once.

** ** *

FACULTY MEMBERS ASKED TO JOIN MID-YEAR ACADEMIC PROCESSION

All faculty members are asked to march in the procession of the mid-year commencement exercises to be held in Schwab Auditorium on Thursday, January 27 at 8 p.m. Members taking part in the procession will meet in the balcony of the Auditorium not later than 7:45 p.m. Hats and coats will be placed in Room G on the north side of the building. Please take seats in the back part of the balcony until formed into line by the faculty marshal. The faculty will be seated on the platform as far as space permits.

Members of the group, candidates for advanced degrees will meet in the foyer of the Auditorium on the second floor at 7:40 p.m.

Please note that the procession will move promptly at 7:55 p.m.

** ** *

C. E. Bullinger
College Marshal

LECTURES SCHEDULED THIS WEEK

Tuesday, January 18

7:30 p.m. (following a dinner at 6 p.m.) Dr. Arthur H. Binz, of the University of Berlin, who for the past year has been in the United States and is at present engaged in research at the Biochemical Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, will speak on "The Latest Developments in Pyridine Chemistry" at the 80th meeting of the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Chemical Society, to be held in Room 100 Horticulture Building.

7:30 p.m. Under the sponsorship of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Centre County Engineers Society, Mr. Maxwell C. Maxwell, assistant to the president of the Yale and Towne Manufacturing Company, will speak at two open meetings. The Tuesday meeting will be held in Room 315 Mineral Industries Building, the topic will be "Lockology," the history and romance of locks, with actual locks and models as illustrations.

Wednesday, January 19

4:00 p.m. In the second of his lectures, Mr. Maxwell will talk on the subject "Materials Handling." This lecture will be given in Room 107 Main Engineering. It will be illustrated by lantern slides. Both lectures are open to the general public.

4:10 p.m. Dr. F. F. Lininger, professor of agricultural economics, who traveled recently in Europe, will lecture in Room 109 Agriculture Building on the subject "Contrasts in European and American Agriculture." Students and members of the faculty are invited.

4:15 p.m. Mr. Theodore Roethke, Department of English Composition, will conduct the last of the Wednesday readings sponsored by the College Library to be held during the first semester. His topic will be "My Favorite Original Poems." The readings take place in the Upper Lounge of Old Main.

** ** *

LIBERAL ARTS FACULTY TO MEET

There will be a meeting of the faculty of the School of the Liberal Arts on Wednesday, Jan. 19, at 4:10 p.m. in Room 110, Home Economics Building. This is official notification from the office of Dean Charles W. Stoddart.

** ** *

GROUND-BREAKING DATE SET FOR FEBRUARY 26

Faculty members are reminded that ground-breaking ceremonies for the \$5,000,000 building program sponsored by the General State Authority have

been set for Saturday, February 26. An elaborate program of arrangements is in process of formulation under the supervision of the Committee on Public Occasions of which Professor Richard W. Grant is chairman.

** ** *

DIVISION OF FINE ARTS SHOWS LOAN
EXHIBITION FROM MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

The Division of Fine Arts, Department of Architecture, now has on display one of its most important exhibitions of the year, "A Survey of Modern Painting," loaned from the Museum of Modern Arts in New York, where it was shown for the first time early last year. The exhibition consists of 60 full-color reproductions of paintings, American and European, by the most distinguished artists of the past 50 years. It will be on view for two weeks only, until January 29, in Room 303 Main Engineering Building.

From the works of the early moderns one may enjoy such masterpieces as Daumier's "Don Quixote," Corot's "Woman with a Pearl Ring," Manet's "Boy with a Pipe," and Homer's "Nor'Easter." Monet, the leader of the impressionists, is represented by his "Summer." Four pictures by Renoir give the visitor an idea of the development of the artist's palette from the pale colors of his early impressionist work to the rich, luminous harmonies of his later work.

** ** *

STAFF MEMBERS TO APPLY FOR FEE EXEMPTION

Full-time employees on the staff of the College who desire fee exemption for themselves or members of their immediate families for courses they plan to schedule during the second semester are requested to make formal application for such fee exemption at the offices of the deans of their schools or the heads of their respective administrative departments. Applications for exemption should be made immediately, in order that the student bills may include the item of fee exemption in the cases granted.

** ** *

V. D. Bisscy
Head of Statistical Division
Accounting Office

MESSAGE FROM DEAN WHITMORE

"On behalf of the staff of the School of Chemistry and Physics I want to take this opportunity and medium for thanking the College administration and the College staff in general for the whole-hearted help which they have given in solving the multitude of difficulties and complications which grew out of our fire on December 29. My original hope had been to thank each individually, but the number has grown so that the thanking process could not possibly be completed before the end of the year. We are indeed grateful."

Frank C. Whitmore

PLAYERS TO PRESENT "IDIOT'S DELIGHT"

The Penn State Players will present for its first non-professional performance the Pulitzer prize-winning play "Idiot's Delight" by Robert E. Sherwood Thursday and Friday evening at 8:30 p.m. in Schwab Auditorium. Tickets are available at 75 and 50 cents. The play is described as a well mixed composition of melodrama and light-hearted farce bringing together in a resort hotel on the Swiss border a variety of characters whose reactions to each other and to the war going on around them produce an absorbing plot.

** ** *

1122 Library

ISS GLADYS R. GRANMER

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 17



January 25, 1938

SWARTHMORE DEAN TO SPEAK AT MID-YEAR COMMENCEMENT

Dr. Harold Edwin Balme Speight, dean of men at Swarthmore College, will be the principal speaker at the mid-year commencement exercises Thursday evening at which approximately 140 degrees will be conferred.

Dr. Speight, born at Bradford, England; is a graduate of the University of Aberdeen, studies at Exeter College, Oxford University, and received a degree of doctor of divinity from Tufts College in 1925. He has been an assistant professor of logic and physics at the University of Aberdeen and a fellow at Manchester College, Oxford.

In 1912 he began a career as clergyman, serving successively at Essex Church, Kensington, London; Victoria, British Columbia; Berkeley, California, and Boston. He was appointed professor of philosophy at Dartmouth College in 1927 and served there until 1933, later becoming professor of biography and chairman of this department. He was appointed dean of men at Swarthmore in 1933. He is the editor of "Creative Lives," a series of biographies, and has been editor of the Christian Leader since 1927. He is the author of "The Life and Writings of John Bunyan," published in 1928

** ** *

FACULTY TO MARCH IN PROCESSION

All faculty members are again asked to march in the procession of the mid-year commencement exercises to be held in the Auditorium this Thursday at 8 p.m. Members taking part in the procession will meet in the balcony of the Auditorium not later than 7:45 p.m. Hats and coats will be placed in Room G on the north side of the building. Faculty members are asked to take seats in the back part of the balcony until formed into line by the faculty marshal. The faculty will be seated on the platform as far as space permits. Members of the group, candidates for advanced degrees, will meet in the foyer of the Auditorium on the second floor at 7:40 p.m. The procession will move promptly at 7:55 p.m.

** ** *

QUALIFYING, FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR DOCTORATE TO BE HELD TODAY

The qualifying examinations for one candidate for the degree of Ph.D. and the final examinations for three others will be held today and tomorrow according to the following schedule provided officially by Dean Frank D. Kern:

Tuesday, January 25

Qualifying examinations: Edward J. Carr, psychology, 2 p.m. Room 12 Education Building.

MODERN ART EXHIBITION NOW ON DISPLAY

The Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture urges interested staff members to come to the exhibition gallery in Main Engineering during examination week to see the current show of reproductions of modern painting. These have been loaned by the Museum of Modern Art in New York and are on view from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily, except Sunday.

The division regrets the postponement of the opening of the exhibition. This was caused by an unfortunate mistake in routing the exhibition from college to college. ** ** **

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE COLLEGE SENATE

A meeting of the College Senate was held in Room 107 Main Engineering Building at 4:10 p.m., January 6, 1938.

The Secretary announced the change in the day for commencement from Friday, January 28 to Thursday, January 27 at 8 p.m. He also announced that the loss of the Chemistry Annex would probably cause the time table to appear somewhat later than promised.

The Secretary read a letter from Dean Hammond announcing the election of Professor F. C. Stewart to take the place of Professor Colgate who had resigned.

The President expressed his appreciation of the splendid cooperation given by the faculty in connection with the loss of the Chemistry Annex. He also announced that there would be a meeting of the Board of Trustees on January 28 and 29.

The Committee on Academic Standards presented a report requesting an exception to the credit by examination rule in the case of Mr. Thomas J. Grabowski.

The Committee on Courses of Study presented a report having to do with certain curricular changes.

The Committee on Research presented a report calling attention to a new edition of the National Research Council Bulletin No. 101 which had been placed in the College Library. The Committee also announced that they had elected, as faculty research lecturer for the current year, Dr. Eugene C. Woodruff.

The Committee on Codification and Revision of College Statutes presented amendments to Article 5, Section 6, of the By-Laws which would make the section read as follows:

"New college rules and amendments to existing college rules shall be adopted only after they have been presented in writing to a preceding meeting of the College Senate except that this section may be suspended by unanimous consent when immediate action seems to be necessary or desirable, provided that a majority of the Senate is present."

The report also stated that in the opinion of the committee there was no conflict between Section 3 and Section 6, Article 5 of the By-Laws.

The Amendment of the Constitution was placed upon the table for consideration at the next meeting of the Senate.

The recommendation concerning the grades "WA" and "WB" as proposed at the last meeting of the Senate was adopted. The new rule, to follow #20 in the Regulations Affecting Undergraduate Students, is as follows:

"In those exceptional cases where a student is permitted to drop a subject after the first two weeks of a semester for reasons not due to poor scholarship, the school in which he is enrolled may authorize the dropping 'without penalty' in which case the instructor teaching the subject shall not report a grade "WB". If the instructor by mistake reports a grade "WB", the registrar shall disregard the report."

The Secretary announced that he had uncovered a rule adopted by the faculty under date of November 23, 1911 and which read:

"Not more than one-half of the work required for a degree may be done by correspondence or in the Summer Session, or in both."

The Secretary recommended that the rule be abrogated and after some discussion the question was referred to the Committee on Academic Standards for reply.

The Secretary read a letter from Dr. Wilford M. Aiken, chairman of the Committee on the Relation of School and College of the Progressive Education Association dealing with the amount of time required in secondary school for the study of plane geometry. The question was referred to a special committee to be appointed from the Department of Mathematics and the School of Engineering.

The Secretary requested permission to send to the Library certain old volumes of minutes of the faculty and there being no objection the volumes will be transferred to the Library.

The Senate voted that insofar as graduation was concerned, June 1939 would be the first effective date when the degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on those persons who complete the curriculum in psychology. The Senate then adjourned.

** ** *

Wm. S. Hoffman
Secretary.

College Library

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No.

18



COLLEGE LIBRARY PROPOSES POLL OF MOST INFLUENTIAL BOOKS

The Library has had on exhibition for several weeks three collections of books recommended by John Dewey, Edward Weeks and Charles A. Beard as exemplifying the 25 books published in the last 50 years that have had the most influence in shaping the modern world. Dr. R. B. Dow, of the Department of Physics, disagreed with some of the selections and brought in a list of 25 of his own choice. The suggestion has been made that we invite members of the faculty to submit lists of 25 such books in order to determine which 25 would receive the largest number of votes. If interested, please submit your list to Miss Elizabeth R. Frear, reference librarian.

All lists received by March 1 will be checked, and the 25 receiving the largest number of votes will be exhibited in the College Library and a list of them will be published in The Faculty Bulletin. Listed below are the 25 books receiving the largest number of votes from John Dewey, Edward Weeks and Charles A. Beard; also the books selected by Dr. R. B. Dow.

List Compiled by John Dewey Edward Weeks and Charles A. Beard

List Compiled by Dr. R. B. Dow

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Marx - Das Kapital | 1. Dewey - How We Think |
| 2. Bellamy - Looking Backward | 2. Wells - Outline of History |
| 3. Frazer - The Golden Bough | 3. Köhler - Gestalt Psychology |
| 4. James - The Principles of Psychology | 4. Ellis - The Psychology of Sex |
| 5. Mahan - The Influence of Sea-power Upon History, 1660-1703 | 5. Gibran - The Prophet |
| 6. Veblen - The Theory of the Leisure Class | 6. Bumstead - The Collected Works of J. Willard Gibbs |
| 7. Lewis - Main Street | 7. Chase - The Economy of Abundance |
| 8. Lewis - Babbitt | 8. Bergson - Creative Evolution |
| 9. Kipling - Barrack-Room Ballads | 9. Planck - Wärmestrahlung |
| 10. Shaw - Man and Superman | 10. Addams - Democracy and Social Ethics |
| 11. Adams - The Education of Henry Adams | 11. Marx - Das Kapital |
| 12. Stopes - Married Love and Wise Parenthood | 12. Dirac - The Principles of Quantum Mechanics |
| 13. Dewey - The School and Society | 13. Tagore - The Realization of Life |
| 14. Ellis - The Psychology of Sex | 14. Frankfurter - The Case of Sacco and Vanzetti |
| 15. Proust - Remembrance of Things Past | 15. Russell & Whitehead - Principia Mathematica |
| 16. Keynes - The Economic Consequences of the Peace | 16. Holmes - The Common Law |
| | 17. Morley - On Compromise |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 20. Joyce - Ulysses | 18. Eddington - The Mathematical Theory of Relativity |
| 21. Remarque - All Quiet on the Western Front | 19. James - The Principles of Psychology |
| 22. Eddington - The Infernal Consti-
tution of the Stars | 20. Santayana - The Life of Reason |
| 23. Wells - Outline of History | 21. Macterlinck - The Measure of the Hours |
| 24. Jeans - The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism | 22. Wilson - The Cell in Develop-
ment and Heredity |
| 25. Sinclair - The Jungle | 23. Carver - Principles of Political Economy |
| | 24. Dewey - Human Nature and Conduct |
| | 25. Hall - Adolescence |

** ** *

THE WEEKLY CALENDAR

Wednesday, February 2

4:10 p.m. Doctor W. C. Lowdermilk, Chief of the Soil Conservation Research, U. S. Department of Agriculture, will speak on "Toward a Permanent Agriculture." He will share the hour with his wife, Mrs. Inez Lowdermilk, who will address the group on "Observations from a Sedan Chair," relating to her experiences in China. Room 109 Agriculture Building.

Friday, February 4

7:30 p.m. Dr. O. E. Baker, Senior Agricultural Economist, Division of Foreign Population and Rural Life, Washington, D. C., will discuss "The Outlook for Rural Youth," by invitation of the Agricultural Student Council. This is an open meeting and anyone interested is invited to attend. Home Economics Auditorium.

Saturday, February 5

2:00 p.m. Freshman basketball with Bucknell

Sunday, February 6

11:00 a.m. CHAPLE SPEAKER - Dr. W. Taliaferro Thompson, Professor of Religious Education, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia.

** ** *

FLYING ENTHUSIASTS - ATTENTION!

Colonel Venable requests us to announce that an increase has been authorized in the number of flying cadets to be trained in the Army Air Corps Training Center at San Antonio, Texas. Male students of sound physique who have completed at least half the credits necessary for a degree are eligible. The pay and allowances of a cadet cover all expenses, including travel, except those incident to appearance before the nearest examining board. If a sufficient number of students apply, an

examining board will come to the College, thus eliminating this expense also. The board will give familiarization flights to candidates who fulfill academic and physical requirements.

Further details may be obtained at the Armory.

** ** *

MODERN ART EXHIBIT
TO BE HELD OVER

The collection of reproductions of modern paintings, which has been creating a great deal of interest and comment, will continue to be shown through February 4. This exhibition has been on view in the exhibition gallery of Main Engineering during the past week and may be seen daily from 8:30 a.m. until 8:30 p.m.

** ** *

DR. DAVIS SAYS:

---that although he will be on sabbatical leave during the second semester, you may continue to send all mail for him to Room 214, Recreation Hall, in care of Miss Rilla Keller.

** ** *

TRANSLATORS AVAILABLE

In response to a request from members of the research staff of the School of Agriculture, the College Library has compiled the following list of persons able and willing to do translations from foreign languages other than French and German, either gratis or for compensation.

- | | | |
|------------|---|--|
| Hungarian | - | Professor K. J. DeJuhasz, 730 N. Atherton St. (3434) |
| Italian | - | Mr. William Ciccarelli, 522 W. Beaver Ave. (2696)
Professor J. W. Fosa, 704 W. Fairmount Ave. (2659)
Mr. Joseph La Porta, 239 S. Barnard St. (2936) |
| Portuguese | - | Professor H. H. Arnold, 519 Holmes St. (2833) |
| Russian | - | Mr. Elias Bacha, 224 Pugh St. (697) |
| Spanish | - | Professor H. H. Arnold, 519 Holmes St. (2833)
Mr. Orlando Llano, 600 S. Pugh St. (2984)
Mr. Fred Navas, 119 S. Gill St.
Mrs. H. P. Zelko, 315 W. Beaver Ave. (2066) |

** ** *

LAST CALL FOR FEE
EXEMPTION APPLICATIONS

Full-time employees on the staff of the College who desire fee exemption for themselves or members of their immediate families for courses they plan to schedule during the second semester are requested to make formal application for such fee exemption at the offices of the deans of their schools or the heads of their respective administrative departments. Applications for exemption should be made immediately, in order that the student bills may include the item of fee exemption in the cases granted.

** ** *

V. D. Bissey
Head of Statistical Division
Accounting Office

DR. CLAUSEN TO SPEAK

The Reverend Bernard C. Clausen, Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Pittsburgh, will be the speaker at two meetings to be held on Monday and Tuesday evenings, February 7 and 8, in Schwab Auditorium. The Meetings are being sponsored by the Penn State Christian Association.

Dr. Clausen's topics will be "Pennies from Heaven" and "Bei Mir Bist du Schön." The meetings are scheduled to begin at 8:00 p.m.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM
THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Withdrawals

	2	Arbogast, Thomas J., EE, Jan. 3
	1	Carnahan, Earl V., CE, Dec. 16
	1	Cwiklinski, Walter, Hort., Sept. 14
	2	Dunn, Amery B., ChE., Dec. 9
	2	Feick, Charles A., LD, Dec. 18
	2	Frank, Lillian R., T., Jan. 4
HUC		Klcy, H. T., LD, Dec. 19
	2	Llewellyn, Woodrow G., LD., Dec. 11
	2	Ogle, Charles W., LD., Dec. 11
	2	Rhodes, Richard R., Arch., Nov. 14
	0	Rhody, Paul R., For., Jan. 11
	1	Rickert, Herbert B., ChEng., Jan. 7
FUC		Rothrock, A. H., Jan. 14
	2	Seads, Wm. H., LD, Dec. 18
	1	Solomón, John, Agro., Dec. 6
DUC		Taylor, William I., LA., Dec. 15
	1	Turner, James C., LD, Dec. 18
	3	Varzaly, Eugene, For., Nov. 1
SUC		Walker, E. T., LD, Dec. 17
	0	Wright, Turbutt, M., Ag., Dec. 15
	2	Yerger, William, Hort., Nov. 29

Of the above, five withdrew because of illness, one because of a death, in the family, one because of failure in studies, one for lack of preparation, two for personal reasons, three on account of financial difficulties, three for lack of interest, two to accept positions, one to join the army, one is moving to California, and one is enrolling at another College.

** ** *

WM. S. Hoffman,
Registrar.

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17 February 8, 1938

No.

19



THREE BOOKS OMITTED FROM LAST WEEK'S LIST

Please accept our apologies. We inadvertently neglected to include the names of three books which should have appeared in the list of books compiled by John Dewey, Edward Weeks and Charles A. Beard, as representing the 25 books published in the last 50 years that have had the most influence in shaping the modern world. Here they are, numbered to indicate their position in the list:

17. Einstein - Relativity, the Special and General Theory
18. Freud - The Interpretation of Dreams
19. Spengler - The Decline of the West.

** ** *

CARICATURE EXHIBITION AT COLLEGE LIBRARY

During the month of February, the College Library is holding an exhibit of London Vanity Fair caricatures. These are colored portraits, drawn from life, of famous men of the Victorian era. Most of the subjects represented in the collection are authors, among them Rudyard Kipling, Anatole France, George Bernard Shaw, Robert Browning, George Meredith and Emile Zola. The two most famous Vanity Fair caricaturists were "Spy," Sir Leslie Ward, and "Ape," Carlo Pellegrini. Both of these men were well known and had only to appear at a public function to have everyone present strike his best attitude. Their portraits caught with remarkable fidelity the features and mannerisms of their subjects.

This exhibit has been lent to the Library by the Vanity Fair Cartoon Company of New York City.

** ** *

THE WEEKLY CALENDAR

Tuesday, February 8

- 4:00 p.m. Reverend Bernard C. Clausen, Pastor of the First Baptist Church, Pittsburgh, will speak in Schwab Auditorium on the subject, "Did I Remember?"
- 7:00 p.m. Varsity Basketball with Temple.
- 8:15 p.m. Immediately after the basketball game Dr. Clausen will speak

at the third in a series of meetings which has been sponsored by the Penn State Christian Association. At this last meeting of the series, also to be held in Schwab Auditorium, his topic is "Bei Mir Bist Du Schon."

Wednesday, February 9

- 4:15 p.m. The first Wednesday Reading to be held in the second semester will be conducted by Professor Joseph O'Brien. His topic will be "My Favorite Humorous Tale." These readings are sponsored by the College Library, and the place, as usual, is the Upper Lounge of Old Main.
- 7:00 p.m. The second in the series of Liberal Arts lectures will be given by Ray M. Conger of the School of Physical Education. The subject of this illustrated lecture is to be "Streamlining Recreation." Home Economics Auditorium.

Saturday, February 12

- 2:30 p.m. Freshman Basketball with Carnegie Tech.
- 7:00 p.m. Varsity Wrestling with Cornell

Sunday, February 13

- 11:00 a.m. CHAPEL SPEAKER - Dr. Ralph Cooper Hutchison, President, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania.

Monday, February 14

- 4:10 p.m. There will be a meeting of the faculty of the School of Engineering in Room 107 Main Engineering Building.

** ** *

FINE ARTS SHOWS PRINTS
IN EXHIBITION GALLERY

The Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture announces as its exhibition for the first half of February, 50 prints circulated by Associated American Artists. They include the works of such well known artists as Peggy Bacon, Thomas Benton, Alexander Brook, Raphael Soyer, John Costigan and Gordon Grant. The group includes sporting scenes, landscapes, boating scenes and genre subjects. All media - etching, lithography, etc. - are represented. The prints are signed originals in limited editions and may be purchased at \$5.00 each.

The collection may be seen daily, except Sunday, from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. in the Gallery, 303 Main Engineering Building, until February 14.

** ** *

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS
MAY BE OBTAINED

Sergius Kobernich, 900 West College Ave., (2401), is able and

willing to do Russian translations and his name should be added to the list of persons available to do translating in languages other than French and German. Mr. Kobernich specializes in doing translations of chemical abstracts.

** **

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS
IN NEW YORK

Faculty members who have occasion to go to New York on business or pleasure may be interested in knowing that they can obtain accommodations at the Hotel Biltmore, Madison Avenue and 43rd Street, at a special school and college rate. The Biltmore, which is definitely one of the better type hotels in New York, cuts its rate in half for students and faculty members.

Their regular minimum rates are \$6 single, \$10 double. Faculty members may have these accommodations at half price. Should any difficulty develop with regard to these rates, which should be requested at the time of registration, consult with Miss Alberta Bennett in the School and College Department.

** **

OFFICIAL NOTICE FROM
THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Miss Tina Valen is permitted to become a candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in the curriculum of Landscape Architecture, having completed the credits of the Freshman and Sophomore years with an average considerably over 1.7.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

** **

MISS GLADYS R. CRAMMER
College Library

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 20

February 15, 1938



FACULTY AND STAFF INVITED TO ATTEND THE GROUND-BREAKING CEREMONIES

The Board of Trustees of the College and the Board of the General State Authority through this medium extend to members of the faculty and staff a cordial invitation to attend the Ground-Breaking Ceremonies to be held in Recreation Hall, Saturday afternoon, February 26, at 1:30 o'clock. The ceremonies will signalize the beginning of the \$5,000,000 General State Authority building program at the College.

A large number of invitations have been mailed to officials in the state and federal government and to persons in the industries and agriculture of the state on the basis of lists suggested by the several deans and department heads. Many prominent public officials are expected to be present in the official party which will be seated on the speakers' platform. Governor George H. Earle and President Hetzel will speak.

The program will be broadcast over eight radio stations from 1:45 to 2:30 p.m. The stations which will carry the program are: KDKA, Pittsburgh; WLEU, Erie; WFBG, Altoona; WGBI, Scranton; WHP, Harrisburg; WGAL, Lancaster; WCAU, Philadelphia; WBRE, Wilkes-Barre. The broadcast has been arranged by the General State Authority. Invitations to listen in have been sent to all alumni of the College as well as to extension personnel.

Plans for the occasion are in charge of the Senate Committee on Public Occasions under the direction of Professor Richard W. Grant, chairman. The committee has been enlarged for the occasion and subdivided into seven sub-committees. These committees are comprised as follows:

Program Committee: President R. D. Hetzel, chairman; R. W. Grant, assistant chairman; and A. O. Morse.

Invitations, Housing, Reception, Transportation: E. K. Hibshman, chairman; Dean Edward Steidle; J. C. Keller, R. A. Dutcher, and M. W. White.

Publicity: W. F. Dantzsch, chairman; C. M. Wheeler; W. K. Ulerich, and A. M. Swift.

Luncheon: A. O. Morse, chairman; Dean M. R. Trabue, J. E. Kaulfuss.

Student Participation: John Kennon, chairman; Dean A. R. Warnock, Dean C. E. Ray, J. S. Moeller, Amy F. McClelland, R. G. Gohn, G. J. Tyson.

Recreation Building: G. W. Ebert, chairman, E. C. Riehoff, Dean C. P. Schott, and C. E. Bullinger.

Music: Hummel Fishburn, chairman; E. L. Keller, W. O. Thompson.

** ** *

WEDNESDAY READING BY
PROFESSOR FRIZZELL

This week the regular Wednesday Reading, sponsored by the College Library, and held in the Upper Lounge of Old Main at 4:15 p.m., will be conducted by Professor John H. Frizzell. The topic will be "My Favorite Irish Story."

** ** *

DOCTOR AND MRS. HILL
TO SPEAK ON MEXICO

At 4:10 p.m. on Wednesday, Dr. and Mrs. J. Ben Hill will speak on the subject "Mexican Civilization," in Room 109, Agriculture Building.

Dr. Hill, professor of botany, and Mrs. Hill have just returned from Mexico where they were engaged, during Dr. Hill's sabbatical leave, in studying points of historical interest and the life of the people.

** ** *

DEBATE AND FORUM ON
CHANGES IN LIBERAL ARTS

"What Changes Should be Made in the American Liberal Arts College?" will be the topic of a debate and open forum to be held Thursday, February 17, at 8:15 p.m. in Schwab Auditorium. The debate is being sponsored jointly by the Forensic Council and the Commission and Forum of the Penn State Christian Association.

The speeches will be made by members of the debate team, who will introduce proposals made by such men as Dr. Robert M. Hutchins, President of the University of Chicago, and Dean Max CcConn of Lehigh University, for a more liberal system of education. The purpose of the debate is to stimulate students to think about educational values, but not to impose upon them any preconceived plan or changes.

** ** *

SATURDAY'S ATHLETIC EVENTS

- 1:30 p.m. - Varsity Gymnastics with Temple
- 1:30 p.m. - Varsity Fencing with Lehigh
- 3:00 p.m. - Freshman Wrestling with George School
- 7:00 p.m. - Varsity Wrestling with Syracuse

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Rabbi Morris S. Lazaron, of the Baltimore Hebrew Congregation, Baltimore, Md., will be the chapel speaker next Sunday. Rabbi Lazaron is a member of the Executive Board of the National Conference of Jews and Christians. In 1933 and 1935, under the auspices of the Conference, he made a tour of 35 states in company with a Catholic priest and a Protestant minister, addressing meetings in many cities and on the campuses of many universities in behalf of a better understanding between Christians and Jews. The honorary degree of doctor of letters was conferred upon him by Rutgers University in June 1936 in recognition

his "great contribution over the years to religious thought and to spiritual wealth of the nation."

** ** *

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY
TO MEET THURSDAY

The eighty-first meeting of the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Chemical Society will be held in the Home Economics Auditorium on Thursday, February 17, at 7:30 p.m.

The speaker will be Dr. Frank C. Whitmore, dean of the School of Chemistry and Physics and president of the American Chemical Society. His subject will be "Hydrocarbons." Dean Whitmore has just finished a speaking tour of southern universities during which his presentation of this subject received very favorable comment wherever given.

A short business meeting will be held after the lecture.

R. C. Miller,
Secretary.

** ** *

A. A. U. P. TO HOLD OPEN MEETING

There will be an open meeting of the American Association of University Professors in Old Main Sandwich Shop at 8 p.m. Wednesday, February 23. Among the reports to be read will be the report of the delegate to the annual A. A. U. P. meeting at Indianapolis; the report of the committee to study college salary problems; and the reports of the membership committee, banquet committee, and committee on faculty health and recreation.

** ** *

FINE ARTS EXHIBITION
TO CLOSE FEBRUARY 19

The exhibition of paintings by members of Associated American Artists sponsored by the Division of Fine Arts, currently being held in the Exhibition Gallery of Main Engineering, will continue until noon, Saturday, February 19.

It is open to the public daily from 8:30 a.m. until 8:30 p.m., except Sunday.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM
THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Donald Adams and Thomas H. Moore. Cancel their registrations as seniors. They have been registered as graduate students.

Joseph R. Wilson has been permitted to change from the two-year course in agriculture to the four-year course in agriculture.

Cancelled Registration

3 Stong, T. W., Trans.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

** ** *

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC TO GIVE
FIRST CONCERT THIS SUNDAY

The first of six concerts to be given by organizations under the direction of the Department of Music will be given Sunday, February 20, at 3:30 p.m. The first concert will be by the College Symphony Orchestra in the Auditorium.

The other concerts, all to be given at 3:30 p.m. on Sundays in the Auditorium, include:

Feb. 27 Blue Band
 March 6 Phi Mu Alpha and Louise Homer Club, musical honorary fraternities.
 March 13 Glee Club
 March 20 Sophomore R.O.T.C. Band
 March 27 College Symphony Orchestra, with soloists.

** ** *

CAN ONLY BE SEEN AS PERFORMED BY THIS COMPANY

REPERTORY OF
9 BALLETS



THE INTERNATIONALLY SENSATIONAL ALL-STAR COMPANY

Jooss *European* Ballet

IN OUTSTANDING NOVELTIES

Photo by Pécsi, Budapest

The Pennsylvania State College
ARTISTS COURSE

Wednesday Evening, MARCH 2, at 8 o'clock
SCHWAB AUDITORIUM

A limited number of single admissions at \$2.00

FAMOUS ALL-STAR COMPANY THAT HAS TAKEN AMERICA BY STORM



"THE MIRROR"



"JOHANN STRAUSS, TONIGHT"



"THE BIG CITY"



THIRD AMERICAN TOUR 1937-38 OF THE

Jooss *European* Ballet

KURT JOOSS, *Director*

Grace • Youth • Beauty

PAGEANTRY OF COLOR

ROMANCE • COMEDY • SATIRE • DRAMA

Pithy Praises from the Press

NEW YORK CITY—Complete triumph. . . .
Most original ballet ever seen here. . . .
Gala audience applauded long and loudly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Jooss Ballet Incomparable to Any Other . . . "Incomparable" is the word most applicable to the Jooss Ballet which played before capacity.

CHICAGO—The stage pictures are magnificent. . . . Splendid costuming thrills brilliant audience. . . . Shows superb stagecraft and technique.

MONTREAL—Applause as has rarely been heard for the past 25 years.

ROCHESTER—15 calls after curtain was rung down.

ST. LOUIS—Grace, beauty and youth.

MINNEAPOLIS—An audience of 4,000 was deeply impressed.

PITTSBURGH—Visual operas that need no librettos to explain them.

MILWAUKEE—The finest company in a generation.

LONDON—The most important thing in the ballet since Diaghileff.

BOSTON—Audience held spellbound. . . .
Understandable to the general audience. . . .
Highest kind of talent; exquisite beauty.

BUFFALO—Huge audience enraptured. . . .
Realization exceeding expectation.

RICHMOND, VA.—Beauty of costumes . . .
pageantry of color . . . enthralled audience.

PROVIDENCE—Dancers had to take 20 curtain calls.

BALTIMORE—The lighting by far the best in any ballet performance this year.

BROOKLYN—Glamorous spectacle; it has color, charm and sly satire.

WASHINGTON — Audience emotionally stirred and profoundly impressed. . . .
Costuming was beautiful, artistic and colorful.

TORONTO — Never before equalled in Toronto . . . superlative ensemble. . . .
Fully lived up to its most eulogistic advance publicity.

CLEVELAND — Tremendously impressive; vibrant with youth.

PARIS—Swept the spectators off their feet.

Since their American tour last season, the *JOOSS BALLEt has again appeared in England, Holland, Belgium, France, Sweden, Poland Rumania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Austria.

**"Jooss" pronounced "Yoss" (as in "gross")*

Management: METROPOLITAN MUSICAL BUREAU, Inc.

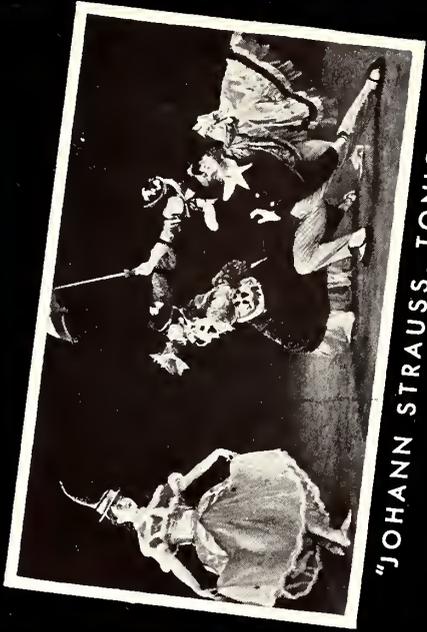
Division: COLUMBIA CONCERTS CORPORATION of COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM

113 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

FAMOUS ALL-STAR COMPANY THAT HAS TAKEN AMERICA BY STORM



"THE MIRROR"



"JOHANN STRAUSS, TONIGHT"



"THE BIG CITY"

FAMOUS ALL-STAR COMPANY THAT HAS TAKEN AMERICA BY STORM



"THE MIRROR"



"JOHANN STRAUSS, TONIGHT"



"THE BIG CITY"



REPERTORY OF NINE BALLETS · ABSOLUTELY ORIGINAL



"BALLADE"



"THE GREEN TABLE"



CAN ONLY BE SEEN AS PERFORMED BY THIS COMPANY



"A BALL IN OLD VIENNA"



"THE PRODIGAL SON"



"THE SEVEN HEROES"



"PAVANE"



"En famille"—Kurt Jooss and Mme. Jooss (Aino Siimola) with their small daughter. Choreography and production of all Ballets by KURT JOOSS, in collaboration with Mme. AINO SIIMOLA. Musical Direction: F. A. COHEN. Costumes by H. HECKROTH.

JOOSS EUROPEAN BALLET

ITS history is short and brilliant. Suddenly precipitated to fame when "The Green Table," the joint work of Kurt Jooss and Fritz Cohen, composer, was awarded first prize at the International Congress of the Dance, held in Paris during the summer of 1932, it became the sensation of London and the Continent. Critics everywhere recognized the work of the Jooss Ballet as the most dramatically significant event in the history of the dance.

The performances of the Jooss Ballet at the Paris International Exposition drew capacity audiences daily. Kurt Jooss and seven members of his company received on June 8, 1937, gold medals commemorating the Fifth Anniversary of their Paris debut.

"His is the one great choreographic talent developed outside the Russian Ballet."—Arnold L. Haskell

Members of the Jooss Ballet rehearsing in the open-air theatre at Dartington Hall, South Devon, England, where the organization makes its home between tours.

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.



GEORGES
E N E S C O



COMPOSER

STEINWAY PIANO

VIOLINIST

RED SEAL RECORDS

(with Menuhin)

CONDUCTOR

COLUMBIA RECORDS

The Pennsylvania State College

ARTISTS COURSE

Monday, February 21, at 8 o'clock

SCHWAB AUDITORIUM

A Limited Number of Single Admissions at \$1.50

GEORGES
E N E S C O

HIGH LIGHTS OF SEASON 1937-1938

CONDUCTOR:

Guest Conductor with:

*Philharmonic-Symphony Society of New York

Boston Symphony Orchestra

Chicago Symphony Orchestra

Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra

*Cleveland Orchestra

*Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra

COMPOSER:

New Symphony, when finished to be dedicated to
the Philharmonic-Symphony Society of New York.

VIOLINIST:

Soloist with:

Philharmonic-Symphony Society of New York

Chicago Symphony Orchestra

Cleveland Orchestra

Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra

Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra

and

Important concert and radio engagements in the United States and Canada

* Re-engagements.

●
Exclusive Management
WILLMORE & POWERS
2 WEST 45TH STREET • NEW YORK
●

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 21



February 22, 1938

GOVERNOR EARLE, SENATOR GUFFEY TO SPEAK AT GROUND-BREAKING CEREMONIES SATURDAY

Governor George H. Earle, Senator Joseph F. Guffey and President Ralph D. Hetzel will be the speakers Saturday afternoon at the ground-breaking ceremonies to be held in Recreation Hall at 1:30 p.m. to inaugurate the General State Authority's \$5,000,000 building program at the College.

Invitations to attend were extended to the faculty and staff through last week's Faculty Bulletin. The prospects are such that faculty and staff members who are interested in attending the ceremonies are advised to arrive at Recreation Hall in sufficient time. Doors of Recreation Hall will open at 1 o'clock. Seats will be reserved for official guests in the north balcony, but because of the limited capacity of the hall, seats for faculty and staff, students and townspeople cannot be reserved.

Because of the anticipated demand for seats, no persons under college age will be admitted. Those unable to find accommodations in the hall may tune in to their radios. The program will be broadcast over a network of eight stations: KDKA, Pittsburgh; WCAU, Philadelphia; WHP, Harrisburg; WLEU, Erie; WFBG, Altoona; WGAL, Lancaster; WGBI, Scranton; and WBRE, Wilkes-Barre.

The program committee has arranged that ten students selected on the basis of scholarship and other desirable attributes will participate in the ceremonies. The students and the buildings they will represent are:

Electrical Engineering.....	William L. Shaffer	'38
Liberal Arts.....	Hermione Hunt	'38
Library.....	Italia DeAngelis	'39
Chemistry.....	Donald V. Gnau	'39
Poultry.....	Neil B. Witmer	'38
Mineral Industries.....	John C. Cosgrove	'38
Education.....	Bernice Zwald	'38
Agricultural Science.....	Helen M. Haley	'39
Agricultural Engineering.....	Ralph M. Tyson	'39
Forestry.....	Gilbert P. Spangler	'38

A brief intermission will follow the completion of the ceremonies during which the main floor of Recreation Hall will be rearranged for the boxing match at 3 p.m. with the University of Pittsburgh. Most persons attending the ceremonies will find it unnecessary to change their seats for the bouts.

** ** *

THE WEEKLY CALENDARTuesday, February 22

7:00 p.m. The third in the series of Liberal Arts lectures will be given by Professor Theodore Roethke of the Department of English Composition. His topic will be "Some New Poets." Home Economics Auditorium.

Wednesday, February 23

4:10 p.m. Professor D. C. Stevenson of the Department of Forestry will give an illustrated lecture on "Land Use Problems in the Orient." Room 109 Agriculture Bldg.

Professor Stevenson, who returned last fall from Lingnan University, Canton, China, is thoroughly familiar with land conservation and utilization in the Orient. His lecture will be of special interest to the staff and students of the School of Agriculture.

8:00 p.m. Open meeting of the American Association of University Professors, Old Main Sandwich Shop. Among the reports to be read will be the report of the delegate to the annual A.A.U.P. meeting at Indianapolis; the report of the committee to study college salary problems; and the reports of the membership committee, banquet committee and committee on faculty health and recreation.

Thursday, February 24

7:30 p.m. The Forensic Council will present the 35th Annual Debate between Dickinson College and The Pennsylvania State College, in Room 107 Main Engineering; Professor John H. Frizzell, in charge of the Division of Speech, will serve as chairman. The debate will take up the question: "Should the National Labor Relations Board be empowered to enforce the arbitration of all industrial disputes?" The speakers for The Pennsylvania State College will be David E. Cohen, '40 and Charles G. Sweet, '39.

8:00 p.m. Miss Charlotte de Hajek, Hungarian dancer and lecturer, will be presented by the Cosmopolitan Club of State College in a lecture to be given in Schwab Auditorium. Miss de Hajek will supplement her lecture with slides, music and dances in costume. A small exhibit of Hungarian peasant art will also be on view. The admission is 25¢. Tickets may be obtained at the Student Union.

Saturday, February 26

1:30 p.m. Ground-Breaking Ceremonies as outlined on the first page of this issue of The Bulletin.

3:00 p.m. Varsity Boxing with Pittsburgh.

4:30 p.m. Freshman Boxing with Pittsburgh.

6:00 p.m. Varsity Fencing with Rutgers.

8:30 p.m. Varsity Basketball with Syracuse.

Sunday, February 27

11:00 p.m. CHAPEL SPEAKER - Dr. Grace Loucks Elliott of New York, noted author, psychologist and counsellor. Mrs. Elliott is considered an authority on the problems of young people, and has held series of talks on parent education and adolescents all over the country.

She is a member of the National Board of the Y.W.C.A. and the author of "The Sex Life of Youth," "Understanding the Adolescent Girl" and other books.

3:30 p.m. The Blue Band will present the second of a series of six concerts being given by organizations under the direction of the Department of Music. Schwab Auditorium.

7:30 p.m. Dr. Grace Loucks Elliott will speak at an open meeting on "Milestones to Maturity." The Penn State Christian Association is presenting Mrs. Elliott in a series of meetings designed to give to Penn State students and faculty a new understanding of themselves from the psychological viewpoint.

Monday, February 28

4:10 p.m. At a meeting for women only in the Home Economics Auditorium, Dr. Elliott will discuss "Men and Women Relationships."

8:00 p.m. In the last meeting of the series, to be held in Schwab Auditorium, Dr. Elliott will give advice on "Understanding Ourselves."
** ** *

REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER
CAMP AND SUMMER PRACTICUM

Registration for summer camp and summer practicum courses for undergraduates will take place on Friday and Saturday, March 4 and 5, at the Office of the Registrar. This special period has been appointed to keep registration for these courses separate from second semester work and to enable departments to make advance preparation for this work. Courses in the above category include Agronomy 14, Dairy Husbandry 17, Forestry Camp, Horticulture 17, Poultry Husbandry 9, Landscape Architecture 16 and 17, Home Economics 315, Surveying 48, Geology 72, Mining 60, Geology 70.

Courses of this nature already placed on second semester schedules have been disregarded, so that registration for these courses is necessary on March 4 and 5. Payment of fees for the summer camp and summer practicum courses should be made at the Office of the Bursar on or before Monday, May 2. Heads of departments are requested to bring this matter to the attention of the students who plan to enroll in the above courses.
** ** *

LIBRARY TO INAUGURATE
MESSENGER SERVICE MARCH 1

The College Library wishes to announce a trial period, extending through March and April, of a campus messenger service for faculty and administration during the hours of 9 to 12 a.m. and 1:30 to 4 p.m., from Monday to Friday, and 9 to 12 a.m. Saturday.

General encyclopedias and dictionaries, books from the Treasure Collection, Beilstein and certain chemical indices, will not be lent, but any other volumes of restricted circulation - periodicals bound or unbound, reference books, reserve books, special collections, government documents, etc., from the Main Library or branches - which are available and not in use at the time requested will be sent by messenger to any faculty office or branch library for a two-hour period and will be called

for at the end of that time. Books sent out after 2 o'clock must be collected at 4 o'clock.

Any unrestricted books available will be sent out on a one or two weeks loan period. Faculty members are reminded that the Library gladly answers over the telephone those reference questions which can be found without long research.

Requests for messenger service may be telephoned to any one of the branch libraries, if the person calling knows definitely that the book desired is in one of the branches. However, when in doubt it is desirable to call the Central Library. Messengers will be stationed at the Central Library and the agricultural branch library. The messenger slip must be retained in each volume.

The continuation of messenger service during the next academic year will depend upon its success during the experimental period and upon adequate budget provision. It will not be available during summer sessions or during college vacations except for emergency service.

** ** *

A.A.U.P. ANNUAL DINNER
TO HONOR RETIRING FACULTY

The annual dinner of the Penn State chapter of the American Association of University Professors, to honor all retiring faculty members, will be held Friday evening, March 11, at 6:30 o'clock in the Old Main Sandwich Shop.

** ** *

FINE ARTS TO PRESENT
EXHIBITION OF MAYAN ART

For the last week in February, the Division of Fine Arts has on exhibition in the Gallery of Main Engineering, 25 color reproductions of Mayan art. These represent textiles, pottery and other objects, and are loaned by the University of Pennsylvania Museum in Philadelphia through the courtesy of the American Federation of Arts.

The show will be open to the public, beginning Monday, February 21, through Saturday, February 26, from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday.

** ** *

THE INTERNATIONALLY SENSATIONAL ALL-STAR COMPANY

CAN ONLY BE SEEN AS PERFORMED BY THIS COMPANY

REPERTORY OF
9 BALLETS



Jooss *European* Ballet

IN OUTSTANDING NOVELTIES

Photo by Pecsi, Budapest

The Pennsylvania State College
ARTISTS COURSE

Wednesday Evening, MARCH 2, at 8 o'clock
SCHWAB AUDITORIUM

A limited number of single admissions at \$2.00



FAMOUS ALL-STAR COMPANY THAT HAS TAKEN AMERICA BY STORM



"THE MIRROR"



"JOHANN STRAUSS, TONIGHT"



THIRD AMERICAN TOUR 1937-38 OF THE

Jooss *European* Ballet

KURT JOOSS, *Director*

Grace • Youth • Beauty

PAGEANTRY OF COLOR

ROMANCE • COMEDY • SATIRE • DRAMA

Pithy Praises from the Press

NEW YORK CITY—Complete triumph. . . .
Most original ballet ever seen here. . . .
Gala audience applauded long and loudly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Jooss Ballet Incomparable to Any Other . . . "Incomparable" is the word most applicable to the Jooss Ballet which played before capacity.

CHICAGO—The stage pictures are magnificent. . . . Splendid costuming thrills brilliant audience. . . . Shows superb stagecraft and technique.

MONTREAL—Applause as has rarely been heard for the past 25 years.

ROCHESTER—15 calls after curtain was rung down.

ST. LOUIS—Grace, beauty and youth.

MINNEAPOLIS—An audience of 4,000 was deeply impressed.

PITTSBURGH—Visual operas that need no librettos to explain them.

MILWAUKEE—The finest company in a generation.

LONDON—The most important thing in the ballet since Diaghileff.

BOSTON—Audience held spellbound. . . .
Understandable to the general audience.
. . . Highest kind of talent; exquisite beauty.

BUFFALO—Huge audience enraptured. . . .
Realization exceeding expectation.

RICHMOND, VA.—Beauty of costumes . . .
pageantry of color . . . enthralled audience.

PROVIDENCE—Dancers had to take 20 curtain calls.

BALTIMORE—The lighting by far the best in any ballet performance this year.

BROOKLYN—Glamorous spectacle; it has color, charm and sly satire.

WASHINGTON — Audience emotionally stirred and profoundly impressed. . . . Costuming was beautiful, artistic and colorful.

TORONTO — Never before equalled in Toronto . . . superlative ensemble. . . . Fully lived up to its most eulogistic advance publicity.

CLEVELAND — Tremendously impressive; vibrant with youth.

PARIS—Swept the spectators off their feet.

Since their American tour last season, the *JOOSS BALLETT has again appeared in England, Holland, Belgium, France, Sweden, Poland Rumania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Austria.

**"Jooss" pronounced "Yoss" (as in "gross")*

Management: METROPOLITAN MUSICAL BUREAU, Inc.

Division: COLUMBIA CONCERTS CORPORATION of COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM

113 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

FAMOUS ALL-STAR COMPANY THAT HAS TAKEN AMERICA BY STORM



"THE MIRROR"



"JOHANN STRAUSS, TONIGHT"



FAMOUS ALL-STAR COMPANY THAT HAS TAKEN AMERICA BY STORM



"THE MIRROR"



"JOHANN STRAUSS, TONIGHT"



"THE BIG CITY"



REPERTORY OF NINE BALLETS - ABSOLUTELY ORIGINAL



"BALLADE"



"THE GREEN TABLE"



CAN ONLY BE SEEN AS PERFORMED BY THIS COMPANY



"A BALL IN OLD VIENNA"



"THE PRODIGAL SON"



"THE SEVEN HEROES"



"PAVANE"



"En famille"—Kurt Jooss and Mme. Jooss (Aino Siimola) with their small daughter. Choreography and production of all Ballets by KURT JOOSS, in collaboration with Mme. AINO SIIMOLA Musical Direction: F. A. COHEN Costumes by H. HECKROTH

JOOSS EUROPEAN BALLET

ITS history is short and brilliant. Suddenly precipitated to fame when "The Green Table," the joint work of Kurt Jooss and Fritz Cohen, composer, was awarded first prize at the International Congress of the Dance, held in Paris during the summer of 1932, it became the sensation of London and the Continent. Critics everywhere recognized the work of the Jooss Ballet as the most dramatically significant event in the history of the dance.

The performances of the Jooss Ballet at the Paris International Exposition drew capacity audiences daily. Kurt Jooss and seven members of his company received on June 8, 1937, gold medals commemorating the Fifth Anniversary of their Paris debut.

"His is the one great choreographic talent developed outside the Russian Ballet." —Arnold L. Haskell

Members of the Jooss Ballet rehearsing in the open-air theatre at Dartington Hall, South Devon, England, where the organization makes its home between tours.

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.



Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17 March 1, 1938

No. 22



VACANCIES IN SENATE COMMITTEES FILLED

The Committee on Committees and the President of the College have filled vacancies in Senate Committees as follows:

O. F. Smith to be a member of the Committee on Academic Standards during the absence of D. C. Duncan.

J. D. Lawther to be a member of the Committee on Courses of Study during the absence of E. C. Davis.

F. G. Hechler to be a member of the Committee on Research during the absence of E. C. Davis.

Ruth E. Graham to be a member of the Committee on Student Welfare, filling the vacancy created by the resignation of S. B. Colgate.

J. E. Kaulfuss to be Chairman of the Committee on Committees, filling the vacancy created by the resignation of S. B. Colgate.

A. O. Morse to be a member of this committee during the absence of C. D. Champlin.

Ralph D. Hetzel, President.
Wm. S. Hoffman, Secretary.

** ** *

CONSIDER APPLICATIONS FOR JOHN W. WHITE FELLOWSHIPS

The Committee on Academic Standards is now giving consideration to applications for John W. White Fellowships for graduate study for the year 1938-39.

Three fellowships are awarded annually to graduating seniors of the highest standing who possess, in the opinion of the committee, those qualities which will enable them to profit to the greatest advantage by graduate study. The recipients must spend the year in advanced study at this college or elsewhere under the direction of the President of the College.

Application blanks may be obtained now in Room 24, South Liberal Arts Building, and should be returned by March 15.

J. Tanger,
Chairman.

** ** *

WEEKLY CALENDARWednesday, March 2

- 6:30 p.m. - Varsity Basketball with Carnegie Tech.
 8:00 p.m. - Artists' Course - Jooss Ballet. Schwab Auditorium.

Thursday, March 3

- 4:10 p.m. - Meeting of the College Senate, 107 Main Engineering Building.
 8:00 p.m. - Lecture by Dr. C. H. McCloy, president of the American Association for Health and Physical Education, and professor of anthropometry at the University of Iowa. Home Economics Auditorium. Dr. McCloy, who is recognized as the leader in his field, the measurement of the human body, will spend the day on the campus lecturing before classes in the School of Physical Education and Athletics. His evening lecture, which will be open to the public, will concern the possible developments of the next ten years in physical education.

Saturday, March 5

- 2:00 p.m. - Varsity Swimming with Syracuse.
 3:00 p.m. - Freshman Basketball with Pitt.
 7:00 p.m. - Varsity Basketball with Pitt.

Sunday, March 6

- 11:00 a.m. - CHAPEL SPEAKER - Dr. Raymond M. Kistler, Pastor of the Central Church of Rochester, New York.
 3:30 p.m. - Concert by Phi Mu Alpha and Louise Homer Club, Musical Honorary Fraternities. Schwab Auditorium.

Monday, March 7

- 7:00 p.m. - Varsity Swimming with Temple.

** ** *

ALL REQUESTS FOR
 LIBRARY MESSENGERS

---must be telephoned direct to the Central Library, regardless of whether the books are contained in the Central Library or one of the branches, except that when books are known to be in the agricultural branch library requests may be telephoned directly to that library. Messengers will be stationed at the Central Library and the agricultural branch library only. This supersedes the information contained in last week's Faculty Bulletin.

** ** *

REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER
 CAMP AND SUMMER PRACTICUM

Registration for summer camp and summer practicum courses for undergraduates will take place on Friday and Saturday, March 4 and 5, at the

Office of the Registrar. This special period has been appointed to keep registration for these courses separate from second semester work and to enable departments to make advance preparation for this work. Courses in the above category include Agronomy 14, Dairy Husbandry 17, Forestry Camp, Horticulture 17, Poultry Husbandry 9, Landscape Architecture 16 and 17, Home Economics 315, Surveying 48, Geology 72, Mining 60, Geology 70. Courses of this nature already placed on second semester-schedules have been disregarded, so that registration for these courses is necessary on March 4 and 5. Payment of fees for the summer camp and summer practicum courses will be made at the Office of the Bursar on or before Monday, May 2. Heads of departments are requested to bring this matter to the attention of the students who plan to enroll in the above courses.

** ** *

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE BIBLIOGRAPHY AVAILABLE

The reference department of the Library in cooperation with the School of Education has issued in mimeographed form a bibliography of the material contained in books relating to vocational guidance in the Library, amounting to 1500 items. Copies of the bibliography have been distributed to the offices of all deans and department heads on the campus. Copies are also available for consultation at the Central Library reference desk and at the branch libraries.

** ** *

COLLECTION OF AMERICANA ACQUIRED BY LIBRARY

The College Library has recently received from Dr. Walter S. Hertzog, director of American historical research in the Los Angeles public schools, and a native of Shamokin, Pennsylvania, through purchase and gift, another valuable collection of Americana. The collection includes a long file of Leslie's Illustrated Weekly from 1867 to 1891 - a very rare set which the moving-picture companies in Hollywood tried in vain to buy from the owner, a complete set of Leslie's Illustrated Family Almanac and Leslie's Illustrated Comic Almanacs from 1865 to 1887, and a copy of Trexler's "Skizzen aus dem Lecha Thal," published in Allentown from 1880 to 1886, which Dr. Hertzog states is one of only three copies he has seen in his extensive book-buying experiences.

** ** *

SECOND ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF PAINTINGS BY PENNSYLVANIA WOMEN

Sponsored by the American Association of University Women, the second annual exhibition of Pennsylvania Women Artists, circulated by the Plastic Club of Philadelphia, will be on view in the gallery of Main Engineering building during the first half of March, from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday. There are 19 canvases, all in oil, by such well-known painters as Mary Butler, Edith McMurtrie and Mildred Miller. Also on view at that time will be the College's portfolio of 17 color facsimiles of mural paintings by Diego Rivera.

** ** *

PRIZE-WINNING FRENCH FILM TO BE SHOWN AT THE CATHAUM

"Mayerling," prize-winning French film, will be shown at the Cathaum Theatre Wednesday, March 9, through the efforts of a group of faculty, townspeople, and students interested in promoting the showing of out-

standing foreign films in State College. "Mayerling" was selected as the best foreign film of last year by the New York critics.

** ** *

A.A.U.P. DINNER POSTPONED

Professor Andrew W. Case, chairman of the committee on arrangements, has announced the postponement of the dinner given by the American Association of University Professors to retiring faculty members.

The dinner was originally scheduled for Friday, March 11, so that members of the executive board of the Board of Trustees might be present. The board will meet some time in April, and the new dinner date will be chosen accordingly.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

The following students have been permitted to change from the two-year course in Agriculture to the four-year course as indicated:

Campbell, Robert C., AH	Janke, Herbert G., PH
Easterbrooks, Isaac H., AH	Jones, Harold I., Hort.
Gummerson, Wright W., AH	Scott, John M., DH
Huling, Clarence W., PH	Walton, John W., PH
Hostetter, Donald W., PH	

The classification of Carl W. Ernst should be changed from Freshman to Sophomore.

Withdrawals

3 Boho, John A., PhyEd., Feb. 25	1 McCoy, George W., EE, Feb. 15
2 Buchan, Milan, PhyEd., Feb. 16	G. Mackes, Raymond F., AgEd., Feb. 11
1 Clark, William J., DH, Feb. 8	1 Morris, Harold K., AH, Feb. 10
1 Crane, William L., IE, Feb. 2	G Reed, Frank D., PH, Feb. 9
1 Druce, Charles J., PhyEd, Feb. 3	2 Skemp, John D., PhyEd., Feb. 14
4 Gryctko, Ben J., IE, Feb. 12	1 Sundstrom, Richard C., LD, Feb. 9
1 Hingeley, John E., PM, Feb. 25	2 Warden, Esther R., LD, Feb. 5
1 Hurwitz, Albert, LD, Feb. 4	1 Valetti, Victor F., IE, Feb. 7
3 Lauffer, Dorothy J., HE, Feb. 16	3 Yorks, William E., Cch, Feb. 4

Of the above, 9 withdrew because of lack of funds, 3 to obtain positions, 2 to go to other schools, 2 because of illness, 1 at father's request, and 1 because of indecision as to what courses to take.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Registrar.

** ** *

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzschler, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 23

March 8, 1938



DR. E. C. WOODRUFF TO DELIVER FACULTY LECTURE

The Faculty Research Lecture of the year will be delivered by Dr. E. C. Woodruff, professor of electric railway engineering, next Tuesday evening, March 15, at 7:30 p.m. in the Home Economics Auditorium. Dr. Woodruff's subject is "A Substitute for Vision."

Receiving his formal education at the University of Michigan where he obtained degrees of bachelor of science, master of science and doctor of philosophy, Dr. Woodruff came to the College in 1910 as assistant professor of electrical engineering. Two years later he was raised in rank to an associate professor, and in 1917 he became professor of electrical railway engineering.

Since the early 1900's Dr. Woodruff has been engaged in researches on matching the time constants of ignition coils to gas engines; in physical-chemical researches on gas batteries, and on electrical reactions accompanying chemical actions; also in researches and developments of automatic control systems for street car and other industrial motors. For the last 20 years Dr. Woodruff has been engaged in work on stabilizing electrical oscillating systems and determining their frequencies.

Former Dean Sackett has said of him - "Dr. Woodruff is an outstanding scientist who has made an enviable reputation as inventor and investigator in electric railway signaling and in radio. As evidence of his position in radio communication, he has been one of the regional directors of the American Radio Relay League and in 1936 succeeded Hiram Percy Maxim as president of the American Radio Relay League."

THE WEEK IN BRIEF

Tuesday, March 8

- 6:30 p.m. - The Women's Sororities and the Penn State Christian Association cordially invite the faculty to join in the annual Lenten Vespers, to be held every Tuesday evening during Lent from 6:30 to 7:10 in the Hugh Beaver Room. This Tuesday the Alpha Chi Omegas and the Delta Gammas will be in charge of the service.
- 7:00 p.m. - Professor A. Pauline Locklin will give the fourth lecture in the Liberal Arts Lecture Course in the Home Economics Auditorium. Her subject will be "American Folk Figures."
- 7:00 p.m. - Gridiron Banquet - Nittany Lion Inn.

Friday, March 11

7:00 p.m. - Preliminaries - Eastern Intercollegiate Boxing Tournament. Tickets are now on sale at the Athletic Association ticket office, Old Main, for all three events. For this event the tickets are 55¢.

Saturday, March 12

2:00 p.m. - Semi-Finals - Intercollegiate Boxing Tournament. Tickets 75¢.

8:00 p.m. - Finals - Intercollegiate Boxing Tournament. Tickets \$1.10.

Sunday, March 13

11:00 a.m. - CHAPEL SPEAKER - The Reverend William E. Kroll, '17, Pastor of the Arlington Avenue Presbyterian Church, East Orange, New Jersey.

3:30 p.m. - Concert by the Glee Club. Schwab Auditorium.

** ** *

PHI BETA KAPPA CHARTER ON DISPLAY
IN DR. MARQUARDT'S OFFICE

Copies of the permanent charter for The Pennsylvania State College chapter of Phi Beta Kappa have been received and are on display for a limited time in the offices of Dr. Carl E. Marquardt, president of the local chapter. They may be seen in Dr. Marquardt's offices by interested members of the chapter and others. One of them is engraved on sheepskin, the other on a stout paper stock suitable for framing. The typography employed resembles that of the original charter for William and Mary College. The names of 57 local Phi Beta Kappa alumni who constitute the charter members of the newly installed chapter are incorporated in the body of the charter.

** ** *

PENN STATE PLAYERS
TO PRESENT "THE DYBBUK"

The Penn State Players will present "The Dybbuk" by S. Ansky at 8:30 p.m. on Friday and Saturday evenings, March 18 and 19, in Schwab Auditorium. "The Dybbuk," a potent drama based on Jewish folklore, had its origin in the old Chassidic superstition of transmigrated souls. According to this cult, the spirits of the discontented dead reside in and regulate the bodies of the living. When first presented by the Yiddish Art Theatre and later by the Neighborhood Playhouse in New York in English it created a sensation. Tickets are 75¢ and may be obtained at Student Union.

** ** *

DATE OF SHOWING
CHANGED FOR "MAYERLING"

Last week's Faculty Bulletin announced that "Mayerling," prize-winning French film, would be shown at the Cathaum on Wednesday, March 9. Because of a change of schedule, "Mayerling" will be shown at the Cathaum Theatre Thursday, March 10, and at the Nittany Friday, March 11. Faculty members interested in the educational value of foreign language films are urged to bring this notice to the attention of their classes.

** ** *

FACULTY WIFE'S OPPORTUNITY

Various manufacturers consign products to the Home Economics department for class use, and these are replaced when new models or types are put on the market. At present a New Easy spiralator type electric washing machine and a Conlon electric ironing machine which were consigned last year are to be replaced. The used machines may be purchased by faculty members or employees of the College at about one-half of the original list price if taken within two weeks. Both machines are in excellent condition. Anyone who is a prospective purchaser of either of these can find out more about them from Miss Graham of the Home Economics Department.

** ** *

EXHIBIT FROM FRED LEWIS PATTEE
COLLECTION AT LIBRARY

During the month of March, the College Library has on display in the exhibit room and lobbies an early American literature exhibit from the Fred Lewis Pattee collection. This exhibit has been arranged in honor of the 75th birthday of Dr. Pattee, March 22, 1938.

For over 30 years Dr. Pattee was professor of American literature at this College and is now professor emeritus. He is one of the most noted and best loved professors ever to teach here, and is the author of the Penn State Alma Mater. He is now living in Florida where he is teaching at Rollins College.

The exhibit contains books from a very valuable collection of early American literature, and other books written by Professor Pattee himself. Included among the books are: a copy of the famous "Breeches Bible," a first edition of Arne Bradstreet's Works; four volumes of the Port Folio which formerly belonged to Franklin D. Roosevelt and contain his autograph; volumes of the United States Literary Gazette containing early poems of Longfellow, Bryant and others, books by Joel Barlow, Thomas Paine, Timothy Dwight and valuable collections of the works of Washington Irving and James Fenimore Cooper.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICE FROM
THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICEWithdrawals

4 Lawrence, A. F., ME, Feb. 4
0 Kramer, B. E. For, Feb. 10
1 Brinker, Wm. M., LD, Feb. 9
1 Hunt, J. M., LD, Feb. 5
1 Kennedy, J., HE, Mar. 1
3 Trimble, Wm., Sci., Feb. 24

Of the above, 3 withdrew because of lack of funds, 2 on account of illness, and 1 because of dissatisfaction with course.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Registrar.

** ** *

MISS GLADYS R. CRAMMER
College Library

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No.
24



March 15, 1938

THE WEEK IN BRIEF

Tuesday, March 15

6:30 p.m. - Inter-Sorority Lenten Vespers, Hugh Beaver Room, 304 Old Main. Kappa Kappa Gamma and Chi Omega will be in charge of the service.

Friday, March 18

7:30 p.m. - The 82nd meeting of the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Chemical Society will be held in the Home Economics Auditorium. Dr. Charles A. Kraus, director of the Newport Rogers Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, Brown University, and President-Elect of the American Chemical Society, will speak on "Some Properties of Electrolytes in Solution."

A dinner in honor of Dr. Kraus will be held in the Sandwich Shop at 6:00 o'clock. Please address reservation requests by Thursday noon to R. C. Miller, Agricultural Experiment Station Building.

8:30 p.m. - Penn State Players present "The Dybbuk" in Schwab Auditorium. Tickets 75¢ at Student Union.

Saturday, March 19

8:30 p.m. - Players' Show - "The Dybbuk." Schwab Auditorium.

Sunday, March 20

11:00 a.m.- CHAPEL SPEAKER - Dr. S. Ralph Harlow, Professor of Religion and Biblical Literature, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

3:30 p.m. - Concert by the Sophomore R.O.T.C. Band. Schwab Auditorium.

Monday, March 21

4:10 p.m. - Meeting of the faculty of the School of Education, Room 110 Home Economics Bldg. Dr. E. K. Fretwell of Columbia University will speak on "Knowing and Understanding the Student."

** ** *

PENN STATE IN CHINA DRIVE

Faculty members will be asked to contribute to the Penn State in China project at Lingnan University, Canton, during the week of March

21-26. Solicitors will call on individuals by schools and departments. The Penn State-in-China project centers around the work of G. W. "Daddy" Groff, '07, who has been Penn State's representative at Lingnan University for nearly 29 years.

Solicitation of the faculty this year will coincide with a Far Eastern Student Emergency Drive among the student body, sponsored by the various student organizations on the campus.

** ** *

APPROVED CHANGES IN SENATE COMMITTEES

The Committee on Committees and the President of the College have approved the following changes in Senate Committees:

Appointment of W. B. Mack, now a member of the Committee on Student Welfare, to be Chairman of that committee in the absence of W. S. Dye.

Appointment of C. P. Schott to the Committee on Student Welfare to fill the vacancy on the committee during the absence of W. S. Dye.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Registrar.

** ** *

EXHIBITION OF YOUNG AMERICAN PAINTERS

Representative work by Pellew, Blinn and Bosa, described by the Division of Fine Arts as three of the most interesting of the younger American painters, will be on exhibit in the gallery of Main Engineering during the next two weeks. There are 25 pictures in the collection, which is circulated by the Contemporary Arts Gallery, New York City. The gallery will be open from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Dropped Under the Fifty Per Cent Rule

The following students have been dropped from College under the 50 per cent rule. Significance of symbols: * Dropped for poor scholarship; ** Dropped and reinstated; *** Dropped under double six rule.

School of Agriculture

- | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| ** 2 | Chestnut, Frank K., Jr., ABCh | 2 | Harvey, Richard E., AgEd |
| 1 | Davidson, William B., Hort | ** 1 | Heck, Tom Morehead, Agro |
| ** 2 | Elliott, D. P., AgEd | 3 | Hipp, Elizabeth M.; ABCh |
| ** 2 | Gardner, Thomas L., DH | 1 | Karlin, Abe, DH |
| ** 1 | Hackman, Clayton, Jr., AH | 0 | Laskowski, Allan L., Ag
(1st yr.) |

School of Agriculture (Continued)

1 Pollock, Samuel T., For	2 Uber, Clyde S., Agro
1 Schang, Edward M., For	** 2 Westerman, Samuel K., AH
** 1 Shekell, Edward, Jr., Agro	** 2 Yazwinsky, Nicholas J., For
** 0 Shuey, Robert D., Ag (1st yr.)	1 Yerkes, William, DH
4 Triem, Daniel W., For	

Mont Alto

1 Costenbader, Charles E., For	** 1 Edwards, James R., For
** 1 Davies, James N., For	0 Snyder, Earl K., For (1st yr.)

School of Chemistry and Physics

** 3 Chestnutt, Howard, Sci	1 Fiering, Lester H., PM
3 Graver, Ernest R., Ch	1 Goodlin, Ronald L., PM
3 Rotharmel, Ray, ChE	1 Hench, Ralph V., ChE
3 Shorten, Paul F., Ch	1 Herron, George H., ChE
3 Turn, Ralph G., Jr., Ch	1 Hurwitz, Monroe S., Ch
2 Binford, Franklin T., PM	1 Margerum, Raymond E., Jr. ChE
2 Bloom, Frank R., PM	1 Salerno, George J., PM
2 Eisler, Fred I., ChE	1 Sica, Thomas J., PM
2 Gross, Donald M., PM	** 1 Stoddard, Clyde E., PM
2 Konyk, Nicholas A., Ch	1 Uhr, Herman, ChE
2 Myers, Walter D., ChE	1 Wolfe, James E., Ch
1 Beers, Mildred C., PM	** 1 Yerger, Howard C., III, PM
1 Consagra, Alexander, PM	

School of Education

* 3 Ereon, Harold, MusEd	* 3 Sprague, Margaret B., HE
1 McCaw, Marguerite, HE	

School of Engineering

* 4 Aubel, Frederick E., III, CE	3 Jones, E. W., Arch
3 Barber, T. V., EE	* 4 Llano, O. H., Arch
1 Baughman, W. B., ME	3 Moore, R. W., CE
1 Bird, P. C., ME	2 Mattei, F. R., CE
3 Corchin, J. R., CE	1 Maginnis, R. M., ME
2 Covolus, W. F., IE	1 Miller, W. K., IE
1 Crane, W. L., IE	1 Palombi, A. A., ME
* 1 Derr, Harold S., Jr., ME	4 Ralston, J. A., ME
2 Deverspike, R. J., ME	2 Stangle, M. A., EE
2 Dumm, F. J., IE	** 1 Reilly, R. W., ME
1 Entz, E. E., IE	2 StPetery, L. B., EE
** 4 Evert, B. H., Arch	1 Swift, C. M., EE
** 3 Flynn, L. J., IE	1 Stimpson, E. H., ME
** 2 Foster, J. B., ME	3 Taylor, A. W., IE
2 Frankenberry, R. E., IE	** 2 Watson, D. B., IE
** 2 Geist, S. M., ME	** 2 Zurfleish, A. J., IE
2 Grillo, J. R., ME	3 Zarr, R. P., ME
** 3 Hall, R. G., EE	1 Woelfel, H. F., EE
	1 Sloan, Kenneth N., CE

School of the Liberal Arts

** 2 Beers, Elizabeth M., LD	1 Mayers, George H., LD
1 Cohen, Paul J., LD	** 1 Reichenbach, John W., LD
** 2 DeFranco, Samuel S., LD	** 3 Schmidt, John N., CF
2 Elis, Janet, LD	** 1 Schlumberger, Helen E., LD
1 Frantz, Carl M., LD	** 1 Smith, Thomas E., LD
** 2 Garis, Bessie L., LD	** 2 Varbalow, Martin H., LD
** 4 Hamilton, Tom W., CF	** 2 Warden, Esther R., LD
** 1 Herr, Norman E., LD	2 Weber, Albert, LD
** 1 Jones, Wm. G., LD	** 1 Schurtz, Victoria A., LD
** 1 Levin, Edgar, LD	
** 1 Lowden, Frances, M., LD	

School of the Mineral Industries

** 1 Borkey, W. H., Cer	1 Hoose, J. F., PNG
* 3 Campbell, J. E., FT	1 Jacobs, J. A., Met
U Halberstadt, L. J., Met	2 Landis, B. A., PNG
* 2 Helms, R. W., FT	2 Leichliter, B. B., Met
1 Herr, J. C., Met	* U Pinto, F., Geol
* 3 Holt, W. S., Met	3 Stong, T. W., Mng

School of Physical Education

2 Skemp, Dick, PhyEd

Transition

1 Haigh, Stanley E., Jr., TS

Undergraduate Centers

SUC 1 Barr, Lyman E., Phys Ed	DUC 1 Graham, George W., LA
** SUC U Boho, John A., EE	FUC 1 Hampson, Ralph D., AH
1 Bourland, Joseph E., LD	*** DUC 1 Kilbourne, William E., IE
** SUC U Brenneman, R. C.	IUC 1 Marcus, Arnold, ME
DUC 2 Corson, Alexander W., LA	** SUC 2 Porambo, Andrew J., LD
FUC 2 Croasmun, Howard O., EE	FUC 1 Sickles, Norman W., AgEd
*** DUC 2 Gillung, Tom, LD	SUC 1 Tucci, Louise, HE
	SUC 2 Urban, Regina L., HE

Enrolled in Four-Year Course in Agriculture

The following students have been permitted to change from the two year course in Agriculture to the four year course:

Eckard, Paul R.
Fynhaar, George J.

Kramer, John W.
Stewart, George T.

Youorski, Joseph
Walter, Ray E.

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 25



March 22, 1938

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COLLEGE SENATE

At the meeting of the Senate on March 3, 1938, certain changes in Senate membership and in Senate committees were announced as previously published in the Faculty Bulletin.

An exception to the residence rule was granted, on the recommendation of the Committee on Academic Standards, to Miss Marjorie A. Wall.

The Committee on Courses of Study presented certain changes in curricula which will be discussed at the next meeting of the Senate. A vote of appreciation was given the Committee for its work in compiling in the Office of the Registrar a list of approved courses and the special authority granted the committee for this purpose was withdrawn.

The following changes in Articles 1 and 2 of the constitution are to be recommended to the Board of Trustees:

Article 1, Section 1 to read:

The following shall be members of the College Senate: The President of the College, the Deans of the several Schools, the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women, the Director of the Institute of Animal Nutrition, the Director of the Health Service, the Librarian, the Registrar (Secretary), the Assistant to the President in Charge of Business and Finance, the Assistant to the President in Charge of Resident Instruction, the Assistant to the President in Charge of Extension, the Directors of Extension, the Directors of Research, the Director of the Summer Sessions, the College Examiner, the Heads (or Acting Heads) of the Departments of Resident Instruction, and four representatives annually elected from each school faculty. In case the head of a department is also a dean, that department shall have a representative.

Article 1, Section 2 to read:

In the event that a member of the Senate is unable to attend a meeting of the Senate, he may designate another member of the staff, not a member of the Senate, to represent him at that meeting. In such a case the substitute shall present to the Secretary of the Senate at the meeting a written notice of the substitution.

A recommendation from the School of the Liberal Arts in connection with final examinations was referred to the Committees on Academic Standards and on Calendar.

The Senate then adjourned.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Secretary.

** ** *

THE WEEK IN BRIEFTuesday, March 22

- 6:30 p.m. - Inter-Sorority Lenten Vespers, Hugh Beaver Room, 304 Old Main. Alpha Omicron Pi and Phi Mu will be in charge of the service.
- 7:00 p.m. - Liberal Arts Lecture - Home Economics Auditorium. Professor Louis Bell of the Department of Journalism will speak on "The Newspaper Today."
- 8:00 p.m. - Dr. Robert F. Mehl, director of the metals research laboratory and head of the department of metallurgy at the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, will deliver the 12th annual series of Priestley Lectures at the Pennsylvania State College March 21 to 25 inclusive.

The Priestley Lectures were established here in 1926 by members of the chemistry faculty as a memorial to Joseph Priestley, pioneer English-American physical chemist. Each year the lectures deal with the border-line between physical chemistry and some other branch of science. This year Dr. Mehl will discuss the border-line between physical chemistry and metallurgy. In this second lecture of the series Dr. Mehl's subject will be "Diffusion in Solid Metals." Home Economics Auditorium.

Wednesday, March 23

- 7:30 p.m. - Priestley Lecture - Home Economics Auditorium. Dr. Mehl will speak on "Precipitation from Solid Solution."

Thursday, March 24

- 7:30 p.m. - Priestley Lecture - Home Economics Auditorium. Dr. Mehl's topic will be "Eutectoid Decompositions."
- 8:15 p.m. - Forensic Council presents a Pan-American Debate between The Pennsylvania State College and The University of Puerto Rico on "Should an American League of Nations be Established?" Penn State will be represented by J. Edwin Matz, senior in the School of Liberal Arts, and Fred L. Young, Jr., senior in the School of Engineering. Open forum will immediately follow the debate.

The chairman of the debate will be Dr. Frank D. Kern, Dean of the Graduate School, who has been associated with the faculty of the University of Puerto Rico. Schwab Auditorium.

Friday, March 25

- 2:00 p.m. - Preliminary rounds - National Collegiate Wrestling Tournament. Tickets for all events went on sale yesterday at the Athletic Office ticket window. Tickets for this event 55¢. Up until Saturday noon there were 83 entries from 25 colleges.
- 7:00 p.m. - Preliminary round continued - Tickets 55¢.

7:30 p.m. - Priestley Lecture - Home Economics Auditorium. Dr. Mehl will speak on "The Formation of Surface Reaction Layers."

Saturday, March 26

2:00 p.m. - Semi-finals - National Collegiate Wrestling Tournament. Tickets 75¢.

7:00 p.m. - Finals - National Collegiate Wrestling Tournament. Tickets \$1.10.

Sunday, March 27

11:00 a.m. - CHAPEL SPEAKER - Dr. Don Frank Fenn, Rector, The Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, Maryland.

3:30 p.m. - Concert by the College Symphony Orchestra with soloists. Schwab Auditorium.

** ** *

GENERAL MEETING OF
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

On Tuesday, March 29th at 7:30 p.m. there will be a general meeting of the faculty and students of the School of Education, Room 110 Home Economics Building. The speaker will be Dr. Louis P. Benzet of Manchester, N. H. His subject will be "An Illustration of the Avocation of a Professional Man."

** ** *

NOTES ON EMERGENCY
RELIEF DRIVES

The Faculty canvass for the work of G. W. "Daddy" Groff at Lingnan University will be conducted this week as announced. The Penn State-in-China Emergency Relief Fund Drive among the student body has been postponed until the week of April 25 to 29.

** ** *

IN TRANSITION SECTION
FOR SECOND SEMESTER

The following students are in the Transition Section for the second semester of the year 1937-1938. All grades for these students should be sent to the Office of the Dean of Men.

Andrews, George
Beck, Thomas Frazier
Breeding, Charles H.
Brogan, Robert C.
Chestnutt, Howard
Darlington, Jared
delPapa, Nadir Jose
Derr, Harold
Dougherty, Edward T.
Ellenberger, Jay Richard
Elliott, E. H.

Feuster, Ira R.
Foster, James B.
Gehoe, William Emerson
Geist, Sam Myron
Germanow, Norman
Ginter, John David
Golightly, Joseph Richard
Helms, Robert W.
Herr, Joel
Herr, Norman Elwood
Hicks, Charles K.

Hileman, Albert M.
 Humpleby, Robert Charles
 Jenkins, Arthur C.
 Jones, E. W.
 Leichliter, Braden B.
 Leviton, Jerome
 Maginnis, Robert Michael
 McCloskey, C. I.
 Osman, S. D.
 Reidt, John Pershing

Keilly, Richard Wescott
 Schott, Emil O.
 Severns, A. C.
 Sica, Thomas J.
 Simon, Charles Udo
 Sloan, Kenneth Newton
 Smith, William James
 Taylor, Avard Warren
 Turn, Ralph G.
 Watson, Dec Boyd
 Zarr, Richard Person

A . R. Warnock,
 Dean of Men.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM
 THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

The following students whose names appeared in last week's Faculty Bulletin as having been dropped have been reinstated for the present semester:

Helen E. Schlumberger
 L. D. StPetery

Margaret I. Miller has been changed in classification from graduate to senior in Education.

Withdrawals

2 Chatlas, Steven G., For, Mar. 7
 1 Karlin, Abe, Hort.
 2 Koozer, Raymond J., EE, Mar. 9
 2 Lavelly, James E., For (no date given)
 3 Martin, Helen, HE, Mar. 1
 1 Prichard, Robert, LD, Feb. '23
 1 Rae, James A., LD, Mar. 9
 3 Reiscrt, Roy W., AL, Feb. 12
 U Ruffner, Joseph D., AgEd, Mar. 8

Of the above one withdrew because of illness, one to enter another institution, two because of lack of funds, one to accept a position, one due to personal reasons, one to marry, and one gave no reason.

** ** *

Wm. S. Hoffman,
 Registrar.

COLLEGE LIBRARY

MISS GLADYS R. GRANMER

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

26

Vol. 17 March 29, 1938

No.



Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES TO HOLD
THIRD BIENNIAL OPEN HOUSE

The School of Mineral Industries will hold its third biennial open house on Tuesday evening, April 5, from 6:30 to 10:30 p.m. The Mineral Industries Building will be thrown open for inspection, all undergraduate laboratories and research projects will be in full operation, and student guides will be on hand to escort visitors through the exhibits.

Particular attention is called to the unique mineral industries museum which will be on view. Dean Steidle reports that "for general completeness the museum cannot compete with private or subsidized collections, but it contains perhaps the most complete collections of Pennsylvania minerals ever assembled."

"It contains parts of the Mount Joy meteorite which was discovered in 1887. This meteorite was the only one found in Pennsylvania and ours is the only specimen of the meteorite in the state. Visitors can see fossilized amphibian footprints a million years old, the only ones found within our boundaries, as well as the tusks and teeth of the only mastodon found in Pennsylvania. Three specimens of dinosaur footprints discovered in this state also are in the museum, as well as a perfect diamond crystal from Brazil, petrified cedar cones from Patagonia, a most complete collection of mine safety lamps dating back 200 years, two shrunken human heads from Ecuador and between 60 and 70 specimens of meteorites from all parts of the world."

** ** *

LIVING ACCOMMODATIONS FOR SUMMER SESSIONS

The Summer Sessions Office would appreciate being notified immediately of any furnished houses or apartments which would be available for summer session students and visiting faculty between the following dates: June 7 to 27; June 27 to August 5; August 8 to 26. Please write or phone Summer Sessions Office.

** ** *

LIBRARY INVITES CONTRIBUTIONS
TO PENN STATE COLLECTION

The Penn State Collection includes all printed and manuscript material by or about the College, its founders, administration, trustees, faculty, students and alumni. Included are all sorts of miscellaneous printed matter that will contribute to a picture of the College and its affairs, as well as more formal books written by faculty and alumni, and the various student publications.

All members of the faculty and staff as well as student body and alumni are urged to forward to the Library all such material which comes into their possession. It is hoped that eventually a bibliography of Penn State may be published.

** ** *

THE WEEK IN BRIEF

Tuesday, March 29

6:30 p.m. - Inter-Sorority Lenten Vespers, Hugh Beaver Room, 304 Old Main. Kappa Alpha Theta and Philotes will be in charge of the service.

Thursday, March 31

7:00 p.m. - Liberal Arts Lecture - Home Economics Auditorium. Dr. Roy F. Nichols, Professor of History at the University of Pennsylvania, will speak on "What is American Democracy?"

7:00 p.m. - Under the sponsorship of Sigma Pi Sigma, physics honor society, Dr. H. K. Schilling of Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska, will present an illustrated lecture entitled "Properties of High Frequency Sound," in Room 315 Mineral Industries Building. Through the use of a large amount of relatively simple apparatus Dr. Schilling demonstrates clearly many of the properties of wave motion.

Saturday, April 2

7:30 p.m. - Thespian Show, "Hey Rube!" Schwab Auditorium.

Sunday, April 3

11:00 a.m. - CHAPEL SPEAKER - Dr. Henry H. Tweedy, Professor of Practical Theology, Yale University Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.

2:45 p.m. - Dr. Jessie Wallace Hughan, Secretary of the War Resister's League, will be the guest of the Peace Action Council at a meeting in the Hugh Beaver Room, 304 Old Main. Dr. Hughan will lead a discussion of the current problems facing peace organizations, and all interested persons are invited to attend.

Monday, April 4

4:10 p.m. - Dr. James G. Needham will speak before the Zoology Seminar in Room 109 Agriculture Building. His subject will be "The Place of Animals in Human Thought." Dr. Needham, formerly head of the Department of Entomology at Cornell, is now retired. He is widely known in Europe as well as America and has written many books on entomology and biology, among them "General Biology" which is used as a text in many colleges.

FEDERAL ART EXHIBITION
ON DISPLAY TODAY ONLY

Today only there is on exhibition in the gallery of Main Engineering Building a group of 22 original works of art made under the auspices of the Federal Art Project of Pennsylvania. These originals have been secured by the College through the Division of Fine Arts on permanent loan, and will be placed in various public and semi-public rooms around the campus. Those interested in seeing this fine collection are urged to visit the gallery today before the pictures are dispersed.

The Division of Fine Arts announces that additional original works of art are available for placement on the campus at a nominal cost.

** ** *

HARTLEY FLETCHER OF FINE ARTS
FACULTY EXHIBITS PAINTINGS

An exhibition of paintings and lithographs by Hartley Fletcher, a member of the Division of Fine Arts at the College, will be held from March 30 to April 13 in the gallery of Main Engineering Building.

Miss Fletcher has exhibited in Seattle, Chicago, Philadelphia and many other places. Her training was begun at the State College of Washington, and continued at the University of Oregon. She has studied at the Art Students League and under such teachers as Wayman Adams, Louis Bouche, George Picken, and Yasuo Kuniyoshi. The work is unusually varied in subject and treatment and shows no dependence on the painters with whom she has studied.

** ** *

TRANSITION SECTION

Any mid-semester below grades for Helen Ketcham, Transition Section, should be sent to the Office of the Dean of Women.

** ** *

STATISTICS OF THE CLASS OF 1937
FROM THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

During the academic year 1936-37 the usual three commencements were held. Nine hundred and ninety bachelor's degrees were conferred, three more than in the previous year and, once again, the largest number to be graduated in a single year. The division of this group, by commencement dates, is as follows:

August 6, 1936	117	June 7, 1937	786
January 29, 1937	87		

Not all of those graduating came to this college originally as freshmen, as the following tabulation indicates:

Admitted as freshmen	795	Admitted as seniors	17
Admitted as sophomores	84	Admitted as two-year students	13
Admitted as juniors	75	Admitted as specials	6

Many of those graduating had matriculated at this college several years ahead of their classmates, while those admitted with advanced standing did not necessarily enter, for example, as juniors when the most of the class were so classified. One student matriculated a full decade before his class gained admission, and eleven joined the class

at the beginning of the senior year, whereas six others were admitted with senior classification prior to 1936-37. The years of original matriculation were as follows:

1923 - 1	1927 - 5	1930 - 15	1933 - 648
1925 - 2	1928 - 8	1931 - 41	1934 - 75
1926 - 1	1929 - 6	1932 - 141	1935 - 36
			1936 - 11

In September, 1933, 1252 freshmen were enrolled in the College. Four years later 51.8% of this group received their degrees.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

2 Barnes, William M., For., Feb. 8
3 Bechtel, Alfred R. Jr., IE, March 21
3 Bishop, Frank E., For., March 24
2 Bleakley, Helen R., LD, Dec. 20, 1936
(class not given) Bovard, Samuel R., (none given) Nov. 29, 1937
U Bullinger, Mary E., ED, Feb. 11
1 Didget, Adna S., PH, Feb. 8
2 Eastburn, Janet E., LD, Feb. 22
3 Elder, Betty S., ED, March 11
1 Fienberg, Leroy D., Pre-Med., Feb. 14
1 Gibboney, James W., LD, Sept. 20, 1937
1 Granato, Pete G., CE, March 10
1 Hunt, John M., LD, December 18, 1937
U Hussey, Maude K., ED, Feb. 11
1 Katana, John M., Chem., Feb. 16
2 Lester, Russell R., AgEd, Feb. 11
3 Lewert, John F., ME, Dec. 18, 1937
U Moran, George E., Commerce, Feb. 21
2 Tucci, Louise, HE, Feb. 18
2 Zimmerman, L. Saylor, CLE, Feb. 9

Of the above six withdrew because of illness, one to marry, four because of lack of funds, two because of change of class, three for personal reasons, one because of low scholastic standing, two because of lack of interest, one gave no reason.

Changes in Classification

James R. Zurfluh has been granted permission to change from the two-year course in agriculture to the four-year course.

Dorothy E. Wilson, enrolled in the School of Chemistry and Physics, should be classified as a sophomore, instead of a freshman.

** ** *

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

College Library

MISS GLADYS R. GRANMER

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No.

27



April 5, 1938

PROVISIONS OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION ACT EXPLAINED TO MEMBERS OF FACULTY

The attention of new members of the faculty and staff is called to the provision being made for permanent registration in the borough of State College to enable them to vote at the primary election on May 17 and the general election on November 8.

Members of the faculty and staff who voted at the last election need not, under the terms of the Permanent Registration Act, register again unless they have moved from one voting precinct to another, but those new to State College or who failed to register last year must appear on Wednesday, April 13, at Alpha Fire Hall between the hours of 10 A.M. and 3 P.M. or between 7 P.M. and 10 P.M. to register as voters, enroll as members of a political party, to change their party enrollment, or to change their voting precinct. They must appear in person as they have to sign the registry card on that day or they will not be eligible to vote.

The election laws of the State of Pennsylvania require that a citizen be a resident of the state for one year and a resident of the voting precinct for 60 days. Former residents of the state who return to it must be resident in the state for six months before casting a ballot.

** ** *

COSTUME PLATES EXHIBIT AT THE LIBRARY

The College Library has recently obtained a collection of costume plates from the Museum Extension Project of W.P.A. These are on display during April in the reading room, lobby and exhibit room. The collection includes a series of 50 large colored plates on Asiatic costume, representing 24 countries; a series of smaller plates on western costume from ancient times through the gay '90s; and a series of costume illustrations for Rip Van Winkle, Robin Hood, Treasure Island, Ivanhoe, Leif Erikson and The Odyssey.

** ** *

HARTLEY FLETCHER EXHIBITION STILL ON VIEW

The group of paintings and lithographs by Hartley Fletcher, a member of the Division of Fine Arts at the College, will continue until noon, April 13, in the Gallery of the Main Engineering Building.

** ** *

THE WEEK IN BRIEFTuesday, April 5

- 6:30 p.m. - Inter-Sorority Lenten Vespers, Hugh Beaver Room, 304 Old Main. All of the groups sponsoring these services will join in conducting this last service of the Lenten season.
- 6:30 p.m. - Mineral Industries Open House, as announced in more detail in the last issue of the Bulletin.

Wednesday, April 6

Philip Jacob, of the American Friends' Service Committee, will be available on April 6, 7 and 8, for interviews with students who are interested in working for the cause of peace on stumping campaigns across the country, and also with those students who are interested in the summer work camps conducted by the Friends' Service Committee. He may be reached at the Christian Association Office, 304 Old Main.

Thursday, April 7

- 3:30 p.m. - Miss Mary Curran of Philadelphia, Director of the Federal Art Project for Pennsylvania, will talk on "Art in Pennsylvania" in the Home Economics Auditorium. This lecture is sponsored jointly by the Division of Fine Arts at the College, the A.A.U.W. and the State College Woman's Club. It was through Miss Curran's department that the College recently secured 22 original works of art for placement in various public and semi-public rooms around the campus.
- 4:10 p.m. - Meeting of the College Senate. (Official notice on page 3).
- 7:30 p.m. - Mr. Vardon of the Agfa-Ansco Corporation will speak on the subject "Modern Speed Films," under the auspices of the Penn State Camera Club, explaining the various types of films manufactured by the Agfa Corporation. Home Economics Auditorium.
- 7:30 p.m. - The Honorable Edward Jackson Thompson, state senator from this district, will speak at a meeting sponsored by the State College Teachers' Association to be held in the 2nd floor lounge of Old Main. Senator Thompson's topic will be "The College in the State Legislature."

Friday, April 8

- 4:10 p.m. - Doctor Burton E. Livingston, director of the laboratory of plant physiology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, will speak on the subject "Some Important Aspects of Soil Moisture in the Economy of Growing Plants," in Room 109 Agriculture Building. Doctor Livingston is an internationally known plant physiologist. He is editor of the authorized English translation of Palladin's "Plant Physiology." He has been associated with Johns Hopkins University for the past 27 years, was for a number of years secretary of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and is still on the executive committee of that body.

- 1:00 p.m. - The A.A.U.W. is sponsoring an exhibition of paintings by Mrs. E. H. Lederer of State College, to be held in the 2nd floor lounge of Old Main. Mrs. Lederer has exhibited in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and elsewhere, and many of her best subjects are local scenes in and around State College. The paintings will be on view on Saturday only.
- 1:30 p.m. - Varsity Lacrosse (Army). Tickets 40¢.
- 2:30 p.m. - Varsity Baseball (Susquehanna). Tickets 40¢.
- 6:30 p.m. - The local group of Cornellians will hold their annual banquet and get-together at the University Club. Cornellians new to State College are asked to communicate with Miss Ruth Graham or Mrs. A. W. Cowell.

Sunday, April 10

- 11:00 a.m. - SUNDAY CHAPEL - The annual Easter music program will be given this Sunday by the College choir of 110 voices, under the direction of Professor Richard W. Grant. Mrs. Grant will present special Easter music on the organ.

Monday, April 11

- 4:10 p.m. - There will be a meeting of the faculty of the School of Engineering in Room 107 Main Engineering Building. This is official notification from Dean Harry P. Hammond.

** ** *

RABBI MILTON STEINBERG
TO BE GUEST OF COLLEGE

Rabbi Milton Steinberg of the Park Avenue Synagogue, New York City, will visit the campus today (Tuesday, April 5), as the guest of the college. The rabbi is a noted lecturer on themes pertaining to Judaism and Jewish life, and is the author of a socio-psychological study of Jewish history entitled "The Making of the Modern Jew." His visit has been made possible through the courtesy of the Jewish Chautauqua Society with the cooperation of the Hillel Foundation.

Rabbi Steinberg's program includes guest lectures at 10:00 a.m. in Mr. Bacon's course, Sociology 3, and at 11:00 a.m. in Mr. Russell's course, Sociology 60. At 4:00 p.m. a round table discussion will be held in Hugh Beaver Room on the subject "Has Religion Outlived Its Usefulness?" and at 7:30 p.m. a public lecture in the Home Economics Auditorium on the subject "The Psychology of the Modern Jew as a Product of History."

** ** *

EXAMINATION NOTICE

Dean Frank D. Kern announces that there will be a final Ph.D. examination for Polly Bell Kessinger on April 13, 1938 at 9:00 a.m. in Room 205 Textile Chemistry Building.

** ** *

MEETING OF THE COLLEGE SENATE

There will be a meeting of the College Senate in Room 107 Main Engineering Building, Thursday, April 7, at 4:10 p.m.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Secretary.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM
THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Withdrawals

4 Caldwell, James T., C&F, March 15
2 Ellis, Janet, LD, Feb. 5
1 Foley, Joseph E., EchE, Feb. 28
3 Griffith, Robert J., AL, April 1
1 Keck, John S., LD, Feb. 22
2 Oughton, George W., AgEc, Mar. 29
2 Ruff, Robert F., PM, Mar. 26

Of the above four withdrew because of illness, one because of lack of interest in the course, one for lack of finances, and one because of poor scholarship.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Registrar.

** ** *

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzscher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 28

April 25, 1938

Special Artists Course Issue



This issue of The Faculty Bulletin is being sent to each member of the faculty and staff in advance of the final number on this year's Artists Course so that each staff member may have a full day to consider recommendations for next year's series. As in previous years, each Artists Course subscriber will be given an opportunity to indicate his preferences for numbers on next year's series. The point has been made that the average faculty member would be in a position to make a more intelligent choice if he had advance information upon which to base his consideration.

During the intermission Tuesday evening each subscriber will be asked to name his preferences for five numbers. He may write in the names of individuals or organizations not shown on the ballot if he so desires. The Committee in its final selections will be guided by stated preferences as indicated by the tallied votes, subject to such factors as relate to the total expense involved, the suitability of available dates, and the maintenance of a fitting balance in respect to the various types of numbers proposed.

Because of the great demand for the National Symphony Orchestra and its distinguished conductor, Dr. Hans Kindler, the Artists Course Committee has re-engaged them for the coming fall. This was done so as to take advantage of a favorable opening date. All feasible dates are so quickly filled by the management of the orchestra that a delay on the committee's part would result in disappointment to Artists Course patrons.

Suggestions which will appear on the ballot include the following, with short descriptions of each:

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS:

National Symphony Orchestra (Dr. Hans Kindler, conductor). See above note.

DANCE GROUPS:

Argentinita and her Andalusian Company. Has met with great success in South American countries and in Spain.

The New Ballet Russe. A famous company under a new artistic director, Leonide Massine, presented by S. Hurok, has a repertoire of 24 ballets.

Trudi Schoop and Her Comic Ballet. Also presented by S. Hurok. Appeared several years ago on the Artists Course. Includes entirely new ballets which have received great acclaim during past season.

Humphrey and Weidman and Group. One of the leading dance groups in America. Have appeared previously on the Artists Course and in conjunction with leading symphony orchestras. Weidman arranged the dance numbers for "As Thousands Cheer" and "School for Husbands."

Nimura and Lisan Kay. Nimura is probably the outstanding interpreter of Japanese dances.

Martha Graham and Group. A creative artist and a brilliant performer with a group of 20 dancers.

Littlefield Dance Group. Catherine Littlefield is the director of the Philadelphia Ballet Company. There are about 16 in the dance group. Critics of Philadelphia newspapers have acclaimed them with high praise.

The Theatre Dance Company. The Theatre Dance Company of New York is made up of 10 brilliant young dancers, who launch a new era in modern concerts. Theirs is a vital performance, unique in the theatre, offering a varied repertoire of comedy, satire and drama.

STRING QUARTETS OR QUINTETS:

Roth String Quartet. One of the foremost string quartets in the United States. Toured England, Ireland and Wales in the fall of 1937.

ENSEMBLES:

Barrere Little Symphony. Georges Barrere joined the New York Symphony Orchestra 26 years ago at the invitation of Walter Damrosch. In his youth he was a solo flute at the Folies Bergere. He is a distinguished artist with a splendid ensemble of about 10 men.

Philadelphia Chamber String Simfoniette. This noted group has received high acclaim. They appear under the direction of the well-known conductor, Fabian Sevitsky.

String Symphonic Ensemble of Pittsburgh. Many commendations of this ensemble have been received by the committee. Probably many of our patrons have had the opportunity of hearing this ensemble play under the very capable direction of Oscar Del Bianco.

CHOIRS AND VOCAL QUARTETS, ETC.:

Mozart Boys' Choir of Vienna. Comprised of 20 young singers. Their director and conductor, Dr. Georg Gruber, was previously the conductor of the Vienna Choir Boys on their first American tour. They have been touring South America, Mexico, England, Scotland, Ireland and Canada.

Eva Jessye Choir. A colored ensemble of 22 voices. The work of Miss Jessye became very well known in connection with her recent work as choral director of "Porgy and Bess."

Comedian Harmonists. (A unique band of entertainers who achieve effects of "inspired absurdity." This sextet also is presented by S. Hurok.

Vienna Choir Boys. (A group well-known to the State College audience. They have appeared on the Artists Course twice. Founded in 1498 by the Emperor Maximilian of Austria, they have maintained a high standard of excellence. Victor Gomboz appears as conductor.

Westminister Choir. (Under the leadership of Dr. John Finley Williamson. An outstanding American group of singers consisting of approximately 40 voices and appearing under the management of Richard Copley.

The Wagnerian Festival Singers. (Include 5 outstanding singers from Europe who have recently completed a tour of the United States. Noted for their interpretation of operatic music. .

SINGERS:

Sopranos:

Josephine Antoine. A coloratura soprano who has been with the Metropolitan Opera Company and scored a great success in "Rigoletto" with Lawrence Tibbett.

Erna Sack. A coloratura soprano noted for the beautiful quality of her voice as well as for her extremely high range which is stated to have been equalled by only one other person, Jenny Lind. She has appeared with the Dresden Opera Company, and has sung with great acclaim in Austria, Switzerland, France, England, and Scandinavia, as well as in the United States during the past season.

Elizabeth Schuman. A famous Viennese lieder singer who has appeared during the past season in New York and Philadelphia.

Dusolina Giannini. This well-known soprano is an American product who has come to the front very rapidly during the last two years.

Margaret Speaks. Well-known to the radio audience, she has been heard countless times, especially on "The Voice of Firestone." A niece of the noted composer Oley Speaks, who wrote "Sylvia" and other well-known compositions.

Jessica Dragonette. An outstanding singer, especially well known to the radio audience. She appears under the management of Haensel and Jones, subsidiary of the Columbia Concerts Corporation.

Gladys Swarthout. An outstanding member of the Metropolitan Opera, also noted for her appearances on the radio and in sound films.

Mezzo-Sopranos:

Gertrude Pitzinger. She made her debut this past season at Town Hall and has been heralded as one of the greatest mezzo-sopranos of our day. Management of Charles L. Wagner.

Contraltos:

Gertrude Wettergren. A famous Swedish contralto, well-known as an opera star and concert pianist. Offered by the National Broadcasting Company's Artists Service under the management of George Engles.

Rose Bampton. American born, she made her debut at the Metropolitan Opera House five years ago. She is a protegee of Leopold Stokowski, and has made 76 appearances in opera, concert and radio, and given 16 performances in five European countries.

Kathryn Meisle. A well-known contralto who has been before the American public for a number of years. The leading contralto of the Metropolitan Opera Company.

Tenors:

Lauritz Melchior. Often referred to as the world's greatest heroic tenor. He has won wide acclaim as Tristan and Siegfried.

Joseph Bentonelli. A tenor of the Metropolitan Opera Company presented by the Musical Bureau of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

Richard Crooks. This great tenor is well-known to all Artists Course patrons. Appeared here a number of years ago with marked success.

Frederick Jagel. Another great operatic tenor, a Metropolitan Opera star who has frequently been heard over the radio.

Tito Schipa. A leading lyric tenor of the Metropolitan Opera. His voice possesses unusual range and flexibility. A great success.

Jussi Bjorling. Described as one of the greatest heroic lyric tenors of the day. A singer from the Royal Opera in Stockholm.

Baritones and Bassos:

Alexander Kipnis. A featured artist at the Wagner Festivals in Bayreuth, he has recently appeared at the annual Salzburg Festivals. Until recently he was a member of the State Opera in Vienna. Acclaimed by The New York Times as not only a great operatic basso, but also one of the foremost living masters of the Lied.

Richard Bonelli. Famous as a leading baritone of the Metropolitan Opera. Well-known to the American radio audience. An outstanding singer.

Enzio Pinza. Also well-known because of his Metropolitan Opera connection and his appearances on the concert stage and on the radio.

Conrad Thibault. One of the most popular young singers on the air. He studied at the Curtis Institute of Music and made his debut with the Philadelphia Grand Opera Company.

John Brownlee. A leading baritone of the Metropolitan, who has appeared on the radio as guest artist of the Philadelphia Orchestra. One of the younger baritones, acclaimed as a singer of great promise.

Combination:

Gertrude Pitzinger (mezzo soprano) and Alexander Kipnis (operatic basso). See information already given.

Suzanne Fisher (soprano) and Clifford Menz (tenor). Miss Fisher is one of the leading sopranos of the Metropolitan Opera. Clifford Menz is a graduate of the University of Minnesota and was tenor soloist in the road company presenting "As Thousands Cheer" which toured the country from coast to coast. Miss Fisher is Mrs. Menz in private life.

PIANISTS:

Walter Geiseking. Known in Europe, where he gave 100 concerts last year, as the "giant among pianists." Has appeared in Carnegie Hall before a capacity audience.

Harold Bauer. For years one of America's best known pianists. Appeared in State College several years ago.

Mischa Levitsky. A well-known pianist appearing under the management of George Engles and the auspices of the NBC.

Artur Schnabel. Said to be the greatest living interpreter of Beethoven on the piano. Press notices uniformly laudatory.

Myra Hess. Long called the greatest woman pianist, she is returning to America for the 1938-9 season after a year abroad.

Jose Echaniz. Well-known as a pianist. Appears under the management of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

Moriz Rosenthal. Described as the last living member of that great group of pianists to which Paderewski and DePachmann belonged.

Percy Grainger. The last number on this year's Artists Course.

Jose Iturbi. One of the leading pianists who has appeared before on the Artists Course. He is likewise known as a conductor.

Eunice Norton. Her reputation as a great pianist has been maintained over a number of years. She appears under the management of the NBC.

Josef Lhevinne. A pianist who, together with Levitsky, Eunice Norton and Serkin, appears under the discriminating management of George Engles of the National Broadcasting Company's Artists Service.

Robert Casadesus. This distinguished pianist appears under the management of the Columbia Concerts Corporation.

VIOLINISTS:

Efrem Zimbalist. His reputation both in the United States and in Europe mark him as one of the outstanding violinists of our day.

Albert Spalding. Considered by many as the greatest violinist that America has produced and one of the greatest violinists living today.

Rugiero Ricci. One of the younger violinists of America to whom the term "genius" has been applied. Management of the Metropolitan Musical Bureau, a division of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

Joseph Szigeti. Favorably known for his artistry. Also under the management of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

Erika Morini. Considered by competent critics to be one of the greatest women violinists. Management George Engles and the NBC.

Georges Enesco. Ranks among the few great living violinists. Has twice appeared on our Artists Course. A leading orchestral conductor.

Mischa Elman. A concert artist and director, with a fame so widespread that it needs no elaboration, he has likewise appeared before State College audiences.

DUO NUMBERS:

Malcolm and Godden (pianists). Still in their 30's, these two-piano recitalists have been greatly praised by the critics in both London and New York. A "perfect ensemble" with "great technical brilliance."

Josef and Rosina Lhevinne (pianists). The brilliant solo artist, Josef Lhevinne, and his talented wife who have received great praise all over the country. Management George Engles, NBC.

Ethel Bartlett and Rae Robertson (pianists). Ethel Bartlett, now Mrs. Rae Robertson, was born in London. Her husband is a Scotsman and graduate of Edinburgh University. Outstanding ability is theirs, according to Olin Downes, New York Times' music critic.

Tureck and Barera (violinist and pianist). Orlando Barrera was born in Italy in 1907 and performed creditably at a very early age. He made his first New York concert appearance in 1936. Rosalyn Tureck was born in Chicago of Turkish and Russian ancestry. At the age of 13 she won a first prize of \$500 in a contest in which 15,000 students participated. In 1935 she entered the National Federation and Schubert Memorial contest and won a \$1000 award and an appearance with the Philadelphia Orchestra.

CELLISTS:

Emanuel Feuermann. He is said to have no superior in the world today as a cellist. After his recent appearance in New York City, he was hailed in superlative terms by the critics.

Piatigorsky. Stands at the very top as a cellist. Appears under the management of Arthur Judson and the Columbia Broadcasting System.

DRAMA:

Mercury Theatre. Under the direction of Orson Welles and John Houseman. Dramatic critics speak in high terms of this relatively new venture in New York City. Should it be possible to secure this theatrical group for a suitable date, it would be considered an outstanding event of the Artists Course program.

American Repertory Theatre. This group appeared on the current Artists Course program.

Hedgerow Theatre. This dramatic group gave a performance on last year's Artists Course.

Dorothy Crawford (assisted by concert pianist). Miss Crawford is well-known for her dramatic interpretations.

Cornelia Otis Skinner (dramatic sketches). Miss Skinner appeared on our Artists Course program several years ago and was received with much enthusiasm. She frequently presents performances over the radio and is extremely well-known for her outstanding work in her dramatic interpretations of historical figures and for her dramatic sketches.

Helen Howe (dramatic sketches). Admirers of Miss Howe speak of her work in high terms. The committee presents her for consideration by our Artists Course patrons.

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzscher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

29

Vol. 17

April 26, 1938

No.



BUILDING PROGRAM NECESSITATES NEW TRAFFIC, PARKING REGULATIONS

President Ralph D. Hetzel today asked the cooperation of faculty members, students and townspeople in dealing with the new traffic and service problems occasioned by the actual inauguration of the building program. He stated that new regulations with respect to parking and the movement of traffic on the main college roads were necessary because of the congestion that will result from the arrival of as many as 1500 workmen to begin work on the new construction projects.

"To minimize confusion, to expedite traffic flow and to eliminate the dangers incidental to construction, it has been concluded that the best interests of all concerned will be served to the utmost if Burrowes Road and Shortlidge Road (formerly East Highway), between College Avenue and Pollock Road, be restricted to one-way traffic, at least during the period between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. Traffic on Burrowes Road will therefore be restricted to northbound vehicles and traffic on Shortlidge Road to southbound vehicles, beginning immediately.

"It will likewise be found necessary to eliminate entirely the parking on Pollock Road (formerly Center Drive) and in the rear of Old Main. Traffic on the continuation of Allen Street from Pollock Road north to Curtin Road (formerly North Drive) will be restricted to construction purposes.

"Since the greater part of the heavy traffic will be concentrated on Pollock Road, it has been deemed advisable to reverse previous instructions with respect to stopping at the junction of Burrowes Road and Pollock Road. Heretofore vehicles on Burrowes Road have had right of way without stopping at the Pollock Road intersection. Now vehicles on Pollock Road will have right of way and vehicles on Burrowes Road should stop at this intersection. The intersection is now posted in this manner,"

With the advent of hundreds of workmen it has been necessary to provide parking facilities for them, Dr. Hetzel stated. The spaces assigned to them are north of the Mechanical Engineering laboratory and between the Sheep Barn and the Beef Cattle Barn, and in the existing west parking area.

Parking in existing areas is restricted to faculty, staff and students under the present regulations which require that students park only in the west parking area just off Atherton Road, in the central parking area back of the Chemistry and Physics Building, or in the east parking area south of the Creamery building. All other present parking regulations remain in force.

In making known the new plans for lessening confusion and congestion, President Hetzel also called the attention of faculty members to the

possibility of the interruption of service in the various utilities and called upon them to exercise patience in the face of unforeseen interruptions.

"Although advance notices will be issued in so far as possible from the Department of Grounds and Buildings, occasions will no doubt arise when service will have to be interrupted in order to avoid hazardous conditions and before advance notice can be issued.

"The prosecution of the work on the building program will necessitate periodic interruptions in high and low pressure steam, water, telephone, compressed air, gas and electric services.

"These interruptions may occur at night as well as in the day time. It is therefore requested that all experiments or projects requiring continuity of service of any utility should not be undertaken without first consulting with the Department of Grounds and Buildings."

During the course of the construction work it will be necessary for the contractors to do blasting of rock for foundations, the president pointed out. This may cause vibrations in adjoining buildings.

"Every practicable step is being taken to keep annoyances to a minimum, but the construction program, obviously, will entail some inconveniences and discomfiture which is impossible to obviate," he said.

** ** *

THE WEEK IN BRIEF

Tuesday, April 26

8:00 p.m. Final number on the Artists Course: Percy Grainger, pianist. A limited number of single admissions available at \$1.50. A vote will be taken to obtain audience reactions to numbers on this year's series as well as to ascertain preferences for next year.

Wednesday, April 27

4:00 p.m. Varsity Baseball with Dickinson College.

8:00 p.m. Open meeting of Sigma Pi Sigma, physics honor society. Dr. R. Bowling Barnes of the American Cyanamid Co. will speak on "Industrial Applications of Infra-Red Spectroscopy." Faculty members cordially invited. Room 108 Physics.

Thursday, April 28

2:00 p.m. Preliminary examination for the degree of Ed.D. for Mr. Charles Coxe, 25 Education Building. Official notification from Dean Frank D. Kern.

Friday, April 29

7:00 p.m. Educational motion picture on Spode china to be presented by Miss Laura Lorensen in the Home Economics Auditorium. The picture was made in the Spode-Copeland Pottery, England. Afterwards Miss Lorensen will demonstrate processes in the manufacture of china, and will exhibit patterns used in Spode china, giving an account of each of them, including designs of services made especially for royalty and other distinguished families.

- 12:30 p.m. Freshman baseball with Kiski.
- 1:30 p.m. Freshman lacrosse and golf with Cornell.
- 2:00 p.m. Varsity golf with Pittsburgh.
- 3:00 p.m. Varsity baseball with Villanova.

Sunday, May 1

- 11:00 a.m. Chapel: Speaker, Francis P. Miller, secretary, National Policy Committee, Fairfax, Va.

Monday, May 2

- 6:45 p.m. Dinner meeting in honor of President S. B. Earle of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, to be tendered by the faculty of the School of Engineering at the University Club. President Earle will address the meeting on "The Engineer and the World Today." This meeting is sponsored by the local branch of the S. P. E. E., of which Professor L. A. Doggett is chairman. Professor F. C. Stewart is chairman of the dinner committee and Professor L. S. Rhodes is chairman of the program committee for the meeting.

** ** *

EXAMINATIONS IN GERMAN

German reading examinations for the Ph.D. requirements will not be given this semester after May 26, Miss L.V.T. Simmons, head of the Department of German, reports. They will be resumed during the main summer session, from July 5 to August 1.

The German attainment test, intended for all students taking German who wish to enter the Upper Division of the School of the Liberal Arts will be held Monday, May 16, from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. in room 315, Mineral Industries Building. ** ** *

FINE ARTS FEATURES EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF BIRD LIFE

On display in the College art gallery until April 30 is an exhibition of 75 photographs, mostly of bird life, made by Frank and John Craighead, '39, author-naturalists, who are perhaps even better known on the campus as the wrestling twins. The Craigheads began bird photographs about five years ago and since then have obtained pictures of subjects from Maryland, Pennsylvania, Wyoming, Idaho, Canada, and along the Atlantic coast. The twins have been interested in bird life since childhood. They have had articles published in such magazines as The National Geographic, American Forests, and Nature Magazine.

** ** *

THE LIBRARIAN REPORTS

1. --That during the first six weeks of the two months' experiment in library messenger service for faculty and administrative staff, 103 calls were received, 39 for books at the Central Library, 35 for books at the Agricultural branch library, 27 for books at the Chemistry and Physics Library, and the few remaining calls scattered elsewhere within the library's domain. Experience has shown that there is a demand for such service, but owing to budget limitations, it will not be possible to continue the present program of messenger service during May and June other than for emergency calls. The resumption of the service in the

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 30



May 3, 1938

THE WEEK IN BRIEF

Tuesday, May 3

6:30 p.m. - The annual dinner of the Fraternity Councillors and Interfraternity Council will be held at the University Club.

Wednesday, May 4

4:10 p.m. - The faculty of the School of the Liberal Arts will meet in Room 14, South Liberal Arts. Official notification.

Phi Kappa Phi will hold its annual initiation, business meeting, and dinner. Following the dinner there will be an open meeting in the Home Economics Auditorium, at which Dr. S. G. Hibben, Director of Applied Lighting for the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. of Bloomfield, N. J., will give an illustrated lecture and demonstration on "Life, Death and Short-Wave Radiation." The schedule of hours and places is as follows:

- 5:30 p.m. - Initiation - Hugh Beaver Room, 304 Old Main.
- 6:00 p.m. - Business Meeting - Hugh Beaver Room, 304 Old Main.
- 6:45 p.m. - Dinner (75¢) - Sandwich Shop.
- 8:00 p.m. - Lecture - Dr. S. G. Hibben - Home Economics Auditorium.

Thursday, May 5

- 4:00 p.m. - Varsity Tennis (Gettysburg).
- 4:10 p.m. - Meeting of the College Senate, Room 107 Main Engineering Building. Official notification from the secretary.

Friday, May 6

- 6:00 p.m. - Sigma Xi dinner at Sandwich Shop following initiation.
- 7:30 p.m. - Dr. H. C. Thompson of Cornell University will deliver an open lecture, sponsored by Sigma Xi, on "Temperature Relations of Flowering of Certain Plants."
- 8:30 p.m. - The Penn State Players will present "Pride and Prejudice," a comedy originally written in novel form by Jane Austen. Schwab Auditorium. Tickets (75¢) on sale at Student Union, and at the Corner Room from noon Saturday.

Saturday, May 7 --- May Day

Athletic Events as follows:

- 1:00 p.m. - Track with Chicago.
- 1:00 p.m. - Freshman track with Cornell.
- 2:00 p.m. - Tennis with Syracuse.
- 2:30 p.m. - Baseball with Western Maryland.
- 3:00 p.m. - Lacrosse with Swarthmore.
- 5:00 p.m. - May Day Exercises.
- 8:30 p.m. - Players' Show - "Pride and Prejudice" - Schwab Auditorium.

Sunday, May 8

- 11:00 a.m. - Chapel: Special Mother's Day-Scholarship Day program.
Speaker, Dr. Frank Kingdon, President, University of Newark, Newark, New Jersey.

Monday, May 9

- 4:00 p.m. - Baseball (Syracuse).
- 4:10 p.m. - Dr. C. Ray Carpenter, assistant professor of psychology at Bard College, and lecturer at Harvard University, will speak to the faculty of the School of Education in Room 110, Home Economics Bldg. Dr. Carpenter will discuss "The Seminar as an Instructional Technique."
- 7:30 p.m. - Under the auspices of Psi Chi, psychological honorary fraternity, Dr. Carpenter, who is the outstanding authority on the observation of the behavior of free-ranging animals will speak in Room 110, Home Economics Bldg. on this topic. Dr. Carpenter has recently returned from an expedition to Siam and Sumatra, where he made field studies of the social behavior of primates in their natural habitat. The lecture will be accompanied by a moving picture of free-ranging gibbons, and should appeal particularly to anyone interested in social psychology, comparative psychology, or animal life in general.

** ** *

EXAMINATIONS ANNOUNCED

Announcement has been made by Dean Frank D. Kern of the Graduate School of final examinations for Ph.D. candidates, as follows:

Arthur R. Clark, Ph.D. in Chemistry, Wednesday, May 4, 9 a.m., 105 Pond Laboratory.

Raymond A. Brown, Ph.D. in Agricultural Biochemistry, Friday, May 6, 2 p.m., 213 Agriculture Building.

** ** *

FINE ARTS TO SHOW GROUP OF CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA ARTISTS

In honor of Mother's Day week-end, the Division of Fine Arts has arranged the third annual exhibition of a group of central Pennsylvania

artists, to open on Tuesday, May 3. There are representative works from Indiana, York, Lewisburg, DuBois, Johnstown, Windber and State College. The hours are from 8:30 a.m. until 8:30 p.m., daily including Sunday, May 8, and until Saturday noon May 14.

** ** *

ACADEMIC GOWNS FOR JUNE
COMMENCEMENT NOW AVAILABLE

Faculty members and graduate students who desire to purchase or rent academic costumes for the June commencement are requested to place their orders with Dr. C. E. Myers, 102 Horticulture Bldg., at an early date. Orders for rentals may be made by telephone. Those in charge of graduate students will assist by calling their attention to this notice and so avoid last-minute orders which entail additional expense.

** ** *

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE
MEETING OF THE COLLEGE SENATE

A meeting of the College Senate was held in room 107 of the Main Engineering Building at 4:10 p.m. Thursday, April 7, 1938 with Dean R. L. Watts presiding. The minutes of the meeting of March 3, 1938 were read and approved.

The secretary announced that the Board of Trustees, at their meeting on April 5, had approved the changes in the amendments to the constitution as adopted by the Senate at its meeting on March 3, 1938.

The secretary also announced changes in membership of the Senate, as announced by the school faculties, as follows:

Department of Agricultural Economics: Professor W. V. Dennis, Sr., will serve as acting head until a successor is appointed for Dr. F. P. Weaver, who retired February 28.

School of Education: D. C. O. Williams and Miss Mary J. Wyland were elected to serve as representatives on the College Senate in the place of Dr. Champlin and Dr. Moore.

The secretary read a note from Professor Bullinger announcing that Professor R. A. Hussey was attending the Senate this day to act as his representative.

Dr. J. Tanger, as chairman of the Committee on Academic Standards, presented a report having to do with the question of credit toward the bachelor's degree acquired by other than residence work. This recommendation was, in accordance with Senate regulations, tabled to be mimeographed for the next meeting of the Senate. Dr. Tanger's report is on file in the office of the Registrar.

Professor Elton D. Walker, as chairman of the Committee on Codification, presented a report recommending certain changes in the 1937 edition of Regulations for Undergraduate Students. The Senate defeated a motion to consider the third recommendation on the date of its presentation to the Senate, and therefore the entire report was automatically tabled for consideration at the next meeting of the Senate. The report is on file in the office of the Registrar.

Professor J. E. Kaulfuss, as chairman of the Committee on Committees, announced that Professor C. R. Austin of the School of Mineral Industries would replace Professor C. D. Champlin on the Calendar Committee, Professor Champlin is on leave of absence.

Under the head of old business the report of the Committee on Courses of Study as presented at the March meeting of the Senate, was presented and approved on motion. There being no new business, the Senate adjourned.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Secretary

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

2 Bolder; Alfred Jack, ME, April 26 1 Salberg; Carl Oscar, PNG, April 20
3 Eyster, Pauline L., AL, April 9 1 Schurtz, Victoria A., LD, April 9

1 for employment, 1 for poor scholarship, and 2 gave no reason.

Classifications Changed

Eleanor D. Black changed from Special LA to Senior LA.
Braden Boyd Leichliter, Jr. changed from Special in For. to Soph. in Transition.

Reinstated

R. J. Griffith, Junior LA, has been reinstated as of April 22.

Correction

Because of a mathematical error the distribution of grades for the School of Agriculture has been incorrectly reported and should be as follows:

$\frac{3's}{17}$	$\frac{2's}{37}$	$\frac{1's}{31}$	$\frac{0's}{13}$	$\frac{-1's}{2}$	$\frac{-2's}{1}$
------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

These changes should be made on pages 2, 3, and 6 of the Distribution of Grades sent out recently to all instructors.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 31

May 10, 1938



THE OUTLOOK FOR THE NEW FRESHMAN CLASS

"With applications already more than 17% greater this year than they were last year (as per a tabulation which will be published in a subsequent issue of The Faculty Bulletin), there is every indication that again this year The Pennsylvania State College will be forced to deny admission to a larger number of young men and women than ever before.

"Although this situation is distressing, it is one we are doing all within our power to remedy. A limit will have to be set to the freshman class which will give a total student body not substantially larger than that of the current year, the maximum we can care for with our present staff and physical plant.

"In the face of these conditions, the Registrar will admit applicants in accordance with the regulations outlined below. We find it impossible to make exceptions to these regulations, even though in many cases applicants are championed by alumni, influential citizens, and other friends of the College. To make exceptions would be unfair to other young men and women and would become embarrassing to the College. The one way in which we shall be able to maintain our defenses against the tremendous pressure which is coming will be to show that we have made no exceptions.

"Everyone is asked to assist by explaining our difficulty as helpfully as possible and by not giving encouragement to an applicant before his credentials have been considered by the Registrar.

"The Registrar will admit, in the order in which they apply, those students who are graduated in the upper two-fifths of their high school class, except that for certain schools this certification privilege will be modified by the relative success of students similarly ranked, previously admitted from the same school. (Sixty-one high schools, otherwise fully accredited, have this year lost their certification privilege even for the upper fifth of their class.) Therefore, although those ranking in the upper two-fifths can usually be admitted, no promise should be made.

"The number of freshman women is limited by housing accommodations for women, and of forestry freshmen by accommodations at Mont Alto.

"If vacancies in the freshman quota remain after applicants have been admitted as above, they will be filled from those ranking highest in the Minnesota college aptitude test, except that in all probability the quota for freshman women and forestry freshmen will have been filled before the aptitude test is given. This test will be given in 21 Pennsylvania cities on August 5.

"Pennsylvania applicants, by trustee action, will furnish 90 per

cent of the freshman class. Non-Pennsylvania applicants ranking lower than the upper two-fifths stand little, if any, chance of obtaining admission.

"Promise for admission at some future date to those now denied admission falls under two heads. The Registrar annually places several hundred freshmen in other colleges. These students may transfer to this college in February, if there should be vacancies, or in September 1939, by application to the College Examiner, on the same basis as any other applicant. Properly qualified high school graduates can be admitted to the undergraduate centers up to the limit of their capacity. Those who make good records at an undergraduate center are permitted to transfer to the campus the following September."

---Wm. S. Hoffman, Registrar.

** ** *

THE WEEK IN BRIEF

Tuesday, May 10

4:00 p.m. Lacrosse with Cornell.

Wednesday, May 11

Members of the Engineering faculty and others are reminded that the 18th Annual Industrial Conference sponsored by the School of Engineering will be held beginning Wednesday afternoon and continuing up to and including Friday morning.

4:00 p.m. Baseball with Temple.

Friday, May 13

6:00 p.m. Dinner for trustees and retiring members of the faculty under the auspices of the Pennsylvania State College chapter of the American Association of University Professors. Sandwich Shop. The retiring faculty members who will be honored are Professors Paul P. Breneman, Susan A. Porterfield, Erwin W. Runkle, and Frederick P. Weaver. Tickets 85¢. Those attending are requested to purchase tickets in the first floor lounge of Old Main immediately before the dinner. Informal.

Saturday, May 14

1:00 p.m. Freshman baseball with Cornell;
2:00 p.m. Tennis with Bucknell.
2:30 p.m. Track with Syracuse.

Sunday, May 15

11:00 a.m. Chapel: The Reverend J. Elliot Ross (Father Ross), D.D., Charlottesville, Va., will be the speaker.

Monday, May 16

4:00 p.m. Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Penn State Christian Association. Hugh Beaver Room, 304 Old Main.

4:10 p.m. Meeting of the faculty of the School of Engineering, Room 107 Main Engineering. Official notification from Dean H. P. Hammond.

COLLEGE LIBRARY ACQUIRES FIRST MICROFILM READING EQUIPMENT

To enable it to take advantage of the newest form of storing and interchanging valuable manuscripts and books, the College Library has acquired an Argus reading machine which provides excellent facilities, according to Willard P. Lewis, librarian, for reading both 16 and 35 mm. films. The reading machine is also able to project microfilm on a wall screen when that is required. The new service may be inspected at the librarian's office.

It is now possible and even advisable, Mr. Lewis states, for larger libraries to acquire some books, research materials, and newspapers in the form of film. In this day when the multiplicity of books and the size and lack of durability of newspapers cause serious problems, microfilm, because of its more lasting quality and very small size, is presenting very definite advantages.

"The Pennsylvania State College Library has already been called upon to read film strips and film books from other libraries," Mr. Lewis states. "Every sign portends that this tendency will increase as libraries discover the advantages of entrusting film copies to the mail instead of the originals of their more costly books and periodicals.

"For libraries of our size the first requirement is a microfilm reading machine to permit the reading of microfilm strips and books offered on interlibrary loan or sold by commercial concerns. This need the new machine satisfied. A second and future requirement will be a microfilm camera in order that we may be able to provide microfilm copies of the rarer materials in our own library."

** ** *

ANALYSIS OF STUDENTS DROPPED FOR POOR SCHOLARSHIP

The Faculty Bulletin for March 15, 1938 listed those students who were dropped for poor scholarship at the end of the first semester. The number of students so listed was 137. Dismissals by schools and rank in high school graduating classes, by percentages of the group dropped, are shown in the following table:

Schools	first fifth	second fifth	third fifth	fourth fifth	fifth fifth	not ranked
Agri.	0.8	1.3	0.9	5.4	5.1	4.4
C.&P.	1.7	7.2	8.5	0	0	0
Education	0	0	3.2	4.4	0	0
Engineering	0.9	3.4	8.6	11.9	7.7	7.7
L.Arts	0.7	0.5	1.5	4.4	5.3	4.2
Min.Ind.	2.7	4.2	2.5	8.7	0	33.3
Phys.Ed.	0	0	0	3.5	0	0
Trans.	0	0	0	33.3	0	0
Centers	0	2.2	9.6	12.0	11.7	7.2
All College	0.8	2.2	3.4	6.5	5.3	6.1

For example, the foregoing table means that in the case of those students in the School of Agriculture who were ranked in the first fifth of their secondary school graduating class, eight tenths of one percent were dismissed for poor scholarship.

Dismissals by classes and rank in high school graduating classes, by percentages of the group dropped, were as follows:

Classes	first fifth	second fifth	third fifth	fourth fifth	fifth fifth	not ranked
Fr.	0.5	3.7	5.6	14.4	14.3	6.6
So.	1.3	1.9	4.8	8.1	5.1	12.5
Jr.	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.3	0
Sr.	0	0	2.2	1.2	1.9	0

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Registrar.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

Qualifying Examination

The qualifying examination for Edward C. Estabrook, candidate for the degree of D.Ed., with a major in industrial education, will be held at 1:30 p.m., May 13, in Room 12 Education Bldg.

Final Examination

The final examination of Earl H. Newcomer, candidate for the degree of Ph.D., with a major in botany, will be held at 2:10 p.m., May 19, in Room 204 Buckhout Laboratory.

Meeting of the Graduate Faculty

The faculty of the Graduate School will meet at 4:10 p.m., on Thursday, May 19, in Room 208 Buckhout Laboratory.

** ** *

Frank D. Kern,
Dean of the Graduate School.

GOWNS SHOULD BE ORDERED PROMPTLY

Dr. C. E. Myers, 102 Horticulture Bldg., again wishes to remind faculty members and others that orders for the purchase or rentals of academic gowns should be placed promptly. Orders for rentals may be made by telephone.

** ** *

SUPPLEMENT TO FACULTY BULLETIN FOR MAY 10, 1938

Minutes of the Senate Meeting of May 5, 1938

A meeting of the College Senate was held on Thursday, May 5.

Elections of new Senators by the several Schools were announced, as follows:

<u>Education</u>	<u>Engineering</u>	<u>Liberal Arts</u>	<u>Min. Industries</u>
P. C. Weaver	L. A. Doggett	H. H. Arnold	C. R. Austin
J. E. DeCamp	C. L. Harris	F. B. Krauss	S. T. Yuster
R. G. Bernreuter	J. E. Kaulfuss	H. F. Alderfer	H. Landsberg
Miss Ruth E. Graham	F. C. Stewart	H. F. Graves	A. P. Honess

Physical Education and Athletics

E. C. Bischoff
Miss Marie Haidt
J. D. Lawther
E. C. Davis
C. D. Werner (Dean's representative)

Elections from the Schools of Agriculture, Chemistry and Physics, and the Graduate School were not received.

The Committee on Academic Standards announced the winners of highest college honors, as follows:

John W. White Medal and Prize: Christine M. Kauffman (Arts and Letters)

John W. White Fellowships: Frances J. Keesler (Arts and Letters)

Lotti M. Steinitz (Horticulture)

David S. Weddell (Chemical Engineering)

Evan Pugh Scholars:

Seniors - Donald B. Broughton (ChE)
Leeta M. Gridley (Ed)
Robert L. Kaye (CF)
George F. Rouault (Ch)
George W. Strein (Ed)

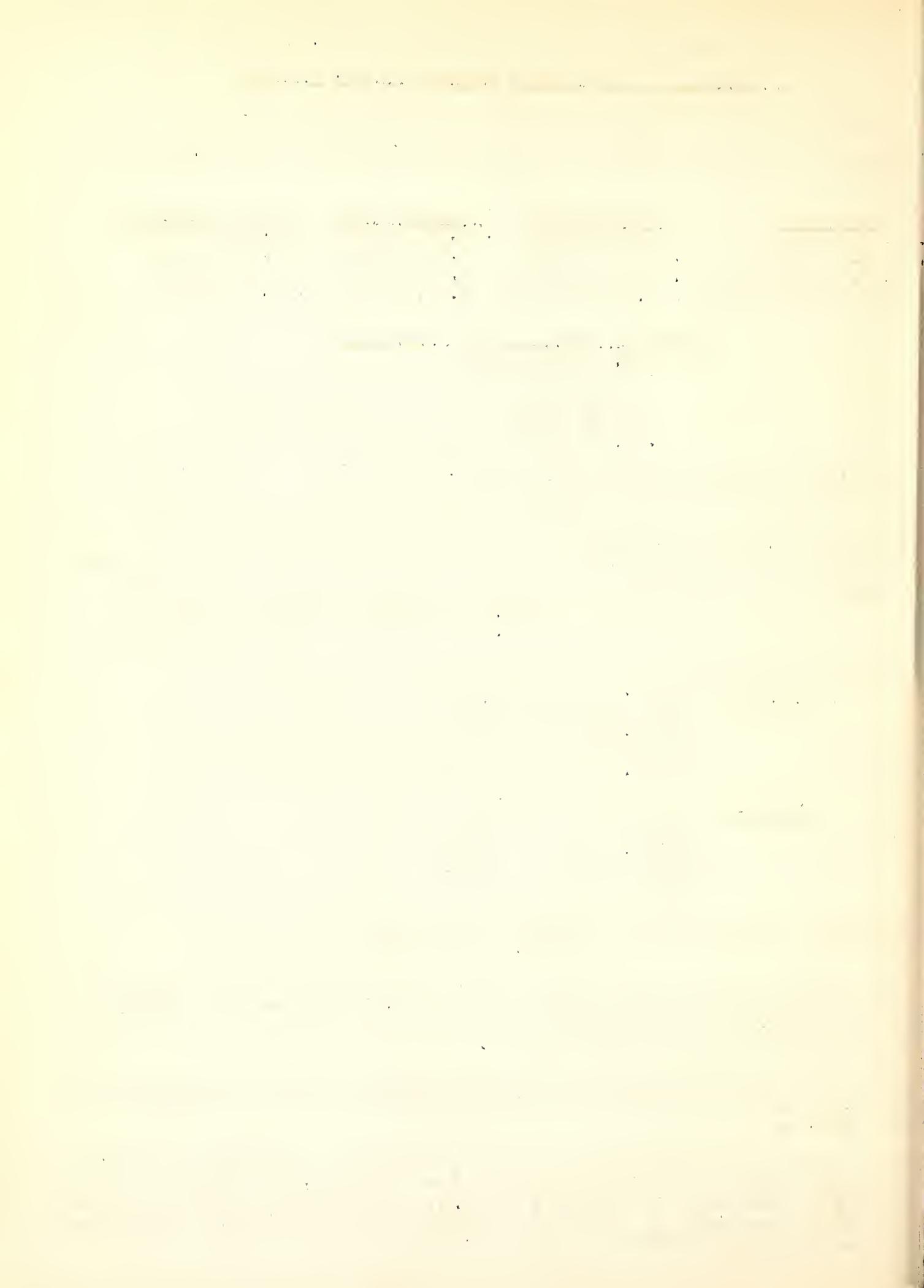
Juniors - Betty Jane Boman (DH)
Jack R. Cobb (AgEc)
Robert H. Hasek (Ch)
Nicholas Kay (IE)
Ellis Schein (AL)

President Sparks Medals: Bernard Rossman (PM)
Frances J. Keesler (AL)

The Committee on Courses of Study presented a report to which was added an amendment by the School of the Liberal Arts, recommending certain course changes. These recommendations are on file in the office of the Registrar, and are open for inspection.

The Committee on Codification presented certain changes in student regulations, which were tabled for consideration at the next meeting of the Senate.

The Committee on Codification further presented an amendment to the report presented at the April meeting which was adopted, together with the report as presented at the April meeting. The report as adopted changes the first paragraph of rule 75 of the regulations affecting undergraduate students, 1937 edition, to read as follows:



"All students excused from, or not subject to, the military requirements in meeting the requirements for graduation in the several curricula, shall earn the same minimum number of credits required of students not excused from military requirements, except in the following instances."

This change is subject to ratification by the Board of Trustees.

The recommendations changed rule 35 to read as follows:

"Grades are reported by the following numbers: 3, 2, 1, 0, -1, -2. These grades have the following equivalents:

- 3: 90-100 inclusive
- 2: 80- 89 inclusive
- 1: 70- 79 inclusive
- 0: 60- 69 inclusive
- 1: 45- 59 inclusive

In cases of students who are permitted to drop a subject, or who withdraw from college, the following symbols are used:

- WA: Withdrew, grade above passing
- WB: Withdrew, grade below passing

The recommendations further inserted a new rule to follow rule 36, as follows:

"A grade of WB incurred within the last six weeks of a semester shall automatically be recorded as a minus two (-2) unless the instructor reports a grade of minus one (-1). Such grades shall be recorded as WB (-1) or WB (-2). A grade of WB (-1) shall not entitle the student to be enrolled in a department subject."

On motion of Dean Kern, the Senate voted that 400 courses would in the future be referred to as open to upperclass and graduate students, rather than to undergraduate and graduate students.

It was announced that the Senate breakfast would be held on June 5 at 8:45.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

Special Note to All Instructors: The attention of all instructors is called to the new rule having to do with the reporting of WB's.

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER
College Library

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

May 17, 1938

No. 32



FINAL EXHIBITION CONSISTS OF WATER COLOR RENDERINGS

The final exhibition to be sponsored by the Division of Fine Arts during the current academic year is now on display in the gallery of the Main Engineering Building. It is a show comprised of 85 water color renderings of distinguished examples of early American design from all sections of the country, a part of the Index of American Design, which has been produced during the last several years under the supervision of Holger Cahill by the Federal Art Project. The exhibition will continue until May 28.

To the artist, designer, and student, the exhibition presents a wealth of material, having in many cases a special value to research. For the man in the street, the display has the deeply human appeal inherent in the arts that were created for the home. These range from mahogany furniture of the propertied classes of the East to the spurs and spade bits of Southern California.

Among the most interesting and picturesque examples of regional arts and crafts are such renderings as a toy stamp mill and a pie plate, both made by Pennsylvania Germans; a colorful painted chest from the Rio Grande valley and a "Bulto" depicting Mary, Queen of Heaven. From Kentucky comes a rendering of one of the quaint foot stoves of pierced tin and hand-turned wood used in the late 18th century, while a butter churn of the same period shows the great mechanical ingenuity of our pioneer forefathers.

The exhibition will be open daily except Sunday from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., room 303 Main Engineering Building.

** ** *

THE WEEK IN BRIEF

Wednesday, May 18

- 2:00 p.m. Golf with Carnegie Tech.
- 4:00 p.m. Baseball with Muhlenberg.
- 4:00 p.m. Tennis with Maryland.

Thursday, May 19

- 4:10 p.m. Meeting of the faculty of the Graduate School, 208 Buckhout Laboratory. Official notice from Dean Frank D. Kern.

Friday, May 20

Third biennial Pennsylvania inter-chapter meeting of the American Society for Metals. This continues Saturday, as well. Further information from Professor David F. McFarland.

Saturday, May 21

- 10:00 a.m. Spring Meeting of the Central New York and Central Pennsylvania branches of the Society of American Bacteriologists. Sessions held in the Little Theatre, Old Main. Dinner at 6:30 p.m. at the University Club. Dr. L. A. Rogers, guest speaker at the dinner.
- 12:30 p.m. Freshman baseball with Wyoming Seminary.
 1:00 p.m. Freshman lacrosse with Syracuse Central High School.
 3:00 p.m. Baseball with West Virginia.
 3:00 p.m. Lacrosse with Lafayette.

Sunday, May 22

- 11:00 a.m. Chapel: Professor John Henry Frizzell, speaker. This will be in the nature of an anniversary. With this service Professor Frizzell will complete ten years of service as College chaplain.

Monday, May 23

Senior exams start.

** ** *

FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS CONTINUE
 TO ARRIVE AT INCREASED RATE

As outlined in the last issue of The Faculty Bulletin, freshman applications as of May 2 were more than 17 per cent ahead of last year. During the past week the rate of acceleration has increased to more than 21 per cent. Mr. Hoffman provides the following comparative statistics, superseding those prepared previously:

Total number of applications on file

May 9, 1938.....551 May 11, 1937.....452

Number who have already accepted admission
by making payment on fees

This year.....127 Last year.....118

Number of additional students offered admission

This year.....87 Last year.....40

Applicants by Schools

	<u>This year</u>	<u>Last year</u>
Agriculture.....	110.....	112
Chemistry and Physics.....	69.....	57
Education.....	42.....	31
Engineering.....	81.....	66
Liberal Arts.....	138.....	101
Mineral Industries.....	19.....	16
Physical Education.....	24.....	20
No course.....	68.....	49
Total	551	452

Applications of Women

This year.....94 Last year.....54

Most Noticeable Change in Any
Single Curriculum: Forestry

This year.....48 Last year.....73

** ** *

FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR THE
DEGREE OF Ph.D. SCHEDULED

May 17: Jasper S. Chandler, major in mechanical engineering, room
110 Engineering F, 1:30 p.m.

May 25: Benjamin W. Thomas, major in physics, room 108 Physics
Building, 2 p.m.

Official notification from Dean Frank D. Kern.

** ** *

A TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR

Mr. Hoffman calls attention to the typographical error in the
supplement to last week's Faculty Bulletin which reported the new rule
to follow rule 36. This rule has to do with the grade of "WB" which is
again called to the attention of all instructors. The rule reads:

"A grade of WB incurred within the last six weeks of a semester
shall automatically be recorded as a minus two (-2) unless the
instructor reports a grade of minus one (-1). Such grades shall
be recorded as WB (-1) or WB (-2). A grade of WB (-1) shall not
entitle the student to be enrolled in a dependent subject."

The typographical error made reference to a "department subject."

** ** *

TENTATIVE COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM

(This is a reprint of the program made available by the Senate
Committee on Public Occasions and the Alumni Association)

Friday, June 3

- 12:00 m. Trustee election by delegates. Nittany Lion Inn.
- 3:30 p.m. "As Husbands Go," presentation by the Penn State Players.
Auditorium.
- 9:30 p.m. Fraternity dances.

Saturday, June 4 --- Alumni Day

- 8:30 a.m. Alumni Golf Tournament.
- 10:00 a.m. Annual Meeting of Alumni Council.
- 11:00 a.m. Election of Alumni Trustees closes.
- 12:30 p.m. Alumni luncheon, McAllister Hall.

Saturday, June 4 --- Alumni Day (continued)

- 2:00 p.m. Cornerstone laying, Frances Atherton Hall and Women's Activities Building.
 2:30 p.m. Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
 2:30 p.m. Baseball with Bucknell University.
 5:00 p.m. 1903 Memorial Organ Dedication--Recreation Hall.
 6:00 p.m. Class Reunion Dinners.
 6:00 p.m. Dinner, Non-Reunion Classes. Sandwich Shop, Old Main.
 7:30 p.m. "Hey, Rube," presentation by the Thespians. Auditorium.
 9:30 p.m. Fraternity Dances.

Sunday, June 5 --- Baccalaureate Day

- 9:00 a.m. Senate Breakfast. The Nittany Lion.
 9:00 a.m. Alumnae Breakfast. Sandwich Shop.
 11:00 a.m. Baccalaureate Service. Recreation Hall. Dr. Daniel A. Poling, Baptist Temple, Philadelphia.
 6:00 p.m. Senior Class Day exercises and Blue Band concert. Front campus.

Monday, June 6 --- Commencement Day

- 10:30 a.m. Commencement procession forms at New Beaver Field. (Complete instructions from the College marshal in next week's Bulletin.)
 11:00 a.m. Commencement exercises. Recreation Hall.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM
THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

<u>Withdrawals</u>	
3 Aubel, F. E., CE, Feb. 2	2 Llano, Orlando, Arch., Feb. 2
2 Dunnick, E. E., LD, Mar. 28	3 Moore, R. W., CE, Feb. 2
1 Gault, E. R., PNG, May 9	1 Reilly, R. W., Trans. May 13
2 Golightly, J. R., Trans. May 6 HUC	1 Savitz, W. H., ChEng., Apr. 26
2 Grillo, J. R., ME, Feb. 2	1 Spanos, G. G., LD, May 4
2 Hollister, Vincent, For. Apr. 26	1 Taylor, B. H., Chem., Apr. 21
HUC 1 Johnson, H.B., Jr., April 18	2 Whitman, F. E., Jr., ME, Mar. 3

Of this number 8 withdrew because of poor scholarship, 4 because of illness, 1 for lack of funds, and 1 to go to Europe.

Change in Classification

Change the classification of Eleanor D. Black from Special LA to Senior A&L.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzschel, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Vol. 17

No. 33



May 24, 1938

NUMBER OF POSSIBLE GRADUATES FOR FIRST TIME EXCEEDS 1000

For the first time in the history of the College there are more than 1,000 students on the list to receive degrees at the annual June commencement, according to figures compiled by Mr. Hoffman at the end of last week. While it is possible that not all of these persons will be graduated, the number to receive degrees at the commencement exercises will far exceed last year's total of 862, Mr. Hoffman stated.

Ninety of the 1002 students are candidates for advanced degrees. The remainder, 912, will be candidates for the baccalaureate degrees. Four years ago the present graduating class numbered 1528, Mr. Hoffman's records show. He believes that the graduating percentage is exceptionally high for any college or university.

Professor Clarence E. Bullinger, College marshal, made public today the plans for faculty participation in the baccalaureate exercises and at commencement. Baccalaureate exercises will be held this year in the same manner as last year, as a chapel service. They will be held at 11:00 a.m. in Recreation Hall on Sunday, June 5. Dr. Daniel A. Poling, minister, The Baptist Temple, Philadelphia, Pa., will be the speaker.

Members of the faculty who will march in the academic procession on Commencement Day will assemble at the Water Tower at 10:40 a.m., Monday, June 6, according to Professor Bullinger. The procession will move close to 10:50 a.m.

Graduates of the various schools will assemble with their marshals on New Beaver Field at designated sections. Members of the faculty receiving advanced degrees will assemble with graduate students on New Beaver Field at section J.

In case of rain the faculty will meet to form the academic procession under the balcony on the South side of Recreation Hall. There will be no academic procession of graduates.

** ** *

EXHIBITION OF WORK BY FACULTY A POSSIBILITY FOR NEXT YEAR

If enough interest is shown in the proposal, the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture is inclined to sponsor a two-week exhibition in the College art gallery during the next academic year, Professor J. Burn Helme stated today. This exhibition would include art work by members of the staff and their wives, to be restricted, preferably, to pictures and sculpture created since January 1, 1937.

Various media could be entered, provided that all were framed or matted, so that they could be attached readily to the walls by the

hanging committee. There would be no limit of size. Each exhibitor might be restricted to half a dozen entries, unless the number of entrants were so great that wall space could only accommodate a fewer number from each person.

The Division of Fine Arts will be glad to receive communications on or before May 31 from those who would be able and interested to contribute to such an exhibition. The exhibition of 85 selected objects from the Index of American Design described in last week's Faculty Bulletin will continue in the gallery of the Main Engineering Building until Saturday noon, May 26.

** ** *

RESERVATIONS FOR PHI BETA KAPPA
INITIATION BANQUET NOW IN ORDER

Active, associate, and affiliate members of the Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa may send in, or phone in to the attention of Mrs. Putney, Department of Public Information, reservations for the Phi Beta Kappa initiation banquet to be held Thursday evening, June 2, at 7:00 p.m. in the Nittany Lion Inn in accordance with the previous notices mailed out by Mr. C. V. D. Bissey, secretary of the local chapter.

Each member and initiate is entitled to invite three additional persons. The price is \$1.25 per plate, except for the initiates themselves, whose banquet admission is included in the initiation fee. Dean Arthur R. Warnock is chairman of the Committee on Arrangements for the initiation and Mr. Walter F. Dantzschler, chairman of the Dinner Committee. Reservations for the dinner must be received by noon, Tuesday, May 31.

Professor Ray H. Dotterer will be the Phi Beta Kappa speaker. He has chosen as his topic "The Scholar and the Social Order." Mr. Theodore Roethke will read a poem written for the occasion.

** ** *

THE WEEK IN BRIEF

Wednesday, May 25

4:00 p.m. Meeting of the faculty of the School of Chemistry and Physics in Room 108 Physics Building. Representatives to the College Senate and other matters of importance will be brought before the meeting. This is official notification from Dr. O. F. Smith, assistant dean.

Thursday, May 26

2:00 p.m. Final examination of Mr. Allan G. Sandhoff, a candidate for the degree of doctor of philosophy in fuel technology. Room 201 Mineral Industries Building.

Saturday, May 28

10:00 a.m. P.I.A.A. track meet. New Beaver Field.
and
2:00 p.m.

Sunday, May 29

No chapel. Memorial Day Recess.

Monday, May 30

Memorial Day. Holiday. All College offices closed.

TICKETS AVAILABLE FOR ALUMNI
LUNCHEON ON SATURDAY, JUNE 4

Alumni, faculty, seniors and guests are cordially invited to attend the Alumni Luncheon to be held in Mac Hall on Saturday, June 4, at 12:30 p.m., according to the Alumni Association. Tickets on sale at the Alumni Office. Please purchase as early as possible.

** ** *

NEW MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE SENATE

According to notification received from William S. Hoffman, secretary of the College Senate, the following senators have been elected by the Graduate School and the School of Agriculture, respectively:

Graduate School

School of Agriculture

- C. B. Holt
- A. E. Martin
- E. A. Betts
- A. J. Currier

- C. D. Jeffries
- F. F. Lininger
- D. R. Marble
- M. A. McCarty

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- DuBUC 4 Fox, Louis M., Chem., April 12
- 3 Giovannini, Clamide L., P.M. May 18
- 4 Hackett, James J., LD, April 13
- 4 Hoffman, Charles P., P.M. May 7
- 2 Scads, Wm. H., LD, February 15
- 2 Stiver, Samuel L., DH, April 4

Of the above 3 withdrew because of illness, 1 because of finances, 1 because of lack of interest, and 1 for personal reasons.

Change in Classification

Weicksel, John H., is permitted to change from the two-year course in Agriculture to the four-year course in Poultry Husbandry.

Notice to all Instructors

Grades for graduating seniors and all advanced degree students who are graduating are due at the office of the Registrar at 5 p.m., May 31.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Registrar.

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Saturday.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE FACULTY BULLETIN

STATE COLLEGE, PA.

34

Vol. 17

June 1, 1938

No.



LIBRARY HAS PENN STATE HISTORICAL EXHIBIT; STUDENT WORK ALSO SHOWN

An exhibit of Penn State historical material collected by Dr. Erwin Runkle, College historian, is now on view in the College Library. In this exhibit are campus plans from 1881 to the present, including buildings under construction, early pictures of the town and of the campus, and pictures of early faculty and student groups. The exhibit also contains a copy of the first college history written by Dr. Runkle, which has not yet been published.

Some interesting items to be found in the collection are the original college bell, college girls in 1887, rules and regulations for students of the Farmers High School, and a students' schedule with classes beginning at 6 a.m. The exhibit will continue through commencement.

The Division of Fine Arts announces that its final exhibition of water color renderings will likewise continue during commencement week-end so that parents and other visitors to the campus may inspect them in the College art gallery, room 303 Main Engineering Building. Also on display will be a representative showing of the work of students in architecture.

** ** *

ACADEMIC PROCESSION TO FORM THIS YEAR AT THE WATER TOWER

Repeating the instructions given in last week's Faculty Bulletin, Professor C. E. Bullinger, College marshal, again announces that members of the faculty who will march in the academic procession on Commencement Day, Monday, June 6, will assemble at the Water Tower at 10:40 a.m. The procession will start moving around 10:50 a.m. Graduates of the various schools will assemble with their marshals on New Beaver Field at designated sections.

Members of the faculty receiving advanced degrees will assemble with graduate students on New Beaver Field at section J.

In case of rain the faculty will meet to form the academic procession under the balcony on the South side of Recreation Hall. There will then be no academic procession of graduates. Graduate students will take their seats in Recreation Hall at assigned sections. Banners will indicate the seats they are to take.

Baccalaureate services, as noted in the calendar in this issue of The Faculty Bulletin, are to be held as a chapel service in Recreation Hall at 11 a.m., Sunday, June 5. The Reverend Dr. Daniel A. Poling, minister, Baptist Temple, Philadelphia, will be the speaker. His topic will be "The Supreme Requisite."

** ** *

TICKETS FOR SENATE BREAKFAST
AVAILABLE AT SENATE MEETING THURSDAY

In accordance with the action of the College Senate at its May meeting, a Senate breakfast for senators, senators-elect, and professors and deans emeriti will be held at the Nittany Lion on Sunday, June 5, at 8:45 a.m., the Senate Committee on Public Occasions announces. Limitation of accommodations will not permit the inclusion of wives. Members of the Board of Trustees and official guests of the College will be invited.

Tickets at 50¢ may be purchased at the Senate meeting on June 2 or from Mr. Kenworthy on June 3 and 4. In order that adequate provision may be made, it is requested that senators do not wait until Sunday morning but purchase tickets before Saturday noon.

The College Senate will meet, as usual, at 4:10 p.m. Thursday afternoon, June 2, in room 107 Main Engineering, according to official notification from William S. Hoffman, secretary.

** ** *

SPECIAL SUMMER SESSIONS FEES
FOR FULL TIME MEMBERS OF STAFF

Full-time employees on the staff of the College or members of the immediate family of full-time employees who plan to schedule courses during Inter-Session, Main Summer Session, or Post-Session, are requested by C. V. D. Bissey, head of the statistical division of the Accounting Office, to make formal application for special fees at the offices of the deans of their schools or the heads of their respective administrative departments. Applications for such special fees should be made immediately, in order that the student bills may list the correct fees.

Similar applications for fee exemptions for courses to be scheduled during the first semester 1938-39 should be made in August or early September.

** ** *

THE WEEK IN BRIEF

Thursday, June 2

- 6:00 p.m. Phi Beta Kappa initiation, Peacock Room, Nittany Lion Inn.
- 7:00 p.m. First annual Phi Beta Kappa initiation banquet. Nittany Lion Inn. Speaker: Professor Ray H. Dotterer, topic: "The Scholar and the Social Order." Poet, Mr. Theodore Roethke.

Friday, June 3

- 8:30 p.m. "As Husbands Go," presentation by the Penn State Players.

Saturday, June 4 -- Alumni Day

- 8:30 a.m. Alumni Golf Tournament.
- 10:00 a.m. Annual Meeting of the Alumni Council.
- 11:00 a.m. Election of Alumni Trustees closes in the President's Office.
- 12:30 p.m. Alumni Luncheon, McAllister Hall. Faculty members invited. Tickets on sale in the Alumni Office. Please purchase as early as possible.
- 2:00 p.m. Cornerstone laying, Frances Atherton Hall and Women's Activities Building.
- 2:30 p.m. Meeting of the Board of Trustees.

- 2:30 p.m. Baseball with Bucknell University.
- 5:00 p.m. Dedication and recital, Class of 1903 Memorial Organ, Recreation Hall.
- 6:00 p.m. Class Reunion Dinners.
- 6:00 p.m. Dinner for Non-Reunion Classes, Sandwich Shop, Old Main.
- 7:30 p.m. "Hey, Rube!" presentation by the Thespians. Auditorium.
- 9:30 p.m. Fraternity dances.

Sunday, June 5—Baccalaureate Day

- 8:45 a.m. Senate Breakfast—Nittany Lion Inn. (See more extended notice.)
- 9:00 a.m. Alumnae Breakfast, Sandwich Shop.
- 11:00 a.m. Baccalaureate Service, Recreation Hall. Dr. Daniel A. Poling, speaker. Topic: "The Supreme Requisite."
- 6:00 p.m. Senior Class Day Exercises and Blue Band Concert—Front Campus.

Monday, June 6—Commencement Day

- 10:30 a.m. Commencement Procession forms at New Beaver Field.
- 11:00 a.m. Commencement Exercises. Recreation Hall.

Monday, June 13

- 2:00 p.m. A meeting of the faculty of the School of Engineering will be held in Room 107 Main Engineering, according to official notification from Dean H. P. Hammond.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICE FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- 3 Breon, Harold T., Music Ed., Feb. 3
- 2 Garis, Bessie L., LD, April 6
- 1 Hoffman, Adrian W., LD, March 30
- 2 Hunsicker, Mary E., HE, April 13
- 3 Wilson, Winifred E., HE, April 14

Of the above 3 withdrew because of illness, 1 because of finances, and 1 under 50% rule.

** ** *

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS ELECTS
REPRESENTATIVES TO THE SENATE

At a meeting of the faculty of the School of Chemistry and Physics held May 25 the following representatives were elected to the College Senate for the academic year 1938-39:

Dr. D. C. Duncan
Dr. D. S. Cryder

Dr. M. W. White
Prof. O. F. Smith

** ** *

CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION ANNOUNCES
ELECTIONS TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The following were elected to the Board of Directors of the Penn State Christian Association for a three-year period at the annual meeting

of the association held in the Old Main Sandwich Shop the evening of May 2, 1938:

Dean R. L. Watts
 Prof. J. H. Ferguson
 Prof. A. P. Honess
 Prof. F. C. Stewart
 Miss Elizabeth Bell

On May 16, 1938 at the meeting of the Board of Directors of the association the following officers were elected:

Dr. Marsh W. White, Chairman
 Miss A. Pauline Locklin, Vice-Chairman
 Mr. C. William Sprenkel, Secretary
 Prof. D. D. Stevenson, Treasurer
 Prof. J. H. Ferguson, Ass't. Treas.
 Prof. J. O. Keller, Chairman, Finance Committee

The representatives from the Student Religious Workers' Council elected to membership on the board are as follows:

Dr. John F. Harkins
 Dr. R. D. Anthony
 Prof. D. D. Stevenson
 Miss A. Pauline Locklin

** ** *

FINAL ISSUE OF THE FACULTY BULLETIN

The present issue constitutes the final issue of The Faculty Bulletin for the present academic year. The editor is looking forward to some improvements, both in content and in arrangement, for the next academic year. Suggestions for the improvement of The Bulletin will be gratefully received.

** ** *

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

September 20, 1938

NO.

1

ENROLLMENT AT A NEW HIGH AS FIRST SEMESTER STARTS

Figures presented by Registrar Hoffman to President Hetzel indicate that enrollment is at a new high. The total number of registrations in State College at the close of registration last Tuesday was 5798. Four hundred forty were registered at the undergraduate centers and 125 were estimated to have enrolled at Mont Alto. With 45 in practice teaching during the first nine weeks, this would make a total of 6408 students.

The total registration for the first semester last year, as of October 12, a full month later, was 6345.

The total number of freshmen who completed their registrations by the end of freshmen registration period proper was 1294, six less than the quota of new freshmen who were expected to be on the campus. More than the missing six registered during the upperclass period, so that the campus quota was more than attained, Mr. Hoffman stated.

** ** *

FACULTY ATHLETIC BOOKS

Faculty athletic books for the first semester will go on sale at the Athletic Association ticket office, 107 Old Main, beginning next Monday, September 26. The sale will continue until the opening football game October 1. Price will be \$7, plus federal tax.

** ** *

COMMITTEE NOW CONSIDERING APPLICATIONS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Faculty members are reminded that the Committee on Academic Standards has before it the awarding of the Louise Carnegie and John W. White Scholarships. Those whose academic ratings fall in the first ten per cent of their class are eligible for consideration. However, as the number applying is always greatly in excess of the sixteen scholarships available, the selection usually narrows down to those with academic records not lower than the first twentieth of the class.

In order to facilitate the consideration of each case, the committee has prepared special application blanks which are to be filled out by prospective candidates. These blanks may be obtained at the office of Professor Jacob Tanger, committee chairman, 409 Old Main, and should be returned to his office not later than October 1.

The selection is made by the Committee on Academic Standards, augmented by a committee of three undergraduates appointed by the Student Board. ** ** *

KOO TO BE CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. T. Z. Koo, secretary of the World's Student Christian Federation, will be speaker at chapel next Sunday, which has been designated Penn State-In-China Sunday.

** ** *

CENTRAL FUND FOR RESEARCH
AVAILABLE UNDER NEW BUDGET

An announcement from Dr. S. W. Fletcher, chairman of the Council on Research, states that the College budget for the current fiscal year includes an item of \$2500 designated as the "Central Fund for Research." This fund is to be used primarily to promote fundamental research throughout the College, funds for the support of applied research being more readily available from other sources. It is intended that this fund shall be used for the support of creative studies in the social sciences and humanities as well as the natural sciences. Following is a summary of the conditions pertaining to this fund:

Grants-in-aid are made for one fiscal year but may be renewed. The sum that may be allotted to a project will be determined by the Council on Research after giving consideration to all requests. The fund may be used for general maintenance, travel, apparatus, and clerical assistance. In special cases it may also be used to employ a temporary substitute for a member of the faculty who requires freedom from teaching for a semester or part of a semester in order to complete research in progress.

Applications for grants-in-aid should be filed with the Dean of the School. Application forms are available at his office. These call for information on the following points: objectives of the study; its probable importance; previous work and present outlook; procedure or working plan; financial support desired (itemized); other funds, if any, which contribute to the support of the project; the leaders and their qualifications; and an estimate of the time required to complete the project.

The approval of the Head of the Department and of the Dean is required before the proposed project is considered by the Council on Research. Requisitions are drawn and bills approved by the Chairman of the Council after their approval by the Head of the Department and the Dean. The recipient of a grant-in-aid is requested to file with the Dean and with the Council on Research, before April 1, a report on the project.

Dr. Fletcher's announcement stated that the Council on Research also has a fund for the publication of The Pennsylvania State College Studies. These are "monographs and

other substantial researches which are of such a nature that they do not find ready publication in technical and professional journals." Members of the faculty who expect to complete such manuscripts during the current year will please advise their Dean.

** ** *

AG FACULTY TO GET TOGETHER

The annual get-together of the School of Agriculture faculty will be held in Old Main Sandwich Shop at 6:30 p.m. this Thursday. Professor H. S. Brunner is chairman of the committee on arrangements.

** ** *

HOME EC CAFETERIA TO OPEN

The Home Economics cafeteria will open next Monday. Serving hours will be 11:45 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. every day except Sunday, and from 5:30 to 6:15 p.m. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays.

** ** *

CONTRACTS TO BE RETURNED

The President's Office requests that those members of the faculty who received reappointments or modification of their agreements and have not returned one signed copy, please to do so at once.

** ** *

STUDENT HANDBOOKS AVAILABLE

Individual members of the faculty who desire a copy of the P.S. C.A. Student Handbook should make their requests to the Christian Association at once, either by telephone or through the faculty mail.

** ** *

HELP IN THE HOME

Faculty members wishing women students to help in the home may call Miss Burkholder in the Office of the Dean of Women, or Miss Bell in her office at Frances Atherton Hall.

** ** *

LIST MEMBERS OF SENATE COMMITTEES
FOR PRESENT ACADEMIC YEAR

The following is a list of the members of the standing committees of the College Senate for the academic year 1938-39 as provided by William S. Hoffman, Secretary of the Senate:

<u>Academic Standards</u>	<u>Public Occasions</u>	<u>Courses of Study</u>
J. Tanger, Chairman	R. W. Grant, Chairman	C. L. Kinsloe, Chairman
O. F. Smith	P. C. Weaver	R. A. Dutcher
C. C. Peters	E. L. Keller	M. W. White
H. P. Hammond	C. E. Bullinger	R. G. Bernreuter
C. E. Marquardt, ex-officio.	E. C. Bischoff	R. E. Dengler
	A. O. Morse, ex-officio	N. W. Taylor
	E. K. Hibshman, ex-officio	E. C. Davis
	Pres. Sr. Class, ex-officio	F. D. Kern
<u>Athletics</u>		
F. L. Bentley, Chairman	<u>Admissions</u>	<u>Research</u>
A. E. Martin	W. S. Hoffman, ex-officio, Chairman	E. B. Forbes, Chairman
E. Steidle	E. R. Dusham	D. S. Cryder
C. P. Schott	G. C. Chandlee	J. E. DeCamp
<u>Committees</u>	F. T. Struck	R. K. Bernhard
J. E. Kaulfuss, Chairman	B. K. Johnstone	F. B. Krauss
A. A. Borland	H. F. Alderfer	H. Landsberg
P. V. Moore	C. A. Bonine	C. P. Schott
L. V. T. Simmons	J. D. Lawther	<u>Student Welfare</u>
A. P. Honess		W. B. Mack, Chairman
D. C. Duncan	<u>Calendar</u>	R. E. Graham
A. C. Morse	E. D. Walker, Chairman	H. A. Everett
<u>Military Instruction</u>	H. S. Brunner	F. C. Banner
W. R. Ham, Chairman	C. R. Austin	J. P. Ritenour
M. A. McCarty	Marie Haidt	Miss C. E. Ray, ex-officio
M. R. Trabue	V. S. Hoffman, ex-officio	A. R. Warnock, ex-officio
C. L. Harris		
T. J. Gates	<u>Publications</u>	<u>Senate Representative on Board of Student Publications</u>
A. W. Gauger	F. G. Hechler, Chairman	L. A. Doggett
C. D. Werner	V. A. Beede	** **
Col. A. R. Emory, ex-officio.	W. P. Lewis	
** **	H. B. Northrup	
	W. F. Dantzsch, ex-officio.	

BEGIN ACADEMIC YEAR WITH
ART, DOCUMENT EXHIBITIONS

Both the College Library and the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture have begun their annual series of exhibitions. The College Library has on display an exhibition of government documents which affords a comprehensive view of the work of the government printing office. And the Division of Fine Arts has on exhibit a series of twenty-one prints in various media, the exhibit being loaned by the Federal Art Project of Pennsylvania.

The hours of opening for the art exhibit are from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily except Sunday, the place being 303 Main Engineering Building. Among the artists whose work is on display are Julius Bloch, Salvatore Pinto, Michael Gallagher, and Charles Gardner, all of whom are elsewhere represented on the campus. The Library exhibit is to be found in the exhibit room and lobbies of the Library. Most of the bulletins shown can be obtained free, or for a nominal sum, by writing the Superintendent of Public Documents, Washington, D. C.

** **

Change in Classification

Change Malcy, William T., LD, to freshman, from sophomore
Allen, Naretta L., HE, to sophomore, from senior
Dutko, John Joseph, Ed, to junior, from senior
Free, Anne R., HE, to part-time senior, from special.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

NEWCOMERS TO MEET FRIDAY

TO CORRECT OUR LISTS

The male auxiliary of the Newcomers Club will hold a smoker and cider party for new members of the faculty Friday evening at 8 o'clock at the University Club.

New members of the faculty and administrative staff have been invited to attend by P. D. Wright, instructor in industrial engineering, who is president of the auxiliary. Dr. Emmett A. Betts, research professor in education, is chairman of the entertainment committee.

Members of the faculty who have been in residence for a year, as well as those who are new to the campus this year are invited to attend.

** ** *

The usual request to correct mailing lists for The Faculty Bulletin is again made of department heads. Names and campus addresses of new members of the staff should be sent to Miss Ely, 105 Old Main, in duplicate. These lists should contain all new appointments with the rooms assigned to them. Persons who have left the College staff should be noted in duplicate on separate sheets with a request that they be removed from the mailing list. The responsibility for correcting mailing lists for The Bulletin rests with the several department heads.

** ** *

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

September 27, 1938

NO. 2

FACULTY MEMBERS INVITED TO PARTICIPATE AT DAD'S DAY

The annual Dad's Day program in which students, parents, and faculty members participate will be held this Saturday and Sunday. The program of entertainment is under the direction of the Association of Parents of Penn State, of which David B. Pugh is president.

Activities are scheduled to begin with a meeting of the board of directors of the association at 10 a.m. Saturday in the Little Theatre, followed by a general meeting of members at 10:45 a.m. At the general meeting greetings will be given by Doris Blakemore, president of the Women's Student Government Association, and Joseph A. Peel, president of the Senior Class. Dean M. R. Trabue of the School of Education will speak on the topic "Adapting the College to the Student."

A soccer game with Gettysburg College at 1 p.m. will begin the sports program. The first football game, with the University of Maryland, is scheduled to begin at 2:30 p.m. A smoker, to which faculty members are cordially invited, will be held in the Armory at 7:00 o'clock.

The Penn State Players will present, under the direction of David D. Mason, a production of the hilarious Broadway farce "Room Service." The curtain will rise at 8:30 p.m. All seats are reserved. Tickets may be obtained at the Student Union office at 75¢ and 50¢.

Special chapel services in the Auditorium at 11 a.m. Sunday will have the Rev. William Mac D. Sharp, of the class of 1921, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, as chapel speaker.

** ** *

MEMBERS OF ARTIST COURSE COMMITTEE ARE REAPPOINTED

Members of the Artists Course Committee were last week informed of their reappointment by President Ralph D. Hetzel. The president has agreed to a request from the committee that hereafter it be appointed in February instead of later in the year so that it might have more time to consider attractions and be in a position to make engagements for forthcoming series programs at an earlier date than has heretofore been possible.

In reappointing the committee, the president wrote: "Although in general I believe it is helpful to substitute new members from time to time, I am reappointing the same members this year, with the exception, of course, of the President of the Senior Class, inasmuch as February is not far off and the present members have been at work for some time on this year's plans."

Members of the present committee are: Dr. C. E. Marquardt, chairman; Dr. L. V. T. Simmons; Mr. A. C. Cloetingh; Mr. W. F. Dantzsch; Mr. N. M. Fleming; Mr. R. W. Grant; Mr. A. O. Morse; Mr. Joseph A. Peel; Mr. L. S. Rhodes; and Dr. Marsh White.

** ** *

LATEST ENROLLMENT FIGURES TOTAL 439
MORE THAN LATER FIGURES LAST YEAR

According to the latest figures which William S. Hoffman, registrar, has compiled, the total registration at 5 p.m. Monday, September 19, was 6784. This number is 439 in advance of the gross registration for last year as of October 12, 1937, and is 22 short of the gross registration for the academic year 1937-38. A tabulation of enrollment by classes follows:

	<u>Grad.</u>	<u>Sr.</u>	<u>Jr.</u>	<u>So.</u>	<u>Fr.</u>	<u>2yr.</u>	<u>Sp.</u>	<u>Total</u>
Registration as of September 19, 1938	422	1238	1331	1616	1803	192	182	6784
Registration as of October 12, 1937	370	1064	1307	1603	1704	138	159	6345
Gross registration Academic Year 1937-8	443	1088	1335	1649	1763	138	225	6806

The total number of students enrolled on the campus is 6176. In addition to this group there are 41 practice teachers at Johnstown, 137 foresters at Mont Alto, and 430 students enrolled in the four undergraduate centers. The enrollment at the undergraduate centers is as follows:

	<u>Sophomores</u>	<u>Freshmen</u>	<u>Special</u>	<u>Total</u>
Fayette	17	42	8	67
DuBois	38	114	6	158
Hazleton	17	71	3	91
Schuylkill	31	78	5	114
Totals	103	305	22	430

The total enrollment at the centers is an increase of 83 over their gross enrollment for the academic year 1937-38.

** ** *

FOR NEWS PUBLICITY

So that the institution may obtain its rightful share of constructive attention in the daily newspapers of the state, department heads are asked to report to Mr. Alfred M. Swift, news assistant, in the Department of Public Information such research projects as they believe are now ready for news release. In every case it is the practice of the Department of Public Information to work in close cooperation with members of the staff to assure them that all news material will be accurate and dignified, and yet acceptable to newspapers and press associations.

** ** *

REQUESTS FOR GRANTS-IN-AID
MUST BE FILED BY OCTOBER 15

Supplementing the announcement made in last week's issue of The Faculty Bulletin regarding applications for grants-in-aid from the Central Fund for Research, Dr. S. W. Fletcher states that all requests from members of the faculty for assistance of this kind should be filed with the deans of the several schools by October 15.

** ** *

COLLEGE MEAT SHOP TO OPEN

The hours for retail meat sales for the first semester will be from 1:30 to 5:00 p.m. on Fridays at the Meat Shop in the Livestock Pavilion.

** ** *

FACULTY ATHLETIC BOOKS NOW
ON SALE AT A. A. WINDOWS

PART-TIME STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Faculty athletic books for the first semester went on sale yesterday at the offices of the Athletic Association, 107 Old Main. The sale will continue until Saturday. The price is \$7, plus federal tax.
** ** *

Faculty members in whose homes there are any odd jobs that a student might do should make their needs known to the Student Employment Bureau of the Penn State Christian Association, 304 Old Main Building.
** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- 4 Bernhard, Jeanne V., PM, Sept. 19
- 2 Costanzo, William H., LD, Sept. 19
- 3 Coyne, Floyd P., AL, Sept. 15
- 1 Crum, Refis, LD, Sept. 15
- 1 Fairlamb, John Charles, AgEd, Sept. 19
- 1 Fisher, Ralph Henry, DH, Sept. 19
- 2 Kielar, Anthony Thomas, For, Sept. 22
- 1 Kenra, Frank George, Phys, Sept. 15
- 1 Lageman, August Gerard, Sept. 15, 2 yr. Ag.
- G Levingo, David D., Chem, Sept. 16
- 3 McWilliams, Orville Richard, ME, Sept. 17
- 1 Means, Herbert E., ME, Sept. 16
- 1 Mesrofrian, Edward, ChE, Sept. 14
- 1 Mussen, Marshall A., Arch, Sept. 20
- 1 Reddig, Constance M., Arch, Sept. 20
- 1 Simko, George John, PEd, Sept. 20

Of the above 11 left because of finances, 2 to attend another institution, 2 because of health, 1 to accept a position.

Changes in Classification

- Feuster, Ira R., Ag. Eng., to sophomore from junior.
- Rickard, Genevieve, Ed. to part-time junior from special student.
- Watson, Jay, Ind. Eng., to sophomore from junior.

Second Semester Group Averages for the Past Three Years

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
All College	1.41	1.41	1.43
All College Men	1.37	1.36	1.39
All College Women	1.59	1.63	1.58
All Fraternity	1.34	1.35	1.38
All Fraternity Men	1.28	1.28	1.33
All Fraternity Women	1.64	1.69	1.61
All Non Fraternity	1.46	1.45	1.46

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER
College Library

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

October 4, 1938

NO. 3

1500 ALUMNI EXPECTED AT
ANNUAL HOMECOMING

About fifteen hundred alumni are expected to return this weekend to participate in homecoming, according to Edward K. Hibshman, executive secretary of the Alumni Association.

The usual invitation is extended to members of the faculty to take part in the annual cider party which will be held this year in Old Main Sandwich Shop at 9:30 p.m. Saturday evening, following open house at Frances Atherton Hall and Mary Beaver White Recreation Hall.

Faculty members who have not yet had an opportunity to inspect these two new buildings may join alumni who will be conducted through in groups which will start at the main entrance of Atherton Hall, facing the women's activities building. The hours of inspection will be from 8:00 to 9:30 p.m. Saturday evening.

The sports program for the afternoon includes the Bucknell--Penn State football game on New Beaver Field, which is scheduled for 2:30 p.m. A soccer game at 1:00 p.m. with Bucknell precedes the football game, and the varsity cross country meet with Manhattan College will be run off at 3 p.m.

Chapel speaker for the weekend will be Dr. W. Taliaferro Thompson of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

** ** *

DIVISION OF FINE ARTS STAGES
EXHIBIT BY PROFESSOR CASE

Thirty-one recent paintings by Professor Andrew W. Case, assistant professor of fine arts at the College, are now on exhibition in the art gallery, 303 Main Engineering Building. The exhibition will last until October 28. The display is under the sponsorship of the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture.

The subject matter of the pictures ranges from Paris to Minersville, Pa. There are a few local subjects, a few coal region subjects, and the rest are scattered. Six of the 31 paintings are oils.

Professor Case was born in the State of Indiana and studied four years at the School of Fine and Applied Art of Pratt Institute, New York. He also has degrees from The Pennsylvania State College. In addition to his studies at Pratt and at Penn State, Professor Case worked for a while with Paul Daubner, the ecclesiastic painter. Daubner was formerly at the Royal Academy of Art in Budapest.

Professor Case has been represented in exhibitions in New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, and elsewhere. He has contributed to the annual shows of the New York Water Color Club and the American Water Color Society and was given a one-man show at the Warwick Gallery, Philadelphia in 1936.

The exhibition gallery will be open daily, except Sunday, from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. ** ** *

SENATE TO MEET THURSDAY

There will be a meeting of the College Senate on Thursday, October 6, at 4:10 p.m. in Room 107 Main Engineering Building.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Secretary

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRARWithdrawals

1 Berry, Thomas Marion, FT, Sept. 21
 G Betts, Thelma Marshall, Ed, Sept. 23
 1 Brown, Wilson Lee, For, Sept. 15
 1 Christman, Harold, Mng, Sept. 23
 1 Conway, William John, For, Sept. 19
 2 Dunmore, Wallace S., AgEd, Sept. 24
 4 Hartranft, Philip A., PEd, Sept. 22
 1 Jones, Thomas M., LD, Sept. 21
 1 Maitland, Edward J., LD, Sept. 23
 2 Maley, William T., LD, Sept. 22
 1 Marshall, William Merle, For, Sept. 23
 1 Phenneger, Donald Howard, EE, Sept. 23
 4 Russell, Joseph Edgar, SE, Sept. 24
 1 Schaeffer, Clinton A., LD, Sept. 15
 1 Slipp, John B., For, Sept. 24
 2 Woolridge, John R., LD, Sept. 22

Of the above 6 withdrew because of finances, 3 to attend another institution, 2 to accept positions, 2 because of illness, and 3 for miscellaneous reasons.

The withdrawal of September 19 for John Charles Fairlam, freshman in AgEd, should be cancelled.

Changes in Classification

Bickel, Roy E., Jr., from Electrical to Industrial Engineering
 Casey, Thomas A., from Industrial to Electrical Engineering
 Elliott, John F., from Civil to Mechanical Engineering
 Forsythe, Mary Catherine, Jr. in Liberal Arts to Lower Division
 Frankenberger, Bruce, Jr. in Liberal Arts to Lower Division
 Garis, Bessie L., Jr. in Liberal Arts to Lower Division
 Greshko, John Joseph, from Mechanical to Industrial Engineering
 Hankins, George D., Jr. in Liberal Arts to Lower Division
 Ihrig, Jean, Jr. in Liberal Arts to Lower Division
 Krape, Leland D., from Electrical to Mechanical Engineering
 Krape, Walter E., from Electrical to Industrial Engineering
 Lewis, William K., from Electrical to Mechanical Engineering
 Livitski, William John, from Electrical to Mechanical Engineering
 Piper, William H., from Electrical to Mechanical Engineering
 Rohrer, C.E., Jr. in Civil Engineering to Sophomore
 Rubner, Richard, from Electrical to Mechanical Engineering
 Schultes, A. C., from Jr. to Sophomore in Civil Engineering
 Williams, Harriet A., from Jr. in Liberal Arts to Lower Division
 Yakowicz, Joseph V., from Jr. in Liberal Arts to Lower Division

Wm. S. Hoffman, Registrar

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that this is crucial for ensuring the integrity of the financial statements and for providing a clear audit trail.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling techniques employed and the statistical tests used to evaluate the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and it discusses the implications of these findings for practice.

4. Finally, the document concludes with a summary of the key points and a list of references. It also includes a section on the limitations of the study and suggestions for future research.

The following table shows the results of the regression analysis. The dependent variable is the rate of return, and the independent variables are the size of the firm, the industry, and the market.

Variable	Coefficient	t-statistic	p-value
Size	0.12	2.34	0.02
Industry	0.05	1.12	0.26
Market	0.88	15.67	<0.001

The results indicate that the size of the firm and the market have a positive and significant impact on the rate of return, while the industry effect is not statistically significant.

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER

College Library

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

October 11, 1938

NO.

4

FACULTY MEMBERS INVITED TO
LUNCHEON FOR DR. POPENOE

All members of the faculty and staff are invited to attend a luncheon in honor of Dr. Paul Popenoe, general director of the Institute of Family Relations, Los Angeles, to be held at 12:10 p.m. sharp in Old Main Sandwich Shop this Saturday.

Dr. Popenoe is nationally known for his contributions on problems of sex, heredity, marriage, and parenthood and directs the first organized attempt to bring all the resources of modern science to the promotion of successful family life.

Author of "Applied Eugenics," (with R. H. Johnson, of "Modern Marriage," and "The Child's Heredity," he is also lecturer in biology at the University of Southern California and was formerly executive secretary of the American Social Hygiene Association.

The luncheon will be served for 50¢, which will be paid at the tables. Reservations should be made at the Christian Association office, 304 Old Main, by 5:00 p.m. Friday.

Those not caring to attend the luncheon may hear Dr. Popenoe speak in 304 Old Main, Saturday at 1:00 p.m. on the topic "Problems of Marriage and How They May be Met by Premarital Education."

Dr. Popenoe will be the speaker at Chapel Sunday morning.

** ** *

PENNSYLVANIA PHYSICS TEACHERS
TO MEET FRIDAY, SATURDAY

The Pennsylvania State College will be host this week-end to the annual fall meeting of the Pennsylvania Conference of Physics Teachers, which will attract many students and faculty members from institutions throughout the state. Faculty members interested in the subject are cordially invited to attend the several sessions. Complete information is available from various members of the Physics staff.

Of especial interest to faculty members will be an evening address by David Dietz, science editor of the Scripps Howard Newspapers. Mr. Dietz will speak at 8 p.m. Friday evening on the topic "The Cultural Value of Physics." His address will be made in the Home Economics Auditorium, following the annual conference dinner to be held in the Sandwich Shop beginning at 6:15 p.m.

A Saturday morning meeting will bring together in a symposium the presidents of four colleges of different types. The topic will be "Physics as an Essential Part of a Modern Education." The participating presidents are President J. A. Schaffer of Franklin and Marshall College; President P. S. Havens of Wilson College; President C. S. Swope of West Chester State Teachers College; and President T. J. Higgens of St. Joseph's College.

The symposium will endeavor to bring out the viewpoints of these four different types of colleges.

** ** *

✓ CHOOSE CONTENTS TO GO IN
CORNERSTONE OF NEW LIBRARY

Exhibits to go in the cornerstone of the new College Library have been chosen by the Librarian and include specimens of the various library publications. Among these are issues of The Headlight, the library's book bulletin; two copies of the Handbook or Circular of Information for Undergraduate Students, the first of them dating back to 1909, shortly after the Carnegie Library Building was opened, the second of them being the current issue.

To be included also is a copy of the Index to Graduate Theses and Dissertations, published as Library Studies No. 1, and a copy of the latest bulletin of the Summer Library School. Interesting as an indication of a very important change in printing materials and methods, there is to be included also a section of book film, which gives promise of becoming increasingly important as a means of preserving important documents and records.

Also included in the cornerstone box is a copy of the report of the library committee on the need for a new library building, which was sent to the president June 30, 1933. Included in this report is a statement of seven cardinal principles relative to the new building which, according to Mr. Lewis, are as important today as they were in 1933. These seven principles are:

- 1) The building shall be for the entire college, faculty and student body.
- 2) It shall provide equally satisfactory facilities for reading and research, for book storage and display, and for staff administration and work.
- 3) It shall make immediate provision for reading and research service for the fields of the languages and literatures, education, psychology and religion, fine arts and pure and applied sciences. It shall also serve branch libraries which more immediately serve the schools and departments having laboratory and experimental courses.
- 4) It shall provide for the artistic and cultural interest of faculty and students

by means of recreational reading rooms, exhibitions of books, prints and art objects, and the safe keeping of book and manuscript treasures.

5) It shall be in keeping with the architectural plans and policies for the development of the campus, shall be artistic in design and structurally pleasing to the eye.

6) It shall be utilitarian in plan to provide efficiently the greatest amount of service with least expenditure of attendance, space and structure consistent with architectural design.

7) It shall be planned as wisely as possible for the Penn State of the future as well as the Penn State of today.

** ** *

FACULTY MEMBERS URGED TO REFER
STUDENTS TO THE SPEECH CLINIC

Members of the College staff are urged to encourage students who have serious speech defects or disorders to report to the College speech clinic for examination, diagnosis, and treatment, if they have not already done so. With increased personnel and improved equipment, the speech clinic is now able to serve a larger number of speech-handicapped students. Professor Herbert Koepf-Baker is in charge.

** ** *

ATHLETIC CONTESTS AWAY

With the exception of the varsity soccer game with Western Maryland, which will be held on Beaver Field at 2:30 p.m., all the athletic events on this week's program will be away from home. Lehigh will be the opponent in varsity football and in varsity cross country running, at Bethlehem. Syracuse will furnish the opposition for the freshman football team, which will play in that city.

** ** *

MALE NEWCOMERS PICK DECEMBER 16

A Christmas party to be sponsored by the Male Auxiliary of the Newcomers Club, with wives of members of the auxiliary as their guests, will be held on Friday evening, December 16. The entertainment committee has several sites for the party under consideration. It regards this notice as a pre-emption of the date.

** ** *

TO HOLD FINAL EXAMINATION FOR
DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

The final examination for the degree of doctor of philosophy in psychology will be given for Mrs. Isabella W. White, in Room 13 Education Building, on Thursday, October 13 at 2 p.m.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Changes in Classification

Clavan, Bernard P., from civil engineering to sanitary engineering.
Dailey, Ruth N., from special in H. E. to part-time freshman in H. E.

Withdrawals

- Sp Bowden, Gordon T., AL, Sept. 24
- 2 Cubberly, Sheldon, LArch, Oct. 1
- 1 Ecklund, Norman C., LD, Sept. 15
- G Flynn, Bernard E., Ed, Oct. 1
- 1 Gillen, William Francis, ME, Oct. 4
- Sp Gjudahl, Jeannette, LA, Sept. 24
- 1 Goldberg, Morton William, PM, Sept. 29
- Sp Johnson, Violet Adell, LA, Sept. 24
- G Miller, Aaron, Sept. 30, Chem.
- Sp Nichols, Edna Conway, LA, Sept. 23
- Sp Schroeder, Viola Pease, LA, Sept. 29
- 2 Smith, George T., LD, Sept. 15
- Sp Thomas, Lina Miriam, AL, Sept. 29
- 2 Tomlinson, Theodore Roosevelt, PEd, Oct. 6
- 2 VanAntwerp, Lewis J., LD, Sept. 23

Of the above, 3 left because of finances, 1 because of illness, 2 to attend another institution, 2 for personal reasons, and 7 gave no reason.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar.

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER

College Library

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

October 18, 1938

NO. 5

NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA TO START THE ARTISTS' COURSE

Organization of the 1938-39 Artists' Course Series is proceeding at a rapid rate, Dr. Carl E. Marquardt, chairman of the committee stated recently. The committee, is now negotiating with several concert managements, and numbers to appear on the series will be announced at an early date.

The National Symphony Orchestra, whose services were contracted for last Spring, will be the opening number on the course. They will appear here on Monday evening, November 28, just after the return from the Thanksgiving holidays.

The present season will be the eighth for the National Symphony Orchestra. Their appearance here this year will be their fourth consecutive appearance in State College. Advance announcements from the orchestra indicate that they expect to play 30 concerts in Constitution Hall, Washington, D. C., and to give more than 50 concerts on the road. ** **

CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA SECTION A.C.S. TO MEET TONIGHT

The eighty-fourth meeting of the Central Pennsylvania section of the American Chemical Society will be held in the Home Economics Auditorium at 7:30 o'clock tonight, with Dr. G. E. F. Lundell, chief of the chemistry division of the National Bureau of Standards, as the speaker.

Dr. Lundell will speak on "Chemical Analysis," dealing particularly with its service to science and industry, its problems and its role in the future. He has been with the National Bureau of Standards since 1917 and has been chief chemist since 1937. He is a graduate of and holds the degree of doctor of philosophy from Cornell University and is regarded as one of the foremost American authorities in the field of analytical chemistry.

A dinner in Old Main Sandwich Shop will be held in Dr. Lundell's honor at 6 o'clock. Reservations for this dinner were to have closed at noon yesterday. ** **

COURSE CHANGES FOR CATALOGUE MUST BE MADE BY END OF MONTH

To insure their appearance in the new General Catalogue and Announcement of the Graduate School, proposals for changes in courses and curricula must be in the hands of the Senate Committee on Courses of Study by the end of the month.

Manuscripts for both bulletins are now in the process of preparation in the Department of Public Information and will be distributed to department heads through the offices of the deans within a week.

The manuscript for the faculty section of the General Catalogue has already gone forward to the several department heads. Members of the staff who have taken advanced degrees since the last catalogue was published should call the attention of their department head to

their new degree so that their listing in the new catalogue will be complete and accurate. This is an opportune time, also, to make such other changes as may be necessary.

By sending copy on the initial sections of the catalogue and Graduate School announcement to the printer earlier this year than last, it is hoped to expedite publication of both announcements next Spring.

** ** *

EXHIBITION BY PROFESSOR CASE ENTERS ITS THIRD WEEK

The exhibition of paintings by Professor Andrew W. Case of the Division of Fine Arts continues for two more weeks in the gallery on the top floor of Main Engineering building. It has been on display since the first of the month.

The exhibition has attracted a great deal of interest and was seen by many visitors over alumni week-end. The hours of opening are 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., daily except Sunday. ** ** *

THREE IMPORTANT MEETINGS ON NEXT WEEK'S SCHEDULE

Advance announcement has already been made of three important meetings scheduled for next week. These include a meeting of the faculty of the School of Agriculture and Experiment Station in Room 109 Agriculture Building on Tuesday, Oct. 25 at 4:10 p.m.; an open meeting of the American Association of University Professors, to be held in Old Main Sandwich Shop at 8:00 p.m., Wednesday, Oct. 26; and a meeting of The Pennsylvania State College Branch of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, to be held at 7:30 p.m. in Room 107 Main Engineering, on Thursday, Oct. 27.

The meeting of the American Association of University Professors will have as its speakers Mr. S. K. Hostetter, assistant to the presi-

dent in charge of business and finance. Mr. Hostetter will speak on "Recent Developments in the College Retirement System." Professor W. E. Butt will speak on "A Program of Accident and Health Insurance for the College." Both speakers will answer questions. Mr. Hostetter will be materially assisted in rendering this service if faculty members will submit their queries in writing in advance to the secretary, Professor Joseph F. O'Brien, Division of Speech.

Topics to be discussed at the S.P.E.E. meeting will be the annual convention held at Texas last June; the plans for the coming fourth annual meeting of the Allegheny section of the S.P.E.E. to be held at the University of Pittsburgh Nov. 4 and 5; and the plans for the coming annual meeting of the society to be held here at the College June 19 to 23 next year.

All members of the society, members of the Engineering faculty and members of other faculties engaged in or interested in engineering instruction are invited to attend. ** ** *

FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS

The College Library has been offered an opportunity to secure subscriptions to a number of foreign journals on film at a reasonable figure beginning with the issue for July 1, 1938. Among these are Le Temps, The Manchester Guardian, The London Daily Herald, The Rome Journal d'Italia, and others. If members of the faculty feel that such subscriptions on film, which would require the use of a reading machine, are of sufficient value to justify the cost they are requested to communicate at once with the Librarian.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Rev. William E. Kroll, of the Class of 1917, pastor of the Arlington Avenue Presbyterian Church, East Orange, N. J., will be the chapel speaker next Sunday. ** ** *

ATHLETIC EVENTS

Three of the major athletic events for the coming week-end are away from home. They are varsity football with Cornell at Ithaca; varsity soccer with Syracuse at Syracuse; and freshman cross country with Cornell at Ithaca.

The home events are freshman football with Cornell at 2:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field and freshman soccer with Syracuse at 1:00 p.m. on the Soccer Field.

** ** *

TRUSTEES AMEND FEES FOR GRADUATE STUDY

An ammendment to the regulations governing fees in the Graduate School was approved by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees at its last meeting, according to notification from President Ralph D. Hetzel. The ammendment reads:

Special Registration Fee: \$1.00 per credit for all graduate students who register for a course(s) when the College is not in session or in June, July, and August when the course(s) is not part of the Summer Sessions. This fee to be in addition to the course fee of \$6.00 per credit and any practicum fee involved.

Graduate Scholars, Graduate Stipend Scholars, Graduate Assistants and Fellows to be exempt from the course fee of \$6.00 per credit, and any practicum fee involved (as provided in the above graduate ranks), but must pay the Special Registration Fee of \$1.00 per credit. The exemptions to apply only during the term of appointment and during the period between appointments for two successive years.

Because many faculty members are not cognizant of the regulations which apply to fees required of members of their immediate fami-

lies and to part-time students, President Hetzel again called attention to the following regulations which were approved by the Executive Committee on January 28:

Members of immediate families of full-time employees carrying a full schedule are exempt from the incidental fee, but not from the other specific fees and practicum fees.

Full-time employees and their immediate families carrying a part-time schedule are exempt from the incidental fee and other specific fees, but pay a fee of \$2.50 per semester plus practicum fees.

Part-time students pay a fee of \$6.00 per credit plus practicum fees.

Part-time students who are non-residents of Pennsylvania pay a fee of \$12.00 per credit, plus practicum fees.

** ** *

NEW TEAROOM OPENS

The Golden Lantern Tearoom, a senior institution administration project, opened last evening in the Home Economics Cafeteria. The tearoom functions on Monday evenings only, the serving hour being from 5:30 to 6:30 p.m. It is suggested that if you wish to entertain groups larger than four that reservations be made with Miss Sprague.

** ** *

ASSOCIATION OF PARENTS RE-ELECTS ITS OFFICERS

David B. Pugh, director of arts and science extension and supervisor of the undergraduate centers, was re-elected president of the Association of Parents of Penn State at its recent business meeting. H. C. Rountree, assistant supervisor, of the informal instruction division of the General Extension Services, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. The vice president, also re-elected, is Tom Nokes, of Johnstown. ** ** *

4
OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

1 Brehm, Charles L., IEd, Oct. 10
1 Byler, Welland L., AE, Oct. 10
3 Holland, James E., Ch, Sept. 24
1 Irvine, George A., LD, Oct. 7
2 Love, Betty, LD, Oct. 7
1 Pawling, Thomas M., Hort, Oct. 10
1 Peacock, William O., ChE, Oct. 12
1 Sickenberger, Samuel F., LD, Oct. 11

Of the above 3 left because of illness, 3 because of finances, 1 because of lack of interest, and 1 to take a position.

Changes in Classification

Allen, Noretta L., from senior in H. E. to sophomore in H. E.
Cairns, Edith, from special in Liberal Arts to Senior in Commerce and Finance.
Conrad, Virginia B., from part-time senior in Education to Graduate.
Free, Anne R., from special in H. E. to part-time senior in H. E.
Green, Joseph P., from DuBois U. C. to sophomore Lower Division on campus.
Harvey, Charles, from sophomore in D. H. to 2 yr. Ag.
Hiznay, Joseph M., from sophomore in TS to freshman in TS.
Ligo, Jack E., from freshman to sophomore in Arch.
Moyer, Wm. J., from special to graduate.
Rusk, Russel A., from special in IEd to part-time junior in IEd.
Schaefer, William M., from freshman in LD to full-time special in MED.
Spanos, Gregory G., from sophomore LD to freshman LD.

Change of Name

Martin Maldofsky, Horticulture, has changed his name to Martin Maldo.

Wm. S. Hoffman,
Registrar

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

October 25, 1938

NO. 6

EVA JESSYE CHOIR TO APPEAR AS SECOND NUMBER ON COURSE

The Eva Jessye Choir, which won national acclaim for itself when it appeared in George Gershwin's folk-opera "Porgy and Bess" under the aegis of the Theatre Guild in New York City, has been chosen as the second number on the Artists' Course, Dr. Carl E. Marquardt said today.

The all-negro choir will appear in State College on Monday evening, January 16. It will bring to State College the naive, haunting, soul-stirring melodies of the negro race, at times sublime, at others frankly jovial. The program of the group will consist of examples of the finest negro folk literature covering the entire field of negro composition for choral presentation.

Many new and little known spirituals, discovered and arranged by Miss Jessye, will be included, as well as folk songs, modern blues, and numbers from "Porgy and Bess."

Arrangements are by such well-known negro composers as Burleigh, Still, Handy, and Ellington, but many numbers will be Miss Jessye's own arrangements, acclaimed among the finest in negro folk music.

Miss Jessye, acknowledged to be one of America's finest conductors of negro music, is a graduate of Western University, Kansas, and of Langston University, Oklahoma, and has an enviable scholastic record. She is the winner of gold medals in the four fields of poetry, essay, music, and oratory.

DR. HIGGINBOTTOM TO SPEAK ON "RURAL LIFE IN INDIA"

Dr. Sam Higginbottom, an agricultural leader in India, will address the faculty and students in Room 100 Horticulture this afternoon at 3:10 p.m. on "Rural Life in India Today." All interested faculty members are invited to attend.

Dr. Higginbottom's lecture will be outstanding for several reasons, since he is bringing about profound changes in the agriculture of a great nation; his hearty, robust personality makes him an attractive figure; and his rich experience and a fine sense of humor are combined in an unusually effective speaker.

Dr. Higginbottom is president of the Allahabad Christian College, superintendent of a large leper asylum; and agricultural advisor to some of India's greatest rulers. His distinguished services have already been recognized both here and abroad. Princeton conferred upon him its first degree of Doctor of Philanthropy; the British government awarded him the gold Kaisari-Hind medal for public service in India; and King George VI bestowed upon him a Coronation medal.

*** ** *

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE FACULTY TO MEET THIS AFTERNOON

A meeting of the faculty of the School of Agriculture and Experiment Station will be held this afternoon in Room 109 Agriculture Building at 4:10 p.m., according to official notification from Dean R. L. Watts. ** ** *

PHI BETA KAPPA CHAPTER TO
HOLD BUSINESS MEETING

A meeting of the Lambda Chapter of Pennsylvania of Phi. Beta Kappa will be held tomorrow afternoon, Wednesday, October 26, at 4:10 p.m. in the Hugh Beaver Room, Old Main, according to official notification from V. D. Bissey, secretary.

The purpose of the meeting is the consideration of proposed amendments to the by-laws of the local chapter. All active members are urged to attend, and new full-time members of the faculty and administrative staff who are members of Phi Beta Kappa are cordially invited to become affiliated with the local chapter. ** ** *

LOCAL CHAPTER A. A. U. P. TO
HOLD OPEN MEETING WEDNESDAY

As noted in last week's issue of The Bulletin, the local chapter of the American Association of University Professors will hold an open meeting in Old Main Sandwich Shop, tomorrow evening, Wednesday, October 26, at 8 p.m. to hear discussions on the College retirement system and a program of health and accident insurance for the College.

Mr. S. K. Hostetter, assistant to President Hetzel, in charge of business and finance, will speak on "Recent Developments in the College Retirement System," and Dr. W. E. Butts, professor of economics, will speak on "A Program of Health and Accident Insurance for the College."

Both speakers will be glad to answer all questions. Mr. Hostetter will be assisted materially in doing this if staff members will submit their queries in writing, in advance, to the secretary, Professor Joseph F. O'Brien, Division of Speech.

** ** *

S. P. E. E. TO MEET THURSDAY

The Pennsylvania State College Branch of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education will meet in Room 107 Main Engineering

at 7:30 p.m. Thursday, October 27.

Among the topics to be considered are plans for the forthcoming 47th annual meeting of the society to be held next June at the College.

All members of the society, members of the Engineering faculty, and members of other faculties engaged in or interested in engineering instruction are invited to attend. ** ** *

GRADUATE SCHOOL FACULTY TO
MEETING NEXT TUESDAY AFTERNOON

The Graduate School faculty will meet at 4:10 p.m. on Tuesday, November 1, in Room 208 Buckhout Laboratory, according to official notification from Dean Frank D. Kern. ** ** *

LIBRARY'S PROGRAM OF WEDNESDAY
READINGS TO BEGIN NEXT WEEK

The annual program of Wednesday Readings sponsored by the College Library will begin a week from tomorrow. Ten faculty members are scheduled to contribute their services to the seventh series, which is characterized as "A Medley of Readings." The faculty members and the dates of their appearances are as follows:

November

- 2 Miss Pauline Locklin
- 9 Professor Robert E. Dengler
- 16 Professor Robert E. Galbraith
- 30 Professor Joseph F. O'Brien

December

- 7 Mr. Arthur B. Sutherland

January

- 4 Professor Herbert Koepf-Baker
- 11 Mr. Joseph J. Rubin
- 18 Mrs. Harriet D. Nesbitt

February

- 8 Mr. L. A. Peacock
- 15 Professor Arthur C. Cloetingh

LIBRARY EXHIBIT FEATURES
VOCATIONS IN FICTION

Light novels of occupational significance are now being exhibited in the College Library in a display entitled "Vocations in Fiction." The titles were selected from Mary Rebecca Lingenfelter's bibliography of vocational fiction, not primarily because of their literary value but because of their true delineation of careers.

Occupations best represented are acting, farming, medicine, teaching, journalism, the book trade, fishing, and sailing, etc. The exhibit will be on display until December 1.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. Edwin McN. Poteat, Jr., of the Euclid Avenue Baptist Church, Cleveland, will be chapel speaker next Sunday. ** ** *

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Athletic events this Saturday include varsity football with Syracuse at 2:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field; varsity cross country with Syracuse at State College; freshman football with Bucknell at State College; freshman cross country with Syracuse at State College; and freshman soccer with Cornell at Ithaca.

** ** *

IN TRANSITION SECTION

The following students are in the Transition Section for the first semester of the present academic year. All grades for these students should be sent to the Office of the Dean of Men:

Barton, Richard Paul
Beale, Harry Edward
Beck, Thomas Frazier
Bradac, Charles James
Costanzo, Michael Robert
Cowen, Henry Paul
delPapa, Nadir Jose
Evarts, Kingsley Crombie

Fetzo, Peter Gilbert
Geist, Sam Myron
Graham, Richard Barnard
Heim, Harry Jr.
Hiznay, Joseph Michael Jr.
Hmay, Stanley Frank
Jones, Alan
Kegg, Roberdean Lincoln
MacNair, William Howard
Morgan, William Rees
Morrow, Richard Boyd
Osman, Stanley Duane
Peaslee, John Burton
Price, Harry Martin
Rocap, William Allen
Runk, Stanley Eugene
Shovlin, John Joseph Jr.
Sommerville, Alan John
Sopchak, Alex
Stave, Albert David
Suhrie, Eugene Cornelius
Tussey, William Goheen
Whitaker, Wallace Gage
Wilson, Edward Cook
Yorks, William Brinton

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

3 Blair, Alfred Francis, LD, Oct. 17
G Conrad, Virginia Blair, Ed, Oct. 11
2 Donges, Clay, Met, Oct. 4
G Elzi, Frank Adolph, ChE, Oct. 14
S Higbee, Howard William, LA, Sept. 21
2 Hulton, Dorothy Florence, HE, Oct. 17
S Jones, Rachael, Ed, Oct. 15
1 Lavelle, James J., LD, Oct. 8
1 Lerner, Rita Kay, LD, Sept. 17
1 Martin, Dennis, PM, Oct. 10
2 Shanks, James R., LD, Oct. 12
3 Wilson, Huan, AL, Sept. 30

Of the above 3 left because of finances, 3 because of illness, 1 to be married, 2 because of no transportation, and 3 gave no reasons.

Change of Classification

Bischoff, Norma Winifred, from sophomore to freshman
Glaubman, Irving M., from Junior DH to Senior CF
Linn, Ruth Lucille, from Special to part-time senior

The name of Betty Love, listed among last week's withdrawals, should have been Betty Lane. ** ** *

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE COLLEGE SENATE
Meeting of October 6, 1938

The meeting of the College Senate was held in Room 107 of Main Engineering Building on Thursday, October 6, 1938 at 4:10 p.m., with President R. D. Hetzel presiding. The list of members who were present is on file in the office of the Registrar.

The minutes of the meeting of June 2, 1938 were read and approved.

Dr. J. Tanger, as chairman of the Committee on Academic Standards, presented a report. He first briefly outlined the activities of the Committee during the summer months, during which time it had been given the authority by the Senate to act with power. He presented a petition from Miss Sara G. Byers, in which she asked for an extension of time to complete the requirements for graduation in summer sessions because of deaths in her family in 1933 and 1934 and because of her own ill health in 1935 and 1938, which required hospital attention. The Committee recommended that Miss Byers be permitted to complete her residence by enrolling for work at The Pennsylvania State College for eighteen weeks in the summers of 1939 and 1940, the eighteen weeks to be divided between the two summers in such a way as would best meet her convenience.

The Committee likewise recommended that the petition of Mrs. Lila S. Barker for permission to take nine credits by extension during the first semester of this year be granted, with the proviso that the nine requested credits should not increase the total credits acquired by Mrs. Barker through extension instruction beyond the limit of forty-five. The chairman of the Committee stated that since Mrs. Barker was not teaching this semester, it appeared to the Committee that an exception to the rule might be made in this particular case.

Dr. Tanger, on behalf of the Committee, also recommended that Mr. Dean Stambaugh be allowed to receive credit for Art 400.10, which he had taken in the two successive summers of 1937 and 1938. The second enrollment for a course with the same number seemed to have escaped the attention of all concerned. However, since in this particular course the work of the second summer was a continuation, and not a duplication, of the work of the first summer, it was felt that Mr. Stambaugh was entitled to six credits instead of three in this course. The Committee was informed by the Dean of the School of Engineering that a recommendation was being made to the Courses of Study Committee to change the course in question from a three-credit course to one which would carry from three to nine credits, depending upon the amount of work done.

Professor Walker moved that the report of the Committee on Academic Standards, including the recommended actions, be approved. By unanimous vote, the College Senate voted to approve the same.

Dr. Forbes' motion, made at the last meeting of the College Senate in June, 1938, in which he recommended the discontinuance of the Committee on Research, was then taken from the table. It was moved by Professor Doggett that this amendment be tabled. The motion was seconded, but the vote to table was lost. The original motion, recommending the discontinuance of the Committee on Research, was then put to a vote and passed.

In the absence of any further business, the Senate then adjourned.

C. E. Marquardt
Secretary Pro Tempore

COLLEGE LIBRARY

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

November 1, 1938

NO. 7

JOSEF AND ROSINA LHEVINNE,
THIRD ARTISTS' COURSE NUMBER

Josef and Rosina Lhevinne, who this year are celebrating their fortieth anniversary as marital and musical mates, will appear as the third number on the current Artists' Course series, Dr. Carl E. Marquardt, committee chairman, said today. They will appear on Tuesday evening, February 14, in a two-piano concert. In accordance with his usual practice, however, Josef Lhevinne will also perform several solo numbers.

On their tours around the country, the Lhevinnes still find many people who regard two-piano playing as something bordering on the freakish. They insist it is not only entirely normal, but opens up rich new fields of musical literature.

"One of its big contributions," Mr. Lhevinne states, "is its richness of tonal color, bordering on the orchestral. The combination of two pianos makes possible tone that is almost symphonic in effect. Good two-piano playing does not give the listeners the impression of two separate instruments, with first one taking the lead and then the other. It produces one rich unit of musical thought, so that with the eyes closed, one is not aware that two instruments are being played, except for the greater richness of tone.

"In two-piano playing, it is of the utmost importance that the performers are in complete sympathy with each other and able to think and feel in common. To be sure, any two strangers may 'read music'

together, and it is fine practice for them to do so. But reading music is a very different matter from polished ensemble playing. Only when the players know each other so well as to understand each other's most subtle nuances of thought even before the thought is expressed can two-piano playing reach its highest expression. This does not mean that they must agree on every point. But they must be able to follow each other in musical thought."

The Lhevinnes, most famous of the two-piano teams, met each other when they were studying at the Moscow Imperial Conservatory, where both won coveted gold medals on graduation. They were married when she was eighteen and he twenty-three. Rosina was convinced that their marriage would not last if she kept on with her career. So she gave it up and concentrated on Josef's. But the two played together in private a great deal for their own amusement and after a few months, in 1899, they were asked to play a two-piano work publicly at a charity concert. They met with such a tremendous success that friends persuaded them to continue their joint appearances publicly. And so they have from that day to this. ** **

TO HOLD INTERNATIONAL DEBATE
WITH LONDON, DUBLIN, TONIGHT

The twelfth annual international debate sponsored by the Forensic Council will be held this evening at 8:00 p.m. in Schwab Auditorium. The topic will be "Resolved, That the British Empire is an Obstacle to World Peace."

The Anglo-Irish team is compri-

sed of William Thomas of the University of London and William A. Beers, of the University of Dublin. The College will be represented by David E. Cohen and Dennis A. Weaver, both seniors. An open forum will follow the debate and the Forensic Council will tender the visiting team an informal reception in Old Main Sandwich Shop, immediately following.

Dean Charles W. Stoddart will serve as honorary chairman. Professor T. J. Gates, Head of the Department of English Composition, will be chairman. ** ** *

GRADUATE SCHOOL FACULTY TO MEET THIS AFTERNOON

The faculty of the Graduate School, according to official notification from Dean Frank D. Kern, will meet this afternoon at 4:10 p.m. in Room 208 Buckhout Laboratory.

** ** *

COLLEGE SENATE TO HOLD ITS REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING

The College Senate will hold its regular monthly meeting Thursday afternoon at 4:10 p.m. in Room 107 Main Engineering.

** ** *

PENN GAME WEEK-END SELECTED AS ANNUAL HALF-HOLIDAY

By action of the Senate, the College calendar provides a football Saturday half-holiday to be selected by the students. November 12 is the Saturday which has been chosen. There will be no Chapel exercises on Sunday, November 13.

** ** *

FINE ARTS DIVISION TO HOLD SERIES OF ART LECTURES

The Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture announces the first of a group of three art lectures, on subjects of topical interest, during the winter season 1938-39. They have been arranged as an additional feature of the exhibition program of the division.

The first lecture, by Mr. Francis E. Hyslop, Jr., on Wednesday, November 16, at 7:30 p.m., will be a gallery talk about the November exhibition, "The Development of Portrait Painting." Mr. Hyslop's talk will begin in Room 107 Main Engineering, where he will present a brief illustrated introduction. The audience will then proceed upstairs to the College gallery, 303 Main Engineering, where comments will be made about the pictures on exhibition.

The exhibition will open today and will continue for three weeks. The hours of opening are from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., daily except Sunday.

** ** *

PROFESSOR LOCKLIN TO GIVE FIRST OF WEDNESDAY READINGS

The seventh series of Wednesday Readings, sponsored each year by the College Library, will begin tomorrow at 4:15 p.m., with a number of readings by Professor A. Pauline Locklin. Miss Locklin will present the first program to be offered by the Library under the series title "A Medley of Readings." The readings are held in the Upper Lounge of Old Main. All faculty members, as well as students are invited to attend.

Professor Robert E. Dengler is the second scheduled reader. He will read on November 9.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

President Albert W. Beaven of the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N. Y., will be chapel speaker at the exercises to be held this Sunday.

** ** *

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

The last home football game, with Lafayette as opponent, will be held Saturday afternoon at 2:00 p.m. on New Beaver Field. It will be preceded by a varsity soccer

game with Navy at 1:00 p.m. The varsity and freshman cross country teams will engage the respective teams representing the University of Pittsburgh at Pittsburgh.

** ** *

LIBERAL ARTS FACULTY TO MEET
NEXT TUESDAY AFTERNOON

A meeting of the faculty of the School of the Liberal Arts will be held in Room 405 Old Main, at 4:10 p.m., Tuesday, November 8. This is official notification from Dean Charles W. Stoddart.

** ** *

IN TRANSITION SECTION

Grades for Lillian Louisa Miller, a student in the Transition Section, should be sent to the Office of the Dean of Women.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

S	Barley, Ralph Evington, Ed, Oct. 26	1	Kozmerczyk, Paul C., ChE, Sept.
S	Bernhard, Eva, Ag, Oct. 25	HUC	Lemont, Robert Franklin, LA, Sept. 22
1	Brandt, James Sebastian, PE, Sept. 30	1	LeBoutillier, Benjamin Homer Jr., A, Oct. 2
DUC	Chiaravalle, Atelio Paul, LA, Oct. 3	1	Levy, Fred E., LD, Sept. 20
S	Cloetingh, Esther H., LA, Sept. 20	SUC	Lewars, Arthur Clark Jr., LA, Oct. 5
G	Finkelstein, Jacob, ABCh, Sept. 12	1	Laeser, Robert Edward, Ch, Oct. 25
3	Geist, Earl Bair, IEd, Oct. 26	SUC	Martini, Robert T., LD, Sept. 17
1	Gorman, Fred Sargeant, IE, Oct. 21	2	McClintock, Edgar Frank, CE, Oct. 14
S	Grove, John Donelson, Ed, Oct. 22	2	Montz, Robert Wayne, IE, Oct. 25
1	Gundlach, Charles Emerson, AgEd, Oct. 19	1	Natkin, David, Ch, Oct. 12
1	Gunnison, Rolla H., LD, Sept. 21	1	Podgorski, Edward Joseph, PE, Sept. 10
S	Holme, Justus M., LA, Sept. 20	2	Rhone, Kenneth William, IE, Oct. 18
SUC	Hoppes, Robert Franklin, LA, Oct. 3	2	Silverman, Howard A., LD, Sept. 20
2	Huehnergath, Richard J., LD, Oct. 19	1	Simon, Edwin, LD, Oct. 10
1	Hutchinson, Joseph Baldwin III, Ag, Oct. 24	SUC	Stanisky, Alberta Marion, PM, Sept. 24
1	Jamison, Joseph L., LD, Sept. 20	3	Tkach, Walter Robert, PM, Oct. 24

Of the above 8 withdrew because of finances, .5 because of illness, 3 to attend other colleges, 1 to accept a position, 1 because of lack of interest, 8 for miscellaneous reasons, and 6 gave no reasons.

Changes in Classification

Davis, Robert Lee, from sophomore to freshman
 Donovan, Edith Roberta, from special to graduate
 Dutko, John Joseph, from senior in Ed. to junior in Ed.
 Schneier, Bernice K., from sophomore to freshman
 Scott, Thomas Jefferson, from sophomore to freshman

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER
College Library

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

NO.

November 8, 1938

8

TRUDI SCHOOP AND COMIC BALLET,
AN EVENING AT THE OPERA, TO BE
FINAL NUMBERS ON ARTISTS' COURSE

The two final numbers on the annual Artists' Course will be a return engagement of Trudi Schoop and Her Comic Ballet and An Evening at the Opera, according to an announcement from Dr. Carl E. Marquardt, committee chairman, on the eve of the annual drive to stimulate interest in the course among students and faculty members.

The Comic Ballet will appear in State College on Thursday evening, March 30, bringing with them two new ballets, "Blonde Marie" and "All for Love," and repeating the prize-winning ballet "Fridolin on the Road," which was so graciously received by the State College audience three years ago.

An Evening at the Opera will be presented on Wednesday evening, April 19. The operatic attraction will provide selections from such well known musical dramas as "Faust," "Thais," "Tosca," and "La Boheme." Selections by a trio consisting of Jean Tennyson, youthful prima donna of the Chicago Civic and San Carlo Opera companies; William Hain, noted American tenor; and Abrasha Robofsky, handsome young baritone of Russian descent, who has sung with the Philadelphia Grand Opera Company, the Cleveland Opera Company, the Robin Hood Dell Opera, and Lewisohn Stadium Opera.

The enlarged committee which each year participates in the efforts to promote the course, particularly

scheduled to meet this afternoon in Room 318 Old Main at 4:10 p.m., at which time information about the series and ticket sales will be presented so that it may be carried back to the many invited organizations by their representatives.

At this time, also, the first of the illustrated booklets describing the course will be distributed. They are being mailed, in addition, to all faculty families and such students as cannot be reached through organized groups. They should arrive Wednesday or Thursday. Booklets for those inadvertently overlooked may be obtained at the Student Union desk in Old Main, beginning Wednesday.

Seats for the series of five numbers are again priced at \$5, \$4, and \$3. Alternate rows have again been reserved for students and faculty-townspeople.

The ticket sale for students will start on Tuesday morning, November 15, at 8 a.m. The sale for faculty members and townspeople will begin the following morning at the same time. Tickets again will be sold at the windows of the Athletic Association in Old Main.

Tickets will be available at once on payment in cash or by check drawn payable to the order of The Pennsylvania State College. The sale will continue on Thursday for both groups. The hours each day will be from 8 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 1:30 to 5 p.m.

** ** *

2
LIBERAL ARTS FACULTY TO
HOLD MEETING TODAY

A meeting of the faculty of the School of the Liberal Arts will be held today in Room 405 Old Main at 4:10 p.m. This is official notification from Dean Charles W. Stoddart.

** ** *

SYRACUSE PROFESSOR TO GIVE
LECTURE ON SIBERIA TONIGHT

Dr. George B. Cressey, chairman of the Department of Geology and Geography at Syracuse University since 1931, will speak on "News and Views from Siberia" in the Home Economics Auditorium this evening at 8:00 p.m. Dr. Cressey's address will be sponsored by the P.S.C.A. All members of the faculty and their friends are invited.

Prior to accepting his position at Syracuse, Dr. Cressey taught for six years at the University of Shanghai in China. He holds a doctorate in geology from the University of Chicago and another in geography from Clark University, and is one of the principal American authorities on Asia, where he has travelled nearly 100,000 miles.

Dr. Cressey's most recent visit to the Soviet Union was in 1937 when he attended the 17th International Geological Congress as a delegate of the State Department. During 100 days he travelled 16,000 miles.

** ** *

PROFESSOR DENGLER TO GIVE
SECOND WEDNESDAY READING

The seventh series of the Wednesday Readings sponsored by the College Library will continue tomorrow with readings by Professor Robert E. Dengler, head of the Department of Classical Languages. Professor Robert E. Galbraith of the Department of English Literature will be the third faculty member to appear on the series. He will read next week.

The readings take place in the Upper Lounge of Old Main at 4:15 p.m.

** ** *

COLLEGE NOW HAS NEW PROJECTOR
AVAILABLE FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE

A new 16 mm. sound-on-film motion picture projector has been purchased by the College for the general use of the institution, David B. Pugh, chairman of the Committee on Audio-Visual Aids, announced recently. Departments desiring the use of this equipment are invited to get in touch with Mr. F. E. Kelly, Visual Education Department, Home Economics Building. Mr. Kelly will be glad to cooperate with any department in making this equipment available.

The next meeting of the Committee on Audio-Visual Aids will be held next Monday evening, November 14, at 7 p.m. in Room 407 Old Main. At this meeting the recent report, copies of which have been sent to all departments of the College, will be discussed. The committee is anxious to secure all possible suggestions and comments on this report prior to the meeting. Such comments may be sent in through the School representatives of the committee.

** ** *

LIBRARY'S NEW EXHIBITION SHOWS
50 FOREMOST BRITISH BOOKS

From books published during the past year, the First Edition Club of London selects annually 50 which represent the best in fine printing. The Pennsylvania State College Library will sponsor an exhibition of these books, organized by the American Institute of Graphic Arts, until November 19.

In selecting examples of excellent book-making, emphasis is placed upon the suitability of the typography to the subject material. In selecting them, a balance has also been maintained between books produced under ordinary commercial circumstances and the edition-de-luxe. On the whole, books represented in this exhibit are of low cost, which is a characteristic of British book production.

Particularly to be noticed in

this collection is the use of collo-type for reproduction. Also the paper and the bindings used are of an unusually fine quality.

The College Library is among the first exhibitors of this collection in the United States. Students, faculty, and townspeople are cordially invited to examine these fine examples of British book production.

** **

PORTRAIT EXHIBIT TO CONTINUE
UNTIL NOVEMBER 22

The exhibition of portraits organized to show the development of portrait painting from very early to contemporary times will continue in the College art gallery, 303 Old Main, until November 22, according to the Division of Fine Arts. It consists of 31 facsimile reproductions circulated by Raymond and Raymond through the American Federation of Arts. They may be seen from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., daily except Sunday.

Copies of most of the reproductions are for sale. Prices may be ascertained upon inquiry in the Architectural Reading Room. On Wednesday evening, November 16, at 7:30 p.m., Mr. Francis E. Hyslop, Jr., staff member of the Division of Fine Arts, will give a gallery talk on portrait painting, using the exhibition for illustration. ** **

DIRECTOR AT IOWA STATE TO GIVE
TALKS ON STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

A series of four lectures on methods of statistical analysis will be given by Dr. George W. Snedecor, director of the Statistical Laboratory at Iowa State College, beginning next Tuesday afternoon. The lectures will be given in Room 109 Agriculture Building, under the sponsorship of the School of Agriculture and Experiment Station, and are open to the public. In each case they will begin at 4:10 p.m. The complete program is as follows:

lack specified characteristics." Remuneration data. The chi-square test of significance. Tests of homogeneity. Tests of technique. Dosage-mortality and time-mortality experiments.

Wednesday, November 16: "Individual vs. group comparisons." Homogeneity of groups. Basis of individual comparisons. Test of significance. Efficiency. Experimental designs.

Thursday, November 17: "Statistical control." Regression. Correlation. Covariance.

Friday, November 18: "Designs for experiments." Randomized blocks. Latin square. Varieties in several places or seasons. Perennial crops. Rotation experiments. Experiments with many varieties.

In addition to these scheduled lectures, Dr. Snedecor will be free to discuss personal problems in this field with members of the College staff. Appointments for these conferences may be made at the office of Dr. S. W. Fletcher.

** **

NO CHAPEL SERVICE

Because of the special football half-holiday in connection with the Penn game in Philadelphia on Saturday, there will be no chapel service next Sunday.

** **

VARSITY SOCCER GAME THURSDAY

The only home athletic contest this week will be a varsity soccer game with Temple University, to be held at 3 o'clock Friday afternoon on New Beaver Field.

Athletic events for the coming week include the varsity football game with Pittsburgh, in Pittsburgh, on Saturday, November 19, and the I.C.A.A.A.A. varsity and freshman cross country match at Van Cortland Park in New York City.

** **

Tuesday, November 15: "Experiments in which individuals either have or

Below Grades Due

Below grades are due in offices of the Deans of the Schools November 9.

Changes in Classification

Green, Paul W., changed from freshman to sophomore in Chemical Engineering.
Smith, Charles E., Jr., changed from Electrical to Mechanical Engineering.

Cancel Withdrawal

Cancel withdrawal of Sheldon Cubberly, special in LArch. Re-registered as special in Forestry.

Withdrawals

2 Baker, Raymond C., LD, Nov. 1
1 Berkowitz, Melvin I., LD, Nov. 1
G Blackburn, Enos E., Ed, Oct. 29
2 Cramer, John W., PNG, Oct. 31
2 Fetzko, Peter, TS, Oct. 19
2 Green, Joseph P., LD, Oct. 13
1 Hoffman, Jack M., PM, Sept. 15
1 Levy, Louis L., ChEng, Oct. 27
2 Lusk, Donald C., PM, Nov. 2
1 McDonough, Al G., ChEng, Oct. 28
3 Madill, Thomas J., PEd, Nov. 1
2 Shreiner, Jack R., ChEng, Nov. 3
2 Thomas, Sidney A., Cer, Oct. 31
2 Townend, Martha J., HE, Nov. 3
3 Vanderslice, Harvey R., PNG, Oct. 31
2 Waite, William F., LD, Oct. 21
3 Weil, Robert P., Jr., DH, Oct. 6

Of the above, 5 withdrew on account of finances, 4 on account of illness, 1 on account of poor scholarship, 2 going to work, 1 going to preparatory school, 1 to transfer to Liberal Arts next September, 1 because of getting married, 1 for personal reason, and 1 gave no reason.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

College Library

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

November 15, 1938

NO. 9

FACULTY TICKET SALE FOR ARTISTS' COURSE ON WEDNESDAY

Tickets for the 1938-39 Artists' Course series for faculty members and townspeople will be placed on sale beginning at 8 a. m. tomorrow morning at the window of the Athletic Association in Old Main. Conforming to the usual change-about practice, students this year will have an opportunity to get their tickets the day before the faculty sale. Since alternate rows are reserved for students and faculty-townspeople, the order of the sale will have little practical consequence for either group.

Illustrated booklets describing the program for the year have been made available to faculty members and others through the mail. Staff members who have failed to receive a booklet through the mails may obtain a copy at the Student Union desk in Old Main. The first number on the series is the National Symphony Orchestra which will appear on Monday evening, November 28, just after the return from the Thanksgiving holidays. The series this year begins the earliest of any recent year because of the desirability of opening with the orchestra and the desire on the part of the committee to space out the numbers over five or six months.

Faculty members are again urged by Dr. Carl E. Marquardt, committee chairman, to call the course to the attention of the student body. He again stressed the fact that the committee regarded this as its most important objective.

"If the Artists' Course fails to reach an increasing proportion of the student body each year, the committee will not be satisfied with its efforts," he stated. "The committee attaches more importance to this objective than to any other. The cooperation of faculty members is therefore earnestly requested to achieve this goal."

The complete program, consisting of five numbers, is as follows: National Symphony Orchestra, Monday, November 28; Eva Jessye Choir, Monday, January 16; Josef and Rosina Lhevinne, Tuesday, February 14; Trudi Schoop and Her Comic Ballet, Thursday, March 30; An Evening at the Opera, Wednesday, April 19.

The window for the ticket sale will open at 8 a. m. and remain open to noon. Afternoon hours will be from 1:30 to 5 p. m. No more than six seats will be sold to one individual, but subscribers may have proxies appear for them. In recent years the line has gathered as early as 5 and 6 o'clock in the morning.

** ** *

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY TO HOLD MEETING TONIGHT

The eighty-fifth meeting of the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Chemical Society will be held at 8 o'clock this evening in Room 105 White Hall. The speaker is Dr. Thomas B. Drew, who will discuss "The Difficulty of Boiling a Liquid."

Dr. Drew received the doctor's degree from M. I. T. in 1930. He has been a member of the teaching

staffs at Drexel Institute and at M. I. T. Since 1934 he has been working in the DuPont Experimental Station, where he has engaged in research along developmental lines. He is best known for his work on the flow of liquids and the transmission of heat. In 1937 he was awarded the Walker medal for the outstanding publication of the year in the field of chemical engineering.

The meeting will be followed by a business meeting, at which officers for the coming year will be elected. ** ** *

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS LECTURES START TODAY

Dr. George W. Snedecor, director of the Statistical Laboratory at Iowa State College, this afternoon will give the first of four lectures on methods of statistical analysis. The lectures will be given in Room 109 Agriculture Building, under the sponsorship of the School of Agriculture and Experiment Station, and are open to the public. In each case they will begin at 4:10 p. m. The complete program is as follows:

Tuesday, November 15: "Experiments in which individuals either have or lack specified characteristics."

Wednesday, November 16: "Individual vs. group comparisons."

Thursday, November 17: "Statistical control."

Friday, November 18: "Designs for experiments."

In addition to these scheduled lectures, Dr. Snedecor will be free to discuss personal problems in this field with members of the College staff. Appointments for these conferences may be made at the office of Dr. S. W. Fletcher. ** ** *

LIBERAL ARTS LECTURE

A Liberal Arts lecture will be given at 7:30 p. m. Thursday, November 17, in 107 Main Engineering.

Major T. F. Martin of the Pennsylvania State Police will discuss "The Police Problem in Pennsylvania."

** ** *

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB TO MEET

The Cosmopolitan Club will hold its first meeting of the year on Thursday, November 17, at 8 p. m. in the Theta Chi fraternity house at Prospect and South Allen Sts. All students and faculty who were born abroad or have lived abroad for three years are eligible for membership in the club without election. Those planning to attend are asked to telephone Miss Eleanor Robinson, telephone 2534, by Tuesday evening. ** ** *

FACULTIES TO MEET

Monday, November 21: The School of Engineering faculty will meet in Room 107 Main Engineering at 5 p. m.

Monday, November 28: The School of Education faculty will meet in Room 110 Home Economics at 4:10 p. m. Dean Trabue will speak. ** ** *

THIRD WEDNESDAY READING

Professor Robert E. Galbraith of the Department of English literature tomorrow afternoon will give the third of the present series of Wednesday Readings sponsored by the College Library. Because of the Thanksgiving holiday, there is no program scheduled for next week.

** ** *

FINE ARTS LECTURE ON PORTRAIT PAINTING

The Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture will present its first lecture tomorrow at 7:30 p. m. in Room 107 Main Engineering. Mr. Francis E. Hyslop, Jr., will talk on "Portrait Painting."

After a general introduction to the subject, Mr. Hyslop will continue his talk in the College Gallery with a discussion of the portraits in the current exhibition.

The portrait display will continue until November 22, from 8:30 a. m. to 8:30 p. m. daily with the exception of Sunday.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Dr. Raymon M. Vey of Harrisburg, Editor of the Evangelical Crusader, will be Sunday's chapel speaker.

This Saturday's varsity football game is with the University of Pittsburgh at Pittsburgh.

** **

** **

A.A.U.P. REPORTS ON OPEN MEETING;
TO MEET AGAIN ON NOVEMBER 30

The local chapter of the American Association of University Professors held an open meeting on Wednesday, October 26. In compliance with a resolution passed in April 1938, the insurance committee of the chapter, under the chairmanship of Dr. W. E. Butt, made a report on Group Accident and Health Insurance. The committee pointed out that Workmen's Compensation covers injuries which are sustained while the employee is at work, and that the salary of a staff member usually continues during any period of illness which he may have; but that there is no provision at present for indemnifying the staff member for any unusual expense which he may incur in connection with illness caused by disease or by injuries which are sustained away from work. The report of the committee was devoted chiefly to the matter of Group Hospitalization Insurance. This type of insurance is of recent origin, and may be obtained only by means of an endorsement to a group life policy.

The committee still has some copies of the part of its report which pertains to Group Hospitalization and Surgical Benefits. These may be procured gratis from Mr. A. E. Wierman, Engineering F.

At the next meeting of the local chapter of the American Association of University Professors, to be held November 30 at 8 p. m. in the Old Main Sandwich Shop, the question as to whether the local chapter will sponsor a plan for group hospitalization and surgical benefits will be decided. Mark this date on your calendar and come prepared to air your views on the matter.

The Executive Committee of the
American Association of University Professors

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE COLLEGE SENATE
Meeting of November 3, 1938

The meeting of the College Senate was held in Room 107 of Main Engineering Building on Thursday, November 3, 1938, at 4:10 p. m. with Dean C. W. Stoddart presiding. The list of members who were present is on file in the office of the Registrar.

The minutes of the meeting of October 6, 1938, were read and approved.

Professor M. M. Babcock represented Professor C. E. Bullinger at this session of the Senate.

Dean Stoddart welcomed, on behalf of the College Senate, the new Commandant of Cadets, Colonel A. R. Emery, and Colonel Emery responded briefly to the expression of welcome that had been extended to him.

Dr. Tanger, as Chairman of the Committee on Academic Standards, reported on the case of Miss Mabel W. Hays, who had petitioned the Committee to be permitted to carry extension work amounting to nine credits during the first semester of the present college year. In view of certain factors involved in this case, the Committee recommended that an exception be granted to the regulations of the Senate and that she be permitted to carry the nine credits as requested. On a motion by Dr. Tanger the Senate voted unanimously to grant the request.

Dr. Tanger likewise read the list of candidates for the John W. White Scholarships and Louise Carnegie Scholarships. The names of these particular candidates had been approved by the President of the College. For the John W. White Scholarships the following three students were recommended:

Carl Owen Clagett '39
Betty Catherine Wagner '40
Michael Beley '41

For the Louise Carnegie Scholarships the following twelve students were recommended:

Bruno Louis Bonucci '39	Frank John Fry '40
Albert Montgomery Kligman '39	Sara Eleanor Hileman '40
Margaret Jane Lloyd '39	Ray Horn Dutt '41
Walter Frederick Westerfield '39	Jack Robert Hogan '41
Helen Louise Camp '40	Albert Levin Myerson '41
James Vincent DeLuke '40	Joseph Youoriski '41

It was moved by Dr. Owens that these recommendations for scholarships be approved. By unanimous vote the College Senate voted to approve the same. Dr. Tanger likewise stated that the Committee on Academic Standards had been informed by a letter from Professor Elton D. Walker, Head of the Department of Civil Engineering, that in accordance with the provisions for granting the Harold B. Shattuck award Professor Walker had selected Albro L. Parsons as a recipient of this award for the year 1938-39.

The complete reports submitted by the Committee on Academic Standards are on file in the office of the Registrar.

Dr. Taylor on behalf of the Courses of Study Committee moved that the Editor of the college publications be asked to publish in full in the General Catalogue the total number of credits per semester for each curriculum offered by the College. The motion was adopted unanimously by the College Senate.

Dean Warnock moved that the Calendar Committee have power to pass on any petition that may come before it before the next meeting of the College Senate which has to do with a request for an additional holiday not provided for by the Senate calendar. This motion was made in view of a possible petition that might be presented to the Committee in respect to Armistice Day. Dean Warnock's motion was adopted by unanimous vote of the College Senate.

In the absence of any further business the Senate adjourned.

C. E. Marquardt
Secretary Pro Tempore

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

S Boyer, Mary, Ed	3 Hertz, Robert L., Jr., LA
1 Brucker, Joseph Michael, ChEng	2 Maxwell, G. Scott, Eche
2 Clark, Betty Jane, HE	2 McFadgen, Robert Norman, PM
1 Evans, Fred Evan, ME	2 Miller, William, DH
2 Gaines, Richard Andrew, AgEc	1 Schlumberger, Helen E., LD
	1 Schroeder, Charles Albert, IE

Of the above, 5 withdrew because of illness, 1 to be married, 1 because of finances, 3 for personal reasons, and 1 gave no reason.

Changes in Classification

Graeff, Benjamin F., from Sp in IEd to Freshman in IEd
Grotzinger, Isabelle M., from Sp in HE to Part-Time Sr. in HE

The registration of Sidney Kaiser, sophomore PM, should be canceled, since he has never been reinstated.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

November 29, 1938

NO. 10

A. A. U. P. TO MEET TOMORROW NIGHT

The American Association of University Professors will meet Wednesday, November 30, at 8 p.m. in Old Main Sandwich Shop. The following reports will be given by officials and committee chairmen:

- Treasurer J. T. Law
 - Membership L. H. Bell
 - Health and Accident Insurance W. E. Butt
 - Faculty Parking G. R. Green
 - Rank-Salary Relationships R. D. Anthony
 - Nominations F. W. Pierce
- ** ** *

NEWCOMERS GROUPS TO GIVE CHRISTMAS GREETING DANCE

The Newcomers and Newcomers Alumnae Club will give a Christmas Greeting dance December 2 from nine to one at the Armory. The dance will be open to all faculty and administrative staff. Christmas cards to be used as tickets of admission may be secured for 75 cents a couple from Mrs. D. W. Davis, 323 E. Park ave.; Mrs. H. G. Turner, 420 E. Hamilton ave.; and Mrs. M. A. Farrell, 420 Adams ave. ** ** *

SCABBARD AND BLADE

All faculty members holding membership in Scabbard and Blade during their undergraduate days are requested to telephone or write to Mr. William S. Crumlish, telephone 2012, Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. ** ** *

WEDNESDAY READING

The fourth of the Wednesday Readings sponsored by the Library will be held tomorrow at 4:15 p.m. in the Upper Lounge of Old Main. Professor Joseph O'Brien of the Department of Public Speaking will present the program.

The reading next week will be given by Mr. Arthur B. Sutherland of the English Literature staff.

** ** *

236 WOMEN STUDENTS HOLD PART-TIME POSITIONS

A survey completed by the office of the dean of women shows that 236 women students, about one-sixth of the 1,300 women enrolled, earn a portion of their College expenses.

One hundred fifty are privately employed, holding such positions as secretaries and stenographers, hostesses in women's dormitories, and waitresses. This group expects to earn before the end of the College year \$22,145, or an average of \$141.

The remaining 86 have NYA jobs. These girls will earn some \$6,662, or an average of \$80.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. Edwin H. Hughes, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Washington, D. C., will be Sunday's chapel speaker.

** ** *

MINUTES OF THE COLLEGE SAFETY COMMITTEE

The 14th meeting of the College Safety Committee was held Monday, November 14, 1938, in room 305 Old Main at 4:10 p.m. All members were present with the exception of Mr. Royal Overlock.

The Chairman reviewed the Minutes of the 13th meeting held April 25, 1938, as well as a portion of the Minutes of the 12th meeting.

A letter to Mr. Ebert from Dean Frank C. Whitmore containing safety recommendations reported by Dr. F. L. Carnahan was referred to Mr. Sigworth and the Chairman for action.

Professor A. F. Davis reported on material for a course in Industrial Hygiene. The material will be referred to Professor A. E. Neyhart for use with the Public Safety Institute. The Chairman reported on the work that Professor Neyhart plans to do and stated that he hoped Mr. Neyhart could be present in person some time to give a more detailed description of this work.

Professor Bullinger suggested that the minutes of the Safety Committee meetings be sent to all department heads. A discussion followed and it was suggested that the minutes be also sent to Deans and placed in the Faculty Bulletin.

Mr. Jones suggested that committee members feel free to offer suggestions for safety to other members of the committee. As an example he made reference to men standing up in moving College trucks. Mr. Sigworth agreed that unless a handrail

is provided on the truck this is a dangerous practice. Professor Bullinger mentioned the fact that concrete mixing trucks are driving too fast over College roads and asked that this be brought to the attention of the Campus patrol.

Mr. Sigworth reported that the first aid course would again be offered this year with Mr. Lorin Elder as the teacher. Announcement will be made soon in the Faculty Bulletin and through other sources.

Mr. A. F. Davis spoke of silent and sound films on first aid and safety now available and suggested a monthly program of moving pictures for the public. This matter is to receive further consideration and the Chairman will discuss it with Mr. Kelly who is in charge of visual aid work for the School of Education.

Mr. Geist spoke of the laboratory for study of occupational and industrial disease which has been set up on the Campus by the State Department of Labor and Industry.

Mr. Loman reported that fire drills are being held in Frances Atherton Hall and at the Grange Dormitory.

A discussion took place concerning selection of personnel for a School Safety Committee in which all members present took part.

The meeting was adjourned at 5:10 p.m.

J. O. Keller, Chairman

** ** *

GRANTS-IN-AID OF RESEARCH

At a meeting of the Council on Research held on November 7, 1938, the following grants-in-aid of research were made from the Central Fund for Research:

- Mary L. Willard. Studies of drugs and various allied organic compounds. \$200.
- Charles C. Peters. An experiment with a pioneering high school curriculum. \$115.
- Edward B. van Ormer. Experimental studies in the teaching of educational psychology. \$130.

- Kinsley R. Smith. Diagnosis of manual ability in humans. \$30.
- W. F. Dunaway. The Scotch-Irish of Pennsylvania. \$100.
- H. Koepp-Baker. The physiology of certain aspects of the articulatory process in the speech of human adults. \$250.
- John H. Ferguson. Survey of municipally-owned electric systems in Pennsylvania. \$200.
- Paul H. Wueller. Pennsylvania taxes, state and local. \$383.
- Dean E. McHenry. The administration of state liquor monopolies. \$100.
- Frank M. Swartz. Lower Devonian Ostracoda. \$165.
- Paul D. Krynine. Origin and significance of Red Beds. \$150.
- Arthur P. Honess. Etch figure investigations on crystals. \$100.
- C. W. Robinson. Mastodon localities of Central Pennsylvania. \$75.
- C. A. Bonine and P. D. Krynine. Influence of secondary cementation of oil and gas reservoirs on migration and accumulation. \$85.
- H. M. Davis. The periclase field of the system MgO - SiO₂ - Al₂O₃. \$125.
- Elwood C. Davis and John W. Lawther. The relationship between personality and physical education activities. \$292.

S. W. Fletcher
Chairman, Council on Research

** ** *

SENATE MEETING THURSDAY

The regular monthly meeting of the College Senate will be held on Thursday afternoon at 4:10 p.m. in room 107 Main Engineering. The Senate Membership for the academic year 1938-39 is as follows:

- | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| * H. F. Alderfer | * D. C. Duncan | A. S. Hurrell | S. J. Pirson |
| * H. H. Arnold | E. H. Dusham | * C. D. Jeffries | D. B. Pugh |
| * C. R. Austin | R. A. Dutcher | B. K. Johnstone | Charlotte E. Ray |
| F. C. Banner | W. S. Dye | * J. E. Kaulfuss | J. P. Ritencour |
| V. A. Beede | A. R. Emery | E. L. Keller | E. W. Runkle |
| F. L. Bentley | H. A. Everett | J. O. Keller | C. P. Schott |
| R. K. Bernhard | S. W. Fletcher | F. D. Kern | L. V. T. Simmons |
| * R. G. Bernreuter | E. B. Forbes | ** C. L. Kinsloe | * O. F. Smith |
| * E. A. Betts | T. J. Gates | H. C. Knandel | E. Steidle |
| * E. C. Bischoff | A. W. Gauger | * F. B. Krauss | D. D. Stevenson |
| R. U. Blasingame | * Ruth E. Graham | * H. Landsberg | * F. C. Stewart |
| C. A. Bonine | R. W. Grant | * J. D. Lawther | C. W. Stoddart |
| A. A. Borland | * H. F. Graves | F. F. Lininger | F. T. Struck |
| H. S. Brunner | G. R. Green | * M. A. McCarty | J. Tanger |
| C. E. Bullinger | * Marie Haidt | M. S. McDowell | N. W. Taylor |
| G. C. Chandlee | W. R. Ham | D. F. McFarland | M. R. Trabue |
| * D. S. Cryder | H. P. Hammond | W. B. Mack | ** C. C. Wagner |
| * A. J. Currier | * C. L. Harris | * D. R. Marble | E. D. Walker |
| W. F. Dantzscher | * C. W. Hasek | C. E. Marquardt | A. R. Warnock |
| * E. C. Davis | F. G. Hechler | * A. E. Martin | R. L. Watts |
| * J. E. DeCamp | R. D. Hetzel | D. R. Mitchell | ** P. C. Weaver |
| R. E. Dengler | ** J. Ben Hill | B. V. Moore | ** C. D. Werner |
| * R. A. Doggett | W. S. Hoffman | A. O. Morse | * M. W. White |
| R. H. Dotterer | * C. B. Holt | C. F. Noll | F. C. Whitmore |
| Laura Drummond | * A. P. Honess | F. W. Owens | * S. T. Yuster |
| F. M. DuMont | S. K. Hostetter | C. C. Peters | |

* Elected member for year 1938-39
** Dean's appointee

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

A transcript of record should not be issued by college officers other than the Registrar. In most instances the preparation of such a transcript is a wasted effort, since, from the number that come back to the office of the Registrar for verification, it is evident that they are not effective without his signature and the seal of the College. In addition the Trustees require that students pay a fee of \$1 for a transcript, and when a department head issues one he aids the student to avoid the payment of this fee.

All correspondence grades must be reported to the office of the Registrar on regular class cards approved for this purpose. These class cards can be gotten at room 416 Old Main or at the Extension Office giving the course.

Changes in Classification

Romig, Sara V., soph, in HE changed to part-time soph. in HE.
Smith, Grace Virginia, LA special changed to part-time freshman LD.
Stroud, Robert Ernest, LA special changed to part-time junior LA.
Zipper, Bettina, MED junior changed to AL.

Withdrawals

3 Alcorn, J. Y., PNG, November 18
2 Barcalow, John Benjamin, AgEc, November 12
1 Barkey, Florence Elizabeth, HEc, November 16
G Cahalan, Agnes Rita, HE, November 21
2 Campbell, Thomas Alex, For, November 10
1 Dukek, Robert Wallace, For, October 29
1 Gindin, Jerry, LD, November 22
S Hoffman, Mary D., LA, September 20
2 Hoy, William Albert, For, September 20
S Judd, Harlan Page, Eng, September 21
2 Landis, Bruce, PNG, November 1
G Mirarchi, Anthony Orland, Ch, November 16
4 Ralston, John A., Jr., ME, November 19
1 Semanco, John, ChE, October 24
2 Spryn, John, EE, November 18
1 Walck, Richard E., LD, November 18
2 Wolfe, Hiram Michael, III, ME, November 21

Of the above, 4 left because of finances, 1 because of death of father, 1 for poor scholarship, 4 for personal reasons, 5 because of illness, 1 to accept a position, 1 to go to another school.

The registration of Enos E. Blackburn, Graduate student in Education, has been canceled. The withdrawal of Betty Jane Clark, Soph HE, has been canceled.

Thomas Leonard Guth, Soph. in Chem. Eng., has transferred from the campus to the DuBois Undergraduate Center.

L. Edmund Clark, Junior in AgEd, died November 16. He was a brother of Bursar R. E. Clark.

William S. Hoffman
Registrar

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER

College Library

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzscher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

December 6, 1938

NO. 11

PUBLICITY FOR CHRISTMAS PAPERS

Members of the faculty who expect to attend meetings of professional societies or participate at educational conferences during the Christmas holidays are asked to report this fact to their department head at once. The department head is asked to keep a record of this proposed participation and to report the activities of members of his department to the Department of Public Information at his early convenience as soon as he thinks his information is reasonably complete.

In cases where papers are to be delivered, it will be helpful to the general prestige of the College if advance copies or abstracts of the proposed addresses are sent to the Department of Public Information well in advance of the meetings. No publicity about the contents of the papers will be released for general publication before their delivery, but it is essential for the department to have the papers well in advance in order to assimilate their contents and organize the presentation of material for the press if it is to appear at all.

Faculty members who fear misquotation have the assurance of the College News Service that news stories about their papers will be submitted to them for approval before they are released to newspapers and press associations if they so request in submitting their abstracts.

** ** *

CATALOGUE MATERIAL DUE IN OFFICES OF THE DEANS

Department heads are respectfully reminded that copy for the General Catalogue and the Graduate School Announcement is due in the offices of the respective deans today. Copy for the curriculum and courses of study sections of the General Catalogue should be sent directly to the attention of the appropriate undergraduate dean. Copy on the Graduate School Announcement should be sent to the Dean of the Graduate School.

** ** *

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY TO HOLD MEETING

The 86th meeting of the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Chemical Society will be held in the Home Economics Auditorium Monday, December 12, at 7:30 p.m. Dr. William Crocker, director of the Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research at Yonkers, N. Y., will discuss "Chemicals that Regulate the Growth and Movement of Plants." His lecture will be illustrated by slides and movies.

At 6:30 p.m. a dinner in honor of Dr. Crocker will be held in Old Main Sandwich Shop. Reservations for the dinner should be made by Saturday noon, December 10.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. Allen K. Chalmers of the Broadway Tabernacle Church in New York City will be Sunday's chapel speaker. ** ** *

COLLEGE ART GALLERY
SHOWS DOUBLE EXHIBITION

The first showing in America of a national exhibition of Representative Buildings of the Post-War Period is on display in the College Gallery, 303 Main Engineering. At the same time the Gallery is showing a group of twenty-one color prints of contemporary American painting.

The first exhibit contains seventy mats of photographs of contemporary architecture--hospitals, housing, college buildings, recreation buildings, etc. The show has been chosen by the Committee on Education of the American Institute of Architects and circulates through the American Federation of Arts.

Among the artists represented in the second display are Winslow Homer, Charles Burchfield, F. Watkins and the late Adolph Borie of Philadelphia, and Henry Varnum Poor. Copies of the prints are on sale.

The double exhibition will continue through December 17.

** ** *

PRELIMINARY PH.D. EXAMINATION

The preliminary examination of Mr. Clifford R. Adams for the Ph.D. degree in education will be held December 8 at 2 p.m. in Room 12 Education Building. This is official notification from Dean Frank D. Kern.

** ** *

VARSITY BASKETBALL

The varsity basketball team will play Susquehanna University on Saturday, December 10, at 7 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

** ** *

WEDNESDAY READING

The fifth of the Wednesday Readings sponsored by the Library, and the final reading before the Christmas holidays, will be held tomorrow at 4:15 p.m. in the Upper Lounge of Old Main. Mr. Arthur B. Sutherland of the English Literature staff will present the program.

** ** *

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE
TO GIVE CHRISTMAS PARTY

The faculty and staff of the School of Agriculture will "come a-caroling" to a Christmas party in Old Main Sandwich Shop at 6:30 p.m. on Saturday, December 10.

** ** *

MEN'S AUXILIARY PLANS
CHRISTMAS PARTY

The Men's Auxiliary of the Newcomer's Club will entertain the ladies of the Newcomer's Club at a Christmas party on Friday, December 16, at 8 p.m. at the University Club. Admission will be 25 cents a couple.

** ** *

"COLLEGE ALBUM" PLAYS
RETURN ENGAGEMENT

After a successful showing early this fall, "College Album," Penn State Thespian and Glee clubs' current musical comedy revue, will be presented in Schwab Auditorium on Saturday, December 10, at 8:30 p.m. The production will feature a modern version of Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet" in swingtime and a panoramic view of college life, with an all-male cast.

Reserved seat tickets are on sale at the Student Union at 75 cents and \$1.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

The names of College Librarian W. P. Lewis and Professor H. B. Northrup, director of mineral industries extension, were omitted from the list of College Senate members in last week's Faculty

Bulletin. The names of R. V. Watkins and W. F. Dantzschler should have been included as visitors to the College Senate instead of members.

Withdrawals

FUC Beancardi, Tony Eugene, Chem, October 4
 FUC Goldberg, Abraham David, Chem, November 22
 FUC Roelkey, Francis Durr, Sp, October 27
 FUC Skeoch, Robert Corby, LA, November 14
 HUC Artim, Michael, PM, October 28
 HUC Phillips, Joseph Ernest, LA, November 9
 SUC Mattern, Floyd Harrison, ME, November 9
 SUC Dodds, Margaret Isabel, PE, November 21

William S. Hoffman
Registrar

MISS GLADYS R. CRAMMER
College Library

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

December 13, 1938

NO. 12

PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN ENROLLMENT FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 1937-38 MORE THAN TWICE THE AVERAGE FOR 659 COLLEGES

Enrollment at The Pennsylvania State College during the academic year 1937-38 on a percentage basis increased almost twice as fast over the preceding year as the average for 659 colleges and universities, according to figures cited recently by William S. Hoffman, Registrar. The latest issue of the Journal of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars, of which Penn State is a member, showed that the percentage increase in enrollment for 659 member institutions during this period was 6.0 per cent. The gain at Penn State in the same period was 13.4 per cent. These figures apply to all classes of enrollment.

Enrollment increases at Penn State were at nearly twice the rate for the 659 institutions reporting. Resident enrollment at Penn State increased at the rate of 11.6 per cent as opposed to an increase of 5.9 per cent among the 659 reporting institutions. A second comparison shows that the increase in Penn State's resident enrollment was more than twice as great proportionately as the increase experienced by a list of 158 comparable institutions. The rate at these institutions was 5.5 per cent for the same period.

In only one category was Penn State behind on a national basis. That classification was correspondence instruction. The complete comparison follows:

In the resident field, enroll-

	Increase 659 Member Institutions	Increase at 159 Comparable Institutions	Increase at Penn State
Male resident enrollment . .	5.6	6.0	9.9
Female resident enrollment . .	4.1	4.1	18.7
Total resident enrollment . .	5.9	5.5	11.6
Summer Session enrollment . .	5.3	6.3	9.3
Extension	11.8	12.0	27.8
Correspondence	3.5	0.8	-7.7
Total male enrollment	3.6	3.2	14.0
Total female enrollment	4.1	4.1	9.9
Total enrollment	6.0	6.6	13.4

The following figures indicate the increases in the number of degrees conferred by Penn State as compared with those conferred by the other reporting institutions in

each of the several basic classifications. The gains or losses are for the academic year 1937-38 over the preceding year:

	Increase at 659 Member <u>Institutions</u>	Increase at 159 Comparable <u>Institutions</u>	Increase at Penn <u>State</u>
Architecture	4.0	- 1.4	14.3
Business Administration	21.6	20.2	39.5
Education	5.9	6.1	2.1
Journalism	17.7	18.3	15.6
Engineering	5.9	6.1	12.8
Mines and Mining	32.2	26.5	23.8
Chemistry	9.4	6.9	9.7
PreMedical	3.5	2.8	8.0
Agriculture	33.8	33.9	31.0
Forestry	21.9	22.8	33.3
Home Economics	15.9	17.0	- 6.2
Total Degrees Conferred	7.0	6.6	10.1

** ** *

FACULTY MEMBERS TO ATTEND
CHRISTMAS MEETINGS

Four members of the Department of Economics have thus far signified their intention of attending the sessions of the American Economic Association in Detroit from December 28 to 30. They are Professors Carl W. Hasek, Edward R. Hawkins, Joseph R. Hilgert, and Sheldon W. Tanner.

Dr. Helmut Landsberg of the Department of Mining Engineering will attend the sessions of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Richmond, Va., December 27 to 29. Dr. Landsberg will present a paper on the "Measurements of Ultra-Violet Radiating Sums with Photo-Sensitive Glass," in association with Dr. Woldemar Weyl of the Department of Ceramics.

Members of the staff are again requested to inform their department head at once of their expected attendance at or participation in the programs of the several learned societies. Department heads are asked to send this information, with abstracts or copies of the papers to be delivered, to the Department of Public Information, 105 Old Main, for news publicity as soon as possible. This is a repetition of the request made in last week's issue of The Bulletin. ** ** *

EDUCATION FACULTY
TO MEET FRIDAY

The School of Education faculty will meet on Friday, December 16, at 4 p.m. in Home Economics 110. Dr. A. M. Weaver, superintendent of Williamsport schools, will discuss the work being done by the Williamsport Junior Personnel Center for the adjustment of youth.

** ** *

MEN'S AUXILIARY PLANS
CHRISTMAS PARTY

Every newcomer to the staff of the College--dean, department head, professor, or graduate assistant--is invited to the Christmas party to be held Friday evening by the Male Auxiliary of the Newcomers Club. Wives, of course, will be guests of honor.

Dr. Emmett A. Betts, Auxiliary entertainment committee chairman, reminds the Auxiliary that ten-cent Christmas gifts for the wives are one of the requisites for admission.

The party will be held at the University Club, starting promptly at 8 p.m. School sub-chairmen are asked to furnish adequate lists of reservations for the party to C. H. Samans, 208 Mineral Industries.

** ** *

FIRST AID COURSE AGAIN OFFERED COLLEGE EMPLOYEES

Again a first aid course will be offered, free of charge, to College employes, beginning Friday, January 6, 1939, at 3 p.m. Each class period will be two hours in length, and the course will continue for ten periods, or twenty hours.

The work will be under the direction of Mr. L. J. Elder. The class will be limited to twenty members, selected in the order in which their applications are received. Application for this course should be made to R. Y. Sigworth, Department of Grounds and Buildings, by interested staff members. Department heads may make applications for members of their staff. The only cost to the student is the textbook, in case he or she wishes a personal copy.

** ** *

VARSIITY BASKETBALL

The varsity basketball team will play Syracuse University Wednesday, December 14, at 8 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

** ** *

CHAPEL SERVICE

The College Choir will present a Christmas Musical Service this Sunday.

** ** *

GERMAN CHRISTMAS SONG PROGRAM PLANNED

A program of German Christmas songs will be presented at 7 this evening in Schwab Auditorium. Mrs. R. W. Grant will play several organ solos.

** ** *

LIBRARY SPONSORS EXHIBIT OF DOLLS

The College Library is sponsoring an exhibit of "Dolls of Many Lands" loaned by Miss Edith Drummond Dengler. The exhibit will continue until December 18. A collection of children's books, loaned by the State College Public Library, is also on display.

Collecting dolls has been Miss Dengler's hobby for more than ten years. In general, the dolls are native made, imported from the land they represent. They wear authentic replicas of national costumes, with the traditional coiffures.

** ** *

"STUDENTS' OWN LIBRARY" CONTEST ANNOUNCED

Faculty members are asked to call to the attention of their students the fourth "Students' Own Library" contest. Prizes will be awarded to two students having the most worthwhile collection of books in their rooms at the College. Books for general cultural reading or books relating to a hobby will be considered, and volumes of a distinctly textbook character will not count toward the prize. Books to the value of \$25, to be selected by the winners, are being donated by the Athletic Store and Keeler's Bookstore.

** ** *

ART EXHIBIT CONTINUES

The exhibits of prints of contemporary American paintings and of representative architecture will continue at the College Gallery, 303 Main Engineering, through December 17.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM
THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

The attention of instructors is called to Rule 38 in Regulations for Undergraduate Students, which reads as follows:

A grade of WB incurred within the last six weeks of a semester shall automatically be recorded as

a minus two (-2) unless the instructor reports a grade of minus one (-1). Such grades shall be recorded as WB (-1) or WB (-2). A grade of WB (-1) shall not entitle the student to be enrolled in a dependent subject.

Withdrawals

G Boyer, Carl W., PEd, December 2
3 Clark, L. Edmund, AgEd, November 16
3 Cunningham, Regis J., For, November 23
1 Dane, Stanley D., ME, November 21
1 Edwards, Robert F., ME, November 10
3 Folkenroth, Earl E., ME, November 21
2 Gentzel, Perry H., CE, November 21
2 Goldy, Charles J., LD, November 23
2 Harris, Arthur T., EE, November 22
1 Newton, Robert O., AgEc, November 23
2 Peirce, Harry G., IndEng, November 4
2 Quinn, Franklin E., PM, October 22
2 Reighard, Mary E., LD, November 28
G Schmidt, James S., Econ, December 1
1 Stover, Harry G., November 19
G Tighe, Leslie W., September 14
4 Truhn, Kenneth W., ME, November 21
FUC Williams, Clarence M., October 31

Of the above, 6 gave poor scholarship as the reason for their withdrawing, 2 died, 3 left on account of poor health, 2 on account of admission to Graduate School canceled, 1 to enter another institution, 1 on account of an acci-

dent, 2 on account of finances, and one does not wish to continue in college.

The withdrawal for Richard E. Walck, Fr., LD, should be canceled.

** ** *

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

THE EVA JESSYE CHOIR

from

THE CHORAL ENSEMBLE of "PORGY and BESS"

Under the Personal Direction of

EVA JESSYE



SECOND NUMBER ON THE ARTISTS' COURSE

Monday Evening, January 16, Schwab Auditorium

SERIES
TICKETS Repriced at \$3.85, \$2.85 and \$1.85

TICKET SALE CONTINUES
AT A. A. WINDOWS, OLD MAIN

FOR THE FOUR REMAINING NUMBERS

Exclusive Management: OUTSTANDING ARTISTS, Inc., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

THE EVA JESSYE CHOIR

EVA JESSYE, director and organizer of the choir, has been acclaimed throughout the country because of her recent work as choral director of George Gershwin's colored opera, "Porgy and Bess." She is a graduate of Western University in Kansas, Langston University in Oklahoma and has been awarded an honorary Master's Degree by Wilberforce University in Ohio.

Miss Jessye and her choir were chosen to provide the choral background for Gertrude Stein's opera, "Four Saints in Three Acts," and also for the New York Theatre Guild and Pacific Coast productions of "Porgy and Bess." Her brilliant leadership and the stirring singing of her ensemble were largely responsible for the sensational run of the latter Opera both in New York and on tour.

The Eva Jessye Choir has recently been featured on the General Motors hour, in the Gershwin Memorial performance with the New York Philharmonic Symphony at the Lewisohn Stadium before an audience of 15,000, and on the Rudy Vallee and Ben Bernie Memorial Broadcasts in Gershwin's honor. During the past season they have made a coast to coast concert tour.

ACCLAIMED BY THE CRITICS

IN "PORGY AND BESS"

- **STAGE MAGAZINE**
Spontaneous reality of the Negro actors and magnificent choral work were the finest elements of the performance.
- **BOSTON TRAVELER**
The entire score is sung with rich clarity by the Eva Jessye Choir.
- **N. Y. WORLD-TELEGRAM**
Choral work that is throughout a tower of strength . . . team work superb.
- **LOS ANGELES TIMES**
Nothing that the principals do was better than the Eva Jessye chorus from New York. For part-singing, rhythm, smooth pick-up and tone there isn't a chorus in the West that can match this one.
- **PHILA. EVENING BULLETIN**
A stronger cast is seldom encountered in or out of opera.
- **MUSICAL AMERICA**
A chorus trained by Eva Jessye who also directed the singers in "Four Saints" was the outstanding thing in the production.
- **CHICAGO EXAMINER**
A remarkable company of Negro singers intones these melodies with the discipline of trained ensemble that yet retains the quality of spontaneity.

IN CONCERT

- **EASTON EXPRESS, Easton, Penna.**
The sophistication of Broadway and the colorful simplicity of the Old South met and merged on the stage at Pardee Hall last night as the Eva Jessye Choir gave Lafayette College Little Theatre patrons a glimpse of the artistry that made it a notable part of the New York presentation of George Gershwin's opera, "Porgy and Bess."
- **PITTSBURGH PRESS**
The ensemble singing of the various choruses, whether with the orchestra or as an a Capella unit, was particularly beautiful and compelling.
- **TULSA WORLD**
The Eva Jessye Choir gave a rare concert. They displayed the highest quality of musicianship.
- **DAILY O'COLLEGIAN, Stillwater, Okla.**
Eva Jessye and her choir were very generous last night as a capacity crowd applauded wildly time after time to the many Negro spirituals and folk songs sung with rhythm, zest, and expression. Many were the encores and insertions in the program.
- **THE FARGO, N. D., FORUM**
The Eva Jessye Choir drew with pure minor key melody a portrait of Negro life in the United States, from slavery to modern days and from spirituals to folk and plantation songs.

WITH THE MINNEAPOLIS SYMPHONY, MARCH, 1938

● THE MINNEAPOLIS JOURNAL

When the Eva Jessye Negro choir began singing, the singers stood quietly in a row. But as the music grew more excited and the syncopations more emphatic, they began to sway and move their arms, until in the third number, the plantation shout, "Plenty Good Room," they introduced all kinds of histrionics—all done, however, with such perfect showmanship and taste that it added greatly to the spirit of the music. An astonishing variety of vocal effects from soft crooning and humming to shrill shrieks were used to dramatize the content.

The choir had to sing three encores to satisfy the demands of the persistent audience.

● THE MINNEAPOLIS STAR

The novelty touch that clinched the whole affair was the appearance of the Eva Jessye choir, 25 Negro singers late of the "Porgy and Bess" company, who nearly sent the audience dancing in the aisles with their infectious rhythms. This was a real spring tonic, a surprise and a joy for all.

The choir's work proved one thing—that it takes Negroes to sing spirituals, plantation shouts and revival songs of the south. In none of the more formal choral groups can you find such instinctive unanimity in the sudden twists of phrase and syncopated jerks that fill this kind of music.

The action that went with the music was fully as expressive and stimulating as the music itself. Eva Jessye was a director who knew her business.

● THE MINNEAPOLIS TRIBUNE

Then the appearance of the Eva Jessye choir was an event in itself. For the first time in years we heard Negro spirituals sung more nearly as they should be. I seemed as though the moment this choir began one of these selections they passed from the presence of a physical audience to one formed out of their own imagination. How much of this was art and how much reality, I am not prepared to say but I am convinced there is a great deal of truth in the assumption that it was largely spontaneous.

In any case the singing, especially of the spirituals, was a splendid exhibition of naturalness, of exultation, of the joy of expression of moods we of our race prefer to keep concealed.

Eva Jessye is the heart of the organization. She knows her people, and they know her and what she wants, and give it with great fervor.

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

January 10, 1939

NO. 13

ARTISTS' COURSE THREATENED BY LACK OF STUDENT PARTICIPATION

At the last meeting of the Artists' Course Committee it was decided to reprice series tickets for the four remaining numbers at \$3.85, \$2.85, and \$1.85.

The sale started yesterday at the Athletic Association ticket window, Old Main, and will continue until the next number on the course, The Eva Jessye Choir, to be held Monday evening, January 16.

Approximately 285 tickets are available at the new prices, the majority of them in the two upper brackets.

According to Dr. Carl E. Marquardt, chairman, the committee is primarily interested in increasing student participation in the course, and every effort has been made to price the remaining numbers so low that the cost will be within the range of everyone.

"The question has been raised,"

**

Dr. Marquardt said, "as to whether we are justified in continuing the Artists' Course unless we can get larger student participation. The Course has been subsidized by the College for its cultural and educational as well as its entertainment value, especially insofar as our student body is concerned.

"If the Course fails to arouse sustained interest among a minimum percentage of the student body, the question arises as to whether the time, effort, and money spent upon it each year should be continued.

"Naturally we are interested in selling the remainder of the tickets to faculty members as well as undergraduates, but we earnestly solicit the aid of the faculty in further publicizing the fact that additional student participation is absolutely necessary to insure the continuance of the Artists' Course in future years."

** **

NOTED SOCIALIST TO SPEAK

Norman Thomas will discuss "The Roosevelt Program as a Socialist Sees It" at 8:15 p.m. on Wednesday, January 11, in Schwab Auditorium. Following Mr. Thomas's lecture, a forum will be held. This is an offering of the Forensic Council, and admission is free.

** ** *

L. I. D. LECTURER TO SPEAK

Dr. Joel Seidman, staff lecturer for the League for Industrial Democracy, will speak on "Recession and Recovery" at 7:30 p.m. on Thursday, January 12, in the Home Economics Auditorium. His lecture is sponsored by the Liberal Arts lecture series and Pi Gamma Mu.

** ** *

2

PRINTS AND GOUACHES
DISPLAYED IN GALLERY

A double show of prints and gouaches is being featured in the College Gallery, 303 Main Engineering, from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday, sponsored by the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture.

Until January 13 a small group of original prints in various media will be displayed, arranged for study purposes. The prints range from early sixteenth century Italian and German works to such recent masters as Daumier and Whistler. The exhibition is circulated by The American Federation of Arts.

At the same time an exhibition of 20 original gouache subjects by Charles E. Heaney of Portland, Oregon, is on view, as well as a group of linoleum cuts, woodcuts, and other prints by the same artist. Mr. Heaney's show will continue until the middle of January.

** ** *

PRELIMINARY PH.D. EXAMINATIONS

The following preliminary examinations for the Ph.D. degree are announced officially by Dean Frank D. Kern:

Mary Louise Shaner in Agricultural and Biological Chemistry, at 9 a.m. on Wednesday, January 11, in 303 Agriculture Building.

Mortimer H. Menaker in Agricultural and Biological Chemistry, at 9 a.m. on Saturday, January 14, in 303 Agriculture Building.

Julian Glasser in Physical Chemistry, at 9 a.m. on Saturday, January 14, in 105 Pond Laboratory.

Charlotte S. Schweitzer in Agricultural and Biological Chemistry, at 1 p.m. on Monday, January 16, in 301 Horticulture Building.

** ** *

ADMISSION OF CHILDREN AT
ATHLETIC EVENTS RESTRICTED

Due to the crowded conditions and limited seating capacity of Recreation Hall, beginning with the first athletic event scheduled in January 1939 and continuing through the present indoor athletic season, no admission will be granted to children unless they present a purchased ticket. The nontransfer condition stipulated on personnel and student membership athletic books will be rigidly enforced.

** ** *

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

January 11: Varsity basketball game with Bucknell at 8 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

January 14: Varsity gymnastics with Kutztown T. C. at 1:30 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity wrestling with Nebraska at 3:30 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity boxing with Western Maryland at 7 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity basketball game with Muhlenberg at Allentown.

Varsity swimming with Carnegie Tech at Pittsburgh.

** ** *

PLAYERS PRESENT MURDER STUDY

"Night Must Fall," a psychological murder drama by Emlyn Williams, will be presented by the Penn State Players at 8:30 p.m. on Friday and Saturday, January 13 and 14, in Schwab Auditorium.

The leading role of the murderer will be interpreted by Paul Dean. Margaret Jones is the heroine, and Jane Eames will play the part of the grandmother.

** ** *

ACADEMIC COSTUMES FOR
MIDYEAR COMMENCEMENT

Graduate students and faculty members desiring to rent or purchase academic costumes for the midyear commencement should place their order with C. E. Myers, 102 Horticulture Building, at an early date. The rental orders may be placed by telephone. Members of the faculty having graduate students in their charge should see that this matter is called to their attention. The placing of the orders early will avoid unnecessary expense, and if necessary the orders may be canceled without any charge.

** ** *

WEDNESDAY READING

The seventh of the Wednesday Readings sponsored by the Library will be held at 4:15 p.m. tomorrow in the Upper Lounge of Old Main. Mr. Joseph J. Rubin of the English Composition staff will present the program. The reading next week will be given by Mrs. Harriet D. Nesbitt of the Department of Speech.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. Henry H. Crane of the Elm Park Methodist Episcopal Church of Scranton will be Sunday's chapel speaker.

** ** *

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE COLLEGE SENATE
Meeting of December 1, 1938

A meeting of the College Senate was held in room 107 of Main Engineering Building on Thursday, December 1, 1938, at 4:10 p.m., with President R. D. Hetzel presiding. The list of members who were present is on file in the office of the Registrar.

The President called attention to the fact that the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees was meeting on December 9.

President Hetzel also reported briefly on some of the items that had been discussed and dealt with at the meetings of the National Association of State Universities and of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities, which met at Chicago from November 9 to 11 and November 14 to 16, respectively.

Professor Walker presented a letter in which he explained the discussions he had had with the secretary of the Student Board in reference to certain matters having to do with the College Calendar. Professor Walker then presented the proposed College Calendar for the year 1939-40. Dr. Dengler proposed an amendment to the effect that the Thanksgiving vacation be restricted to Thanksgiving Day. This motion was seconded but defeated by vote of the Senate. By vote of the Senate a

motion to adopt the Calendar as presented by the Calendar Committee was approved.

Professor Kinsloe read, with corrections, the report of the Courses of Study Committee. Dr. Gauger moved to amend the report by inserting certain additional changes relating to the curriculum in Fuel Technology as found on page 30 of the Committee's report. After some discussion the changes proposed by Dr. Gauger were adopted. The report of the Committee, as amended, was passed by unanimous vote of the Senate.

Professor Doggett proposed the following resolution: "It is the sense of the Senate that two members of the Council on Research as now constituted might well be designated as Senate representatives on this Council and that these two representatives should preferably be selected from the teaching personnel of the Senate."

Dr. W. B. Mack moved that the Committee on Committees be empowered to nominate these two members, and the resolution was unanimously adopted by vote of the Senate.

In the absence of any further business the Senate adjourned.

C. E. Marquardt
Secretary Pro Tempore

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE COLLEGE SENATE
Meeting of January 5, 1939

An exception to the resident rule was granted in the case of William Henderson.

Regulation 9 of the rules governing extension, correspondence, and examination credit was amended to read as follows:

"This legislation shall be effective at once for all students admitted on and after the date of its adoption by the College Senate. All students who have already acquired credits in excess of the totals allowed herein for extension, correspondence, or examination, or who shall have acquired an excess of such credits at the time they shall have completed the courses in which they are at present enrolled, shall be permitted to count such credits toward a bachelor's degree under the rules which were in force at the

time they enrolled for the courses. Students who had been officially admitted to candidacy for a degree before June 2, 1938, and whose records on that date showed a total of seventy-five semester hours or more of credit, may be permitted to complete the program of extension, correspondence, and resident courses originally planned, provided this program can be completed before September 1, 1942, and provided further that any such student has taken work for credit since June 30, 1933."

The Senate adopted two motions recommended by Professor Walker. The first of the motions was referred to the Committee on Publications. After the meeting the Chair appointed, in accordance with the instructions of Professor Walker's second motion, the Committee on Publications, together with Professor Gates, as the committee.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Secretary

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

SUC Alessi, Vincent Ralph, LD, November 19
4 Boss, Anne, Ed, December 17
2 Corbett, William Leo, PE, December 15
SUC Edmonds, John Mason, LA, November 19
1 Fuertes, Alberto, Ag, December 15
1 Greenwood, Ernest Morgan, Zool, December 10
DUC Guth, Thomas Leonard, ChE, November 22
1 Hankee, William Byron, For, December 27
2 Holt, Jacob M., Met, November 23
2 Junker, Barnett John, Sci, December 7
4 Koch, Charles Stuart, ME, December 10
1 Lengel, S. Ralph, AgEd, December 16
2 Miller, Glenn E., PNG, November 23
1 Reeser, Dorsey Harry, Ch, December 9
2 Walley, Ralph Kenneth, Ch, December 8

Of the above, 2 withdrew because of illness, 4 because of finances, 2 because of poor scholarship, 1 because of lack of interest, 3 for personal rea-

sons, 1 to secure a position, and 2 until next semester.

The withdrawal of Enos Blackburn, Graduate student, should be canceled.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

College Library

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER

THE EVA JESSYE CHOIR

from

THE CHORAL ENSEMBLE of "PORGY and BESS"

Under the Personal Direction of

EVA JESSYE



SECOND NUMBER ON THE ARTISTS' COURSE

Monday Evening, January 16, Schwab Auditorium

SERIES TICKETS Repriced at \$3.85, \$2.85 and \$1.85

FOR THE FOUR REMAINING NUMBERS

TICKET SALE CONTINUES
AT A. A. WINDOWS, OLD MAIN

Exclusive Management: OUTSTANDING ARTISTS, Inc., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

THE EVA JESSYE CHOIR

EVA JESSYE, director and organizer of the choir, has been acclaimed throughout the country because of her recent work as choral director of George Gershwin's colored opera, "Porgy and Bess." She is a graduate of Western University in Kansas, Langston University in Oklahoma and has been awarded an honorary Master's Degree by Wilberforce University in Ohio.

Miss Jessye and her choir were chosen to provide the choral background for Gertrude Stein's opera, "Four Saints in Three Acts," and also for the New York Theatre Guild and Pacific Coast productions of "Porgy and Bess." Her brilliant leadership and the stirring singing of her ensemble were largely responsible for the sensational run of the latter Opera both in New York and on tour.

The Eva Jessye Choir has recently been featured on the General Motors hour, in the Gershwin Memorial performance with the New York Philharmonic Symphony at the Lewisohn Stadium before an audience of 15,000, and on the Rudy Vallee and Ben Bernie Memorial Broadcasts in Gershwin's honor. During the past season they have made a coast to coast concert tour.

ACCLAIMED BY THE CRITICS

IN "PORGY AND BESS"

● STAGE MAGAZINE

Spontaneous reality of the Negro actors and magnificent choral work were the finest elements of the performance.

● BOSTON TRAVELER

The entire score is sung with rich clarity by the Eva Jessye Choir.

● N. Y. WORLD-TELEGRAM

Choral work that is throughout a tower of strength . . . team work superb.

● LOS ANGELES TIMES

Nothing that the principals do was better than the Eva Jessye chorus from New York. For part-singing, rhythm, smooth pick-up and tone there isn't a chorus in the West that can match this one.

● PHILA. EVENING BULLETIN

A stronger cast is seldom encountered in or out of opera.

● MUSICAL AMERICA

A chorus trained by Eva Jessye who also directed the singers in "Four Saints" was the outstanding thing in the production.

● CHICAGO EXAMINER

A remarkable company of Negro singers intones these melodies with the discipline of trained ensemble that yet retains the quality of spontaneity.

IN CONCERT

● EASTON EXPRESS, Easton, Penna.

The sophistication of Broadway and the colorful simplicity of the Old South met and merged on the stage of Pardee Hall last night as the Eva Jessye Choir gave Lafayette College Little Theatre patrons a glimpse of the artistry that made it a notable part of the New York presentation of George Gershwin's opera, "Porgy and Bess."

● PITTSBURGH PRESS

The ensemble singing of the various choruses, whether with the orchestra or as an a Capella unit, was particularly beautiful and compelling.

● TULSA WORLD

The Eva Jessye Choir gave a rare concert. They displayed the highest quality of musicianship.

● DAILY O'COLLEGIAN, Stillwater, Okla.

Eva Jessye and her choir were very generous last night, as a capacity crowd applauded wildly time after time to the many Negro spirituals and folk songs sung with rhythm, zest, and expression. Many were the encores and insertions in the program.

● THE FARGO, N. D., FORUM

The Eva Jessye Choir drew with pure minor key melody a portrait of Negro life in the United States, from slavery to modern days and from spirituals to folk and plantation songs.

WITH THE MINNEAPOLIS SYMPHONY, MARCH, 1938

● THE MINNEAPOLIS JOURNAL

When the Eva Jessye Negro choir began singing, the singers stood quietly in a row. But as the music grew more excited and the syncopations more emphatic, they began to sway and move their arms, until in the third number, the plantation shout, "Plenty Good Room," they introduced all kinds of histrionics—all done, however, with such perfect showmanship and taste that it added greatly to the spirit of the music. An astonishing variety of vocal effects from soft crooning and humming to shrill shrieks were used to dramatize the content.

The choir had to sing three encores to satisfy the demands of the persistent audience.

● THE MINNEAPOLIS STAR

The novelty touch that clinched the whole affair was the appearance of the Eva Jessye choir, 25 Negro singers late of the "Porgy and Bess" company, who nearly sent the audience dancing in the aisles with their infectious rhythms. This was a real spring tonic, a surprise and a joy for all.

The choir's work proved one thing—that it takes Negroes to sing spirituals, plantation shouts and revival songs of the south. In none of the more formal choral groups can you find such instinctive unanimity in the sudden twists of phrase and syncopated jerks that fill this kind of music.

The action that went with the music was fully as expressive and stimulating as the music itself. Eva Jessye was a director who knew her business.

● THE MINNEAPOLIS TRIBUNE

Then the appearance of the Eva Jessye choir was an event in itself. For the first time in years we heard Negro spirituals sung more nearly as they should be. It seemed as though the moment this choir began one of these selections they passed from the presence of a physical audience to one formed out of their own imagination. How much of this was art and how much reality, I am not prepared to say; but I am convinced there is a great deal of truth in the assumption that it was largely spontaneous.

In any case the singing, especially of the spirituals, was a splendid exhibition of naturalness, of exultation, of the joy of expression of moods we of our race prefer to keep concealed.

Eva Jessye is the heart of the organization. She knows her people, and they know her and what she wants, and give it with great fervor.

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

January 17, 1939

NO. 14

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES AT
MIDYEAR COMMENCEMENT

Candidates for advanced degrees and the bachelor degrees at the midyear Commencement are listed below. In order that all records may be complete, grades for those receiving degrees must be in the office of the Registrar not later than 12 o'clock noon, Wednesday, February 1.

Special final examinations should be arranged for any students whose names appear in this

list if the regular examinations are scheduled later than a time which would make it possible to report grades above as indicated. The Registrar will appreciate it if instructors will bring grades to his office in person before Wednesday noon in order not to cause any possible delay by sending them through the faculty mail. Grade cards should be in an envelope plainly marked "Grades for Midyear Graduates."

Adamson, John, M.Ed.
Aleska, Joseph J., M.A.
Anderson, Louis Edw., For.
Andrukitis, Joseph A., CF
Bachman, Paul Wiker, Ph.Ed.
Balliet, Leah Elizabeth, Sci.
Barnitz, Jas. Samuel, IE
Batalden, Calmer A., ME
Bedford, Dorothy Anna, Ed
Belefski, Edward C., AL
Bennett, Frederick D., MS
Bievenour, Donald Edw., CF
Blakeslee, Maude L., MA
Bliss, Janet Alberta, Ed
Bowden, Charles F., MS
Bowman, John Scott, PhD
Braunstein, Henry L., AL
Breivik, Orville N., MS
Breneman, Sylvia R., MA
Calvin, Jeanne, Ed
Carr, Edward Joseph, PhD
Cohen, Arnold Douglas, CF
Cohen, Ralph Irving, CF
Coleman, Howard S., MS
Cosby, John N., MS
Cunningham, Leander V., CF
Curtin, Jane Watson, CF
Custard, Wallace Frank, For
DiGirolamo, Jack S., CF
Doran, Robert F., MS
Dougherty, Geo. W., MS
Dunkle, Ellsworth C., MS
Dutt, James Orville, Hort
Dye, Wm. S., III, MS
Eagan, Dan Gregory Jr., CF
Edman, Geo. Jos., DH
Edwards, Erma Joyce, CF

Ellwood, Wm. Townsen, AgEd
Elzey, Herman R., MA
Emanuel, Edw. F., ME
Ensminger, Sara L., MA
Erlichman, Marion, Ed
Feinblatt, Edw. L., AL
Fields, Wm. Thos., ME
Fishburne, Raymond P., CF
Fontana, Celeste M., MS
Fritz, Irene J., MA
Fuller, Justin Carey, Agro
Gale, Ross Matthews, IE
Gamble, Harvey R., AgEc
Gilger, Wm. S., DH
Glasser, Julian, PhD
Gleason, Neil Arden, EE
Goodman, Virginia B., MS
Gordon, Harold L. Jr., AL
Gregg, Jas. Kirk, PNG
Guiser, Lloyd E., MS
Hackman, Herbert H., DH
Hall, Louis Brewer, AL
Hanawalt, David K., MS
Haragonich, Michael, NED
Hart, George, MA
Hartley, Philip A., EE
Haworth, Chas. C., Jr., MS
Hayes, John R., MS
Henderson, William, AL
Hennemuth, John R., CE
Herbolsheimer, Glenn, MS
Hess, George David, AL
Hess, George Merritt, ME
Hill, Gerald Bruce, For
Hill, Mabel Beatrice, ME
Hineman, Marquis W., AgEc
Hoffman, Harry A., Hort

Hogg, Calvin Henry, MS
 Hoot, Willard Dwight, AL
 Hoynak, Stephen, MS
 Huff, George Reeder, AL
 Hughes, Robert Edw., MED
 Hull, Vernon Lee, AL
 Imber, Herman David, AL
 Isecovitz, Alvin Jonas, CF
 Jack, John David, MED
 Kaminer, Frank, Journ
 Keating, Thos. Jos., MS
 Keeports, Marie Ida, MA
 Keeseey, Richard E., MS
 Kintz, Jacob, For
 Klein, Annette Louise, AL
 Klepper, Montis Ruhl, Geol
 Knepp, Ruth Esther, MA
 Kurtz, Ray A., MS
 Koch, Marlin Luther, Hort
 Koch, Rhoda Naomi, Ed
 Koch, Robert Henry, Ed
 Kohn, Lucille, Ed
 Koon, Ralph LeRoy, DH
 Kroope, Irving Robert, AL
 Krull, Meyer Michael, AL
 Laubach, Frances Virginia, MA
 Laubscher, Florence Margaret, MA
 Lawroski, Stephen, MS
 Lewis, Barbara Evelyn, AL
 Link, Clair Wm., CF
 Lines, Charles Wm. Jr., AL
 Lutz, Mary Susanna, MA
 Lynch, Gene Kellogg, MA
 McConnell, Carolyn Lower, AL
 McCool, John Bolton Jr., MS
 McCormick, Walter Donald, CF
 McCoy, Eugene Mateer, MS
 McMillen, Russell Wm., Agro
 MacKenzie, Lucille Eno, MA
 Magill, Frank, MS
 Malorey, James O'Hara, MS
 Manbeck, Maxwell Nelson Jr., CF
 Mashey, Fred Wm. Jr., Agro
 Matthews, Alberti Junior, IED
 Merrill, Kathryn Rawley, MA
 Merrill, Robert J., MED
 Meunier, Alfred Charles, MS
 Mifflin, Elizabeth, MS
 Miller, Charles Ellis, AL
 Miller, Gordon Holman, MS
 Miller, John Chester, PhEd
 Miller, Leo LeRoy, MED
 Miller, Robert Wilson, AL
 Moersch, George Wm., MS
 Montgomery, Nevin, MED
 Morfing, Marcia Lois, Ed
 Morten, Wm. Albert Jr., LArch
 Myers, Charles Howard, IE
 Neary, Arthur Richard, CF
 Nichols, Edward Jay, PhD
 Nolan, Louise Kathryn, Ed
 Page, Clayton Roy, MA
 Parker, Maurice, AL
 Parks, Wm. Walter, Ed
 Patterson, Jack Mansfield, PhEd
 Pearson, Lawrence W., MA
 Percival, Paul Ord, Met
 Petty, Carl Byron, IED
 Pilkinton, Gladys Merle, MA
 Pine, Walter Henry, Ed
 Powers, Elizabeth Ethlyn, MA
 Presper, Mary Lenore, Ms
 Pugliese, Thomas Guy, AL
 Purcell, John Francis, Ed
 Rahn, Richard Marlin, For
 Rainock, Bernard Leonard, Ed
 Randall, Pearl Ashton, MA
 Ransom, Vivian Ruth, MED
 Rast, Wm. Leitner, PhD
 Rawhouser, Anna, MED
 Reich, Phoebe, AL
 Rentz, John Nevin, MA
 Reynolds, Ruth Edna, MED
 Richards, John Watson, MS
 Ricketts, Harriett Augusta, Ed
 Ritenour, John Phillips, AL
 Roberts, John Joseph, AL
 Roof, Barbara Jane, Ed
 Rohrman, Ewald, Phd
 Rosenberg, Robert Monroe, AL
 Rugienius, Adolph Andrew, CF
 Russell, Donald Frank, PNG
 Ruth, Franklin Wm. Jr., CF
 Sacco, Paul, MS
 Sala, Salvatore S., Journ
 Salamone, Daniel Wm., AL
 Saxer, Jack Earl, AL
 Schubert, Albert Eugene, MS
 Seidman, Morris, Hort
 Shaffer, Jerome, Ed
 Sharp, George Lewis Jr., EE
 Shuss, Robert Vernon, Arch
 Shreve, B. Andrews, MS
 Siller, Charles Wm., Phd
 Snider, Philip M., MS
 Sollenberger, David R., MA
 Sollenberger, Orville F., MS
 Stankowich, Clara A., HE
 Stauffer, Wm. Kulp, MED
 Steinheiser, Thelma I., CF
 Sternberg, Joseph, AgEc
 Stover, Wayne Alfred, ME
 Strasmyer, Robert Hall, Arch
 Strohlein, James Niel, Met
 Stuart, Robert Bruce, Jr., ME
 Tacker, Herbert Ralph, MA
 Thomas, Herbert Balt, CF
 Topolsky, Harry Joseph, AL
 Tyson, Alfred M., Sci
 Uhl, Herbert Bennett, ABCh
 Ulsh, Charles Kenneth, MS
 Underwood, Joseph C., MS
 VanBenschoten, Robert S., CCh
 Wallach, Martha, Ed
 Waln, James Arthur, MS
 Walter, Charles Wilmer, EChE
 Weaver, Dennis Aloisius, Ed
 Weiner, Benjamin David, Ed
 Weigel, Joseph Wesley, ME
 Whiteside, Ernest Windsor, MED
 Williams, Charles Edward, IED
 Wood, Miriam Sugden, MA
 Wright, Mabel Clough, MA
 Young, Thomas Bethe, PNG
 Zeiler, Arthur Bernhard, AL
 Zerbe, John Henry, For

A committee of the local chapter of the American Association of University Professors is now making a study and survey of parking conditions on the College campus. A questionnaire has been sent to all members of the faculty. Members of the College staff are urged to fill out and return this questionnaire at their early convenience. ** ** *

STAFF MEMBERS TO APPLY
FOR FEE EXEMPTION

Full-time employees on the staff of the College who desire exemption from incidental or part-time fees for themselves or members of their immediate families for courses they plan to schedule during the second semester are requested to make formal application for such exemption at the offices of the deans of their schools or heads of their administrative departments. Applications for exemption should be made immediately, so that the student bills may include the item of fee exemption.

V. D. Bissey, Head
Statistical Division
Accounting Office

** ** *

LIBRARY DISPLAYS
BOOKS ON PENNSYLVANIA

Until January 25 the College Library is displaying an exhibition of books on Pennsylvania, chosen from the Beaver collection. Included in the display are histories of Pennsylvania religions and religious groups; official state publications in various fields; examples of literature produced by Pennsylvania authors; descriptions and illustrations of Pennsylvania scenes, people, and customs; and biographies of many famous Pennsylvanians. The books from the Beaver collection do not circulate but may be obtained for use in the library.

** ** *

The following preliminary examinations for the Ph.D. degree are announced officially by Dean Frank D. Kern:

Francis W. Chornock in Agricultural and Biological Chemistry, at 1 p.m. on Wednesday, January 18, in 301 Horticulture Building.

Roland A. Morck in Agricultural and Biological Chemistry, at 1 p.m. on Thursday, January 19, in 301 Horticulture Building.

** ** *

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY
TO MEET THURSDAY

The 87th meeting of the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Chemical Society will be held in the Home Economics Auditorium on Thursday, January 19, at 7:30 p.m. Dr. H. B. Hass, Head of the Department of Chemistry at Purdue University, will discuss "The Chlorination and Nitration of Saturated Hydrocarbons."

Professor Hass has been engaged for the past ten years in a study of the chemical behavior of saturated hydrocarbons and their derivatives. He was made a Fellow of the International Congress of Anesthetists as a result of his research on the synthesis of cyclopropane. His lecture will be illustrated by slides.

At 6 p.m. a dinner will be held in Old Main Sandwich Shop which will give members the opportunity of meeting and speaking with Dr. Hass. Please make reservations by Wednesday noon, January 18.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. Wilson G. Cole of the University Methodist Church of Syracuse, New York, will be Sunday's chapel speaker.

** ** *

WEDNESDAY READING

The eighth of the Wednesday Readings sponsored by the Library will be held at 4:15 p.m. tomorrow in the Upper Lounge of Old Main. Mrs. Harriet D. Nesbitt of the Department of Speech will present the program. There will be no Reading next week. ** ** *

SIGMA XI LECTURE

Dr. L. H. Adams, Director of the Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institute of Washington, will discuss "Internal Constitution of the Earth" at 8:30 p.m. on Friday, January 20, in the Home Economics Auditorium. The lecture will be open to the public. ** ** *

MIDYEAR COMMENCEMENT

All faculty members are asked to march in the procession of the midyear commencement exercises to be held in Schwab Auditorium on Friday, February 3, at 8 p.m. Members taking part in the procession will meet in the Foyer of the Auditorium not later than 7:45 p.m. Hats and coats will be under guard. The faculty will be seated on the platform as far as space permits.

Members of the group, candidates for advanced degrees will meet in the first floor lounge of Old Main at 7:40 p.m.

Please note that the procession will move promptly at 7:55 p.m.

C. E. Bullinger
College Marshal

** ** *

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

January 17: Varsity basketball with Carnegie Tech at 8 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

January 19: Varsity wrestling with Michigan at 8 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

January 21: Freshman basketball with Dickinson Seminary at 3 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity boxing with Bucknell at 8 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity basketball with Temple at Philadelphia.

Varsity wrestling with Princeton at Princeton.

Varsity fencing with Pennsylvania at Philadelphia.

Freshman wrestling with Mercersburg at Mercersburg.

Freshman swimming with Mercersburg at Mercersburg.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- 2 Feick, Charles A., LD, December 21
- 2 Gray, Samuel Hutchison Jr., AgEng, December 21
- S Hutchinson, Mary Ann, LA, November 20
- FUC Quinif, Alberta Jane, November 21
- 1 Rupert, William Neptune, CF, January 10
- 1 Ryan, William Hubert, ME, September 16
- 1 Spanos, Gregory G., LD, December 14
- 3 Zipper, Bettina, AL, December 10

Of the above, 2 left because of illness, 2 because of finances, 2 to enter another institution, and 2 for personal reasons.

The withdrawal of Carl Wilson Boyer should be canceled. His classification is changed from a Graduate Student to a Special student.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

College Library

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

January 24, 1939

NO. 15

DISMISSALS FOR POOR SCHOLARSHIP

AT THE END OF THE FIRST SEMESTER

1937-38

At the end of the first semester of the past academic year a total of 130 candidates for the Bachelor's degree was dropped for poor scholarship. These persons were listed in the issue of the Faculty Bulletin for March 15, 1938. A tabulation of those dropped, by rank in secondary school graduating classes and by classes in col-

lege, follows. In each of the spaces in the tabulation three numbers are given. The one in the lower right corner is the number of students in this group; the figure at the lower left is the number dismissed for poor scholarship; the figure at the top center is the percentage of the group dismissed.

Rank in Secondary School Graduating Class

	<u>First Fifth</u>	<u>Second Fifth</u>	<u>Third Fifth</u>	<u>Fourth Fifth</u>	<u>Fifth Fifth</u>	<u>Not Ranked</u>	<u>Total</u>
Freshman	0.5 4 746	3.7 20 539	5.6 13 230	14.4 17 118	14.3 8 56	6.6 1 15	3.7 63 1704
Sophomore	1.3 8 597	1.9 9 461	4.8 10 206	8.1 8 99	5.1 3 59	12.5 1 8	2.4 39 1603
Junior	1.7 9 526	1.6 6 361	2.0 4 196	2.0 2 100	2.3 1 43	0.0 0 19	1.7 22 1307
Senior	0.0 0 423	0.0 0 287	2.2 4 179	1.2 1 80	1.9 1 53	0.0 0 20	0.6 6 1064
Total	0.9 21 2292	2.1 35 1648	3.8 31 811	7.1 28 397	6.3 13 211	3.2 2 62	2.3 130 5678

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

PHI BETA KAPPA REQUESTS NAMES OF NEWCOMER MEMBERS

The local chapter of Phi Beta Kappa wishes to keep its roster up to date. If you are a newcomer, and a member of the Society, please send your name and that of your college to the chapter secre-

tary, Miss A. Pauline Locklin of the Department of English Literature. The names of Phi Beta Kappans not connected directly with the College would also be appreciated. ** ** **

ADMITTANCE OF FRESHMEN TO SECOND SEMESTER

For the past six years a limited number of freshmen has been admitted at the opening of the second semester. The smallest number admitted was 5, in 1933; the largest, 32, in 1935. The total number admitted was 132. Of this number, 80 were ranked in the upper two-fifths of their secondary school graduating class, while those ranking lower usually came from schools to which the certification privilege had been extended beyond the upper two-fifths.

Fifty-nine of this group are still in college, 50 left for various reasons, 10 were dropped for poor scholarship, and 13 have earned their degrees. None were graduated in Mineral Industries or Chemistry courses, and but one in Engineering, although a total of 12 whose college careers have been terminated of their own accord had been enrolled in these Schools. Six who received their degrees were enrolled in Liberal Arts, four in Education, and one each in Agriculture and Physical Education.

Students admitted in September have over 50 chances in 100 of securing their degrees in the appropriate June or earlier, the class of 1935 graduating 56 per cent of its entering group. Not counting the 59 midyear freshmen who are still in college, there remains the group of 73 who have ended their college career. Of this group only 13 have been graduated, or 17.8 per cent. The average per cent graduated by 25 representative colleges in June 1935 was 31.6.

From the above it does not seem fair to admit the applicant for midyear admission except in the most extraordinary circumstances.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

** ** *

RUSSIAN ARCHITECTURE DISPLAYED IN GALLERY

Russian architecture and construction is the subject of the current display in the College Gallery, 303 Main Engineering, which will be open to visitors from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday, until Friday, January 27. The show contains about 60 mounts, most of them dealing with recently erected buildings. The exhibit is circulated by the American Federation of Arts.

Also continuing until the 27th is the Charles E. Heaney show of original gouache subjects, woodcuts, and other prints.

** ** *

BURSAR REQUESTS INFORMATION

Any staff members who have had business dealings with Mr. J. S. Deivet of the Union of South Africa within the past year are requested to communicate with the Office of the Bursar at once. Cooperation in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

** ** *

PAYMENT OF FEES

Registration for the second semester, 1938-39, will be completed by the payment of fees at the Armory during the following periods:

All Students: Thursday and Friday, February 16 and 17, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. continuously.

Note: The late registration fine of \$5 will apply to all accounts not conforming to this schedule. This applies to all students, undergraduates, special, and graduate, and to all members of the staff who may schedule courses for the second semester.

Russell E. Clark
Bursar

** ** *

The Pennsylvania State College chapter of the general honor society of Phi Kappa Phi will hold a brief meeting for the initiation of recently elected seniors on Wednesday, January 25, at 4:15 p.m. in the Hugh Beaver room in Old Main. All members are urged to attend.

V. D. Bissey
Secretary

** **

PH.D. EXAMINATIONS

The following examinations for the Ph.D. degree are announced officially by Dean Frank D. Kern:

Ewald Rohrman, qualifying examination in Chemistry, at 8:30 a.m. on Tuesday, January 24, in 105 Pond Laboratory.

Benjamin R. Harriman, final examination in Chemistry, at 8 a.m. on Monday, January 30, in 105 Chemistry Building. ** **

MIDYEAR COMMENCEMENT

All faculty members are asked to march in the procession of the midyear commencement exercises to be held in Schwab Auditorium on Friday, February 3, at 8 p.m. Members taking part in the procession will meet in the Foyer of the Auditorium not later than 7:45 p.m. Hats and coats will be under guard. The faculty will be seated on the platform as far as space permits.

Members of the group, candidates for advanced degrees will meet in the first floor lounge of Old Main at 7:40 p.m.

Please note that the procession will move promptly at 7:55 p.m.

C. E. Bullinger
College Marshal

** **

The following athletic events are scheduled for Saturday, January 28:

Varsity basketball with Navy at Annapolis.

Varsity wrestling with Army at West Point.

Varsity indoor track with Ohio State at Columbus. ** **

NO CHAPEL SERVICE

There will be no chapel service on January 29. ** **

ACADEMIC COSTUMES FOR
MIDYEAR COMMENCEMENT

Faculty members and graduate students desiring to rent academic costumes for midyear commencement are informed that orders must be placed with C. E. Myers, 102 Horticulture Building, not later than Wednesday, January 25. Additional expense will be incurred for orders delayed beyond this date. ** **

STAFF MEMBERS TO APPLY
FOR FEE EXEMPTION

Full-time employees on the staff of the College who desire exemption from incidental or part-time fees for themselves or members of their immediate families for courses they plan to schedule during the second semester are requested to make formal application for such exemption at the offices of the deans of their schools or heads of their administrative departments. Applications for exemption should be made immediately, so that the student bills may include the item of fee exemption.

V. D. Bissey, Head
Statistical Division
Accounting Office.

** **

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

4 Alessi, Daniel A., AL, November 30
 1 Blayney, Charles E., LD, January 4
 3 Garis, Bessie L., AL, September 20
 G Hess, George M., Ed, January 14
 2 Howard, Charles H., IndEng, November 28
 2 Kahle, Stanley J., PNG, January 12
 2 Keegan, Arthur P., Jr., DH, November 21
 UGC Knisely, John R., DuBois, December 21
 2 Miller, Vincent, LD, October 12
 2 Rebert, William J., LD, January 9
 3 Rowe, Jack A., CF, January 9

Of the above 3 gave illness as
 their reason for leaving, 2 gave
 poor scholarship, 2 gave finances,

2 are going to work, 1 lacks in-
 terest, and 1 is changing his
 course.

Wm. S. Hoffman
 Registrar

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzschler, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

January 31, 1939

NO. 16

METHODS USED TO ARRIVE AT STUDENT MORTALITY REQUIRE CAREFUL ANALYSIS

What percentage of the starting freshman class remains to obtain its degrees four years later? Two papers on student mortality have recently been published, according to William S. Hoffman, registrar, who calls attention to the sizable discrepancy in the conclusions of the two authors. One of these papers is by John H. McNeely and is entitled "College Student Mortality." It is published as Bulletin 1937, No. 11, of the Office of Education, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C. The second, "Student Persistence in American Colleges," appeared over the signature of Dean E. W. Lord, of the College of Business Administration of Boston University, in the magazine of the Alpha Kappa Psi fraternity.

According to Mr. McNeely's study, the average percentage of those entering college who obtain their degree during or at the end of the normal four-year period is 41.6. For fourteen publicly controlled institutions the average percentage is 28.3; for eleven privately controlled institutions, the average percentage is 36.4. These figures were obtained by following the careers of those freshmen admitted in September 1931 to the colleges supplying the above data.

The second paper states that the loss from freshman enrollments to graduation is 46.5 per cent,

and gives in addition the figures for four college groupings according to freshman class sizes, as follows:

<u>Size of Freshman Class</u>	<u>Percentage Loss Freshman Year to Graduation</u>
Under 100	46.5
101 - 200	50.8
201 - 300	45.0
Above 300	45.9

If these figures are transferred to percentage graduated, we can compare them with the figures in the first paper, Mr. Hoffman states. The figures then appear as follows:

<u>Size of Freshman Class</u>	<u>Percentage Graduated</u>
Under 100	53.5
101 - 200	49.2
201 - 300	55.0
Above 300	54.1
Entire group	53.5

The figures used in the second paper were obtained by studying catalogue enrollment figures in 241 colleges and comparing sophomore figures with freshman figures, etc.

An amalgamation of the results of these two studies in tabular form provides an interesting comparison:

	<u>First</u> <u>Paper</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Paper</u>
% graduated from 14 publicly controlled institutions. . . .	28.3	
% graduated from 11 privately controlled institutions		36.4
% graduated from both groups		31.6
%		
graduated from freshman classes of:		
Under 100. . . .		53.5
101 - 200. . . .		49.2
201 - 300. . . .		55.0
Above 300. . . .		54.1
Group of 241 Colleges:		53.5

ulated in September 1931 as new freshmen:

Men	53.4
Women	69.3
Total	56.0

On the basis of the second study:
Comparison of students graduating in June 1935 with freshman enrollment September 1931:

	<u>Freshmen</u> <u>Sept.</u> <u>1931</u>	<u>Degrees 1935</u>	
		<u>No.</u>	<u>%</u>
Men.	1,108	702	63.3
Women.	183	257	136.6
Total.	1,296	959	74.0

A comparison of the two tables, according to Mr. Hoffman, shows that of the men matriculated in September 1931, 53.4 per cent received their degrees, but that the group graduated was somewhat larger, 63.3 per cent, the difference being made up by students from other sources than those beginning their college career at The Pennsylvania State College in 1931. For women the difference is even greater. Almost seventy (69.3) per cent of the original entering group stayed on until the final goal was reached; but a group almost exactly equal in size, starting for the most part in state teachers colleges, graduated with them, to present a graduating class over one-third larger than the group which entered four years earlier.

Obviously, the figures in the first of these last two tables are the significant ones, while those in the second table give no true picture of student persistence, Mr. Hoffman states.

When so restated the discrepancy between these figures becomes apparent. The reason for the discrepancy, according to Mr. Hoffman, is the difference in the methods used to arrive at the results. The paper from the Office of Education is based on changes in the original group admitted in September 1931. The second paper apparently does not take into account accretions to the original groups, by students "dropping back" a year or more, or transferring from other institutions.

Providing figures for The Pennsylvania State College on the basis of the methods used in each of the studies, Mr. Hoffman obtains the following comparisons:

On the basis of the first study:
Per cent of students graduating in four years or earlier, who matric-

** ** *

FACULTY ATHLETIC BOOKS

Faculty athletic books for the second semester will go on sale at the Athletic Association ticket office, 107 Old Main Building, be-

ginning Wednesday, February 1, and continuing through February 11. The books will sell for \$7 plus federal tax.

** ** *

The American Association of University Professors will meet at 8 p.m. on Wednesday, February 8, in Old Main Sandwich Shop. The program will contain the following reports:

Report of the delegate to the national convention . . .L. A. Doggett

Report of the membership committee L. H. Bell

Report of the faculty parking committee. R. G. Green

Report of the rank-salary relationships committee . . .R. D. Anthony

Report of the teacher's forum committee. R. H. Waters
** ** *

The American Association of University Professors requests that faculty members who have not already returned their comment sheets concerning the recently circulated study do so at once.
** ** *

MIDYEAR COMMENCEMENT

All faculty members are asked to march in the procession of the midyear commencement exercises to be held in Schwab Auditorium on Friday, February 3, at 8 p.m. Members taking part in the procession will meet in the Foyer of the Auditorium not later than 7:45 p.m. Hats and coats will be under guard. The faculty will be seated on the platform as far as space permits.

Members of the group, candidates for advanced degrees will meet in the first floor lounge of Old Main at 7:40 p.m.

Please note that the procession will move promptly at 7:55 p.m.

C. E. Bullinger
College Marshal

** ** *

The following qualifying examinations for the D.Ed. degree are announced officially by Dean Frank D. Kern:

Kenneth B. Waterbury in Education, at 2 p.m. on Thursday, February 2, in 25 Education Building.

Ralph W. House in Education, at 9 a.m. on Thursday, February 2, in 16 Education Building. ** ** *

PAYMENT OF FEES

Registration for the second semester, 1938-39, will be completed by the payment of fees at the Armory during the following periods:

All Students: Thursday and Friday, February 16 and 17, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. continuously.

Note: The late registration fine of \$5 will apply to all accounts not conforming to this schedule. This applies to all students, undergraduates, special, and graduate, and to all members of the staff who may schedule courses for the second semester.

Russell E. Clark
Bursar

** ** *

STAFF MEMBERS TO APPLY FOR FEE EXEMPTION

Full-time employees on the staff of the College who desire exemption from incidental or part-time fees for themselves or members of their immediate families for courses they plan to schedule during the second semester are requested to make formal application for such exemption at the offices of the deans of their schools or heads of their administrative departments. Applications for exemption should be made immediately, so that the student bills may include the item of fee exemption.

V. D. Bissey, Head
Statistical Division
Accounting Office

** ** *

SENATE MEETING THURSDAY

The regular monthly meeting of the College Senate will be held on Thursday afternoon at 4:10 p.m. in room 107 Main Engineering.

** ** *

WATER-COLOR EXHIBIT
AT CENTRAL LIBRARY

The twenty-one water colors on exhibition at the Central Library until February 6 were done by Russian children, between the ages of 10 and 16, in their native land. The colorful poems of Pushkin, their national literary idol, are the inspiration for these imaginative pictures. They are loaned by the American-Russian Institute.

** ** *

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

The following sports events are scheduled for Saturday, February 4:

Varsity swimming with Temple at 2 p. m. at the Glennland.

Freshman basketball with Bucknell at 3 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity basketball with Pennsylvania at Philadelphia.

Varsity gymnastics with Navy at Annapolis.

** ** *

NO CHAPEL SERVICE

There will be no chapel service on February 5. ** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- 1 Connor, Rodney M., HE, January 20
- 3 Girton, Bernard J., PEd, October 1
- 2 Hicks, Charles K., Agronomy, October 25
- 1 Kippox, Lynn, PM, January 16
- S Petrunak, Joseph A., AL, October 15
- 3 Ritter, Howard L., ChE, January 23
- 1 Rudolph, Richard V., For, January 7
- 2 Sheehe, George J., AH, January 4
- 3 Smith, Lloyd G., Agronomy, January 12
- 4 Webster, Donald S., ChE, January 17

Of the above, 5 gave reason because of poor health, 2 because of finances, 2 gave no reason, and 1 secured a position.

Mr. J. M. Graham was dismissed by the Disciplinary Committee of the Council of Administration.

Additional Graduates

The names of Katherine Wenneviz Langley, Nat Ed, and Charles M. Speidel should be added to the list of February graduates.

Mr. Speidel's classification has been changed from Special to Senior in the School of Physical Education.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

February 7, 1939

NO. 17

VOL. 18

QUESTIONNAIRE BRINGS 100 PER CENT REPLY

The Graduate School at The Pennsylvania State College was interested in learning if diplomas granted to those receiving the degree of Doctor of Philosophy indicated the field in which the degree was used. Brief questionnaires on United States post cards were mailed to twenty representative institutions (ten public and ten private.) The cards contained the name of the school to which the questionnaire was addressed and two questions as follows:

1. Does the diploma for the doctorate indicate the field in which the degree is awarded?
2. Would you be interested in knowing the results of the investigation?

A space for the signature was indicated.

A tabulation of the replies to question No. 1 follows:

	Private	Yes	No
Columbia University			x
Cornell University			x
Johns Hopkins University			x
*New York University			x
Princeton University		x	
Stanford University		x	
Syracuse University			x
**Temple University			x
University of Chicago		x	
University of Pittsburgh			x
Total		3	7

	Public	Yes	No
Ohio State University			x
University of Florida			x
University of Maryland			x
University of Michigan		x	
University of Missouri			x
University of Nebraska			x
University of No. Carolina			x
University of Texas			x
University of Virginia		x	
University of Wisconsin			x
Total		2	8
Grand Total		5	15

*School of matriculation only
**D.Ed. only. Does not give Ph.D.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

** ** *

WEDNESDAY READING

The ninth in the series of Wednesday Readings sponsored by the College Library will be presented tomorrow at 4:15 p.m. in the Upper Lounge of Old Main. The program will be in charge of Mr. L. A.

Peacock, graduate student in the Department of English Literature. The reading next week will be conducted by Professor Arthur C. Cloctingh of the Department of Dramatics.

** ** *

The second of the group of Fine Arts lectures sponsored by the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture during the current season will take place on Wednesday evening, February 15, at 7:30 p.m. This number of the group will consist of a Gallery Talk entitled "Art in Useful Objects" by Professor J. Burn Helme, in charge of the Division of Fine Arts.

Professor Helme's talk will commence in room 107 Main Engineering Building for a brief introduction, after which the group will be conducted to the College Gallery, 303 Main Engineering, to consider specific objects in the current exhibit, "Useful Objects Under \$5."

The exhibit, circulated by the Museum of Modern Art in New York, has been assembled with the purpose of bringing attention to the availability of low-priced household articles of good modern design. The 200 objects in the exhibit will be on display from February 11 to 20, from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday.

** ** *

A.A.U.P. TO MEET

The American Association of University Professors will meet at 8 p.m. on Wednesday, February 8, in Old Main Sandwich Shop. The program will contain the following reports:

Report of the delegate to the national convention . . . L. A. Doggett

Report of the membership committee L. H. Bell

Report of the faculty parking committee R. G. Green

Report of the rank-salary relationships committee . . . R. D. Anthony

Report of the teacher's forum committee R. H. Waters.

** ** *

February 8:

Varsity basketball with Pittsburgh at Pittsburgh.

Freshman basketball with Pittsburgh at Pittsburgh.

February 9: Freshman basketball with Carnegie Tech at Pittsburgh.

February 10: Varsity swimming with Toronto at Toronto.

February 11:

Freshman boxing with Syracuse at 1:30 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity wrestling with Lehigh at 3 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity boxing with Syracuse at 7 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity basketball with Georgetown at 8:30 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity gymnastics with Princeton at Princeton. ** ** *

SYMPOSIUM-FORUM PRESENTS AUSTRALIAN TEAM

A symposium-forum sponsored by the Forensic Council and presenting the Australian team, will be held at 8:15 p.m. on Wednesday, February 15, in Schwab Auditorium. The general theme of the forum will be "How can the democracies promote world peace?" ** ** *

FACULTY ATHLETIC BOOKS

Faculty athletic books for the second semester are on sale until February 11 at the Athletic Association ticket office, 107 Old Main Building. The books sell for \$7 plus federal tax. ** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

The Reverend Howard Thurman of Howard University, Washington, D. C., will be Sunday's chapel speaker. ** ** *

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE COLLEGE SENATE
Meeting of February 2, 1939

A meeting of the College Senate was held in room 107 of Main Engineering Building on Thursday, February 2, 1939, at 4:10 p.m. with President Hetzel presiding. The list of members who were present is on file in the office of the Registrar.

The minutes of the meeting of January 5, 1939, were read and approved.

The Secretary announced that in accordance with the recommendation of the Senate the President appointed on the Council of Research Professors P. B. Mack and A. E. Martin.

President Hetzel made an informal report for the budget for the next academic year.

Dr. Marquardt reported for the Committee on Academic Standards, asking exceptions to the residence rule for F. W. Hoy and W. H. Pine. These recommendations are on file in the office of the Registrar and were on motion accepted.

Dr. Marquardt also presented an amendment to the residence rules affecting the number of credits required for three weeks' residence in the Inter-Session and in the Post-Session. The amendment would change rule 74C to read:

"In order for six weeks of actual residence during one Summer Session to be counted as fulfilling six weeks of residence requirement a minimum of five credits must be taken. For residence period of less than six weeks duration the maximum residence counted shall be one week per credit."

In accordance with Senate regulations this recommendation, which is on file in the office of the Registrar, was tabled for consideration one month hence.

Professor Lewis, as the representative of the Senate Committee on Publications, announced that in connection with the motion referred to the Committee on Publications at the last meeting of the Senate, the Committee had called attention to an apparent conflict between this motion and an earlier action by the Council of Administration and asked the President for a ruling as to jurisdiction. The President made a ruling under date of February 2 in a letter addressed to the chairman of the Committee. The letter was read by the President. The President outlined the functions of the Council and the functions and jurisdictions of the Department of Public Information as established by the Board of Trustees and ruled that under

these facts the motion referred by the Senate to the Committee on Publications is out of order.

Under the head of new business the Secretary read two petitions addressed to the College Senate. The first, from the Women's Student Government Association, asked for a midyear vacation at the end of the first semester of the current academic year. The second, signed by the officers of the Student Board and Student Council, requested that the College Senate and the Calendar Committee reopen the question of the calendar for the academic year 1939-40 and that student representatives be permitted to present the views of the student body before the Senate and the Committee. The original petitions are on file in the office of the Registrar.

The Secretary read the following excerpt from the minutes of the Council of Administration meeting held January 23, 1939:

"The Secretary read two petitions concerning the College Calendar. These petitions were addressed to the Senate but were presented by the Secretary in order that he might know how to deal with them since postponing action until the February meeting would nullify the request of the petitions insofar as the calendar this year is concerned. The Council voted that it was the sense of the Council that a change in the calendar for this academic year is not practicable. The President's Office was requested to give this information to the petitioners and the petitions therefore would go before the next meeting of the Senate for consideration insofar as the calendar for the next academic year is concerned."

The Secretary next read a letter written by the President to the Women's Student Government Association stating why no between-semester vacation could be granted for the current year and informing the Association that the Student Council petition would be presented at this meeting of the Senate.

A motion to have the three representatives of the student body whose names appear on the official petition to appear before the Senate was seconded. An amendment authorizing the appointment of a special committee to hear the students on the matters upon which the petition is based and to report to the Senate was presented, seconded, and lost. The original motion was then adopted.

A motion to hold a special meeting on Thursday, February 9, at which time the students could present their petition, was seconded and lost.

An amendment to the Constitution, adding to Article 1 of Section 1 the follow-

ing words, was presented by Professor Landsberg and automatically placed on the table for consideration at the next meeting of the Senate:

"and one representative annually elected by the student body."

Wm. S. Hoffman
Secretary

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Midyear Graduation

On Friday evening, February 3, 196 persons received degrees at the twenty-sixth midyear Commencement. This is the largest group ever to be graduated at midyear and breaks the previous record of 148 made a year ago. This year 140 Bachelor degrees were conferred, while 96 were conferred last year. This year 56 advanced degrees were conferred, including 9 doctorates; last year 52 advanced degrees were conferred, including 6 doctorates.

Withdrawals

S Artman, William Edgar, Ed, October 20
1 Bell, William D., LD, December 16
2 delPapa, Nadir Jose Jr., TS, January 4
2 Horning, James Early, ABCh, February 4
2 Kegg, Roberdean Lincoln, Trans, December 19
HUC Meisinger, Richard Lester, Eng, January 3
1 Solomon, Birdie, Chem, February 4
2 Terrizzi, Charles C., CE, December 6
1 Yeager, Anna Catherine, HE, February 2

Of the above 3 left because of financial difficulties, 2 because of illness, 2 to attend other in-

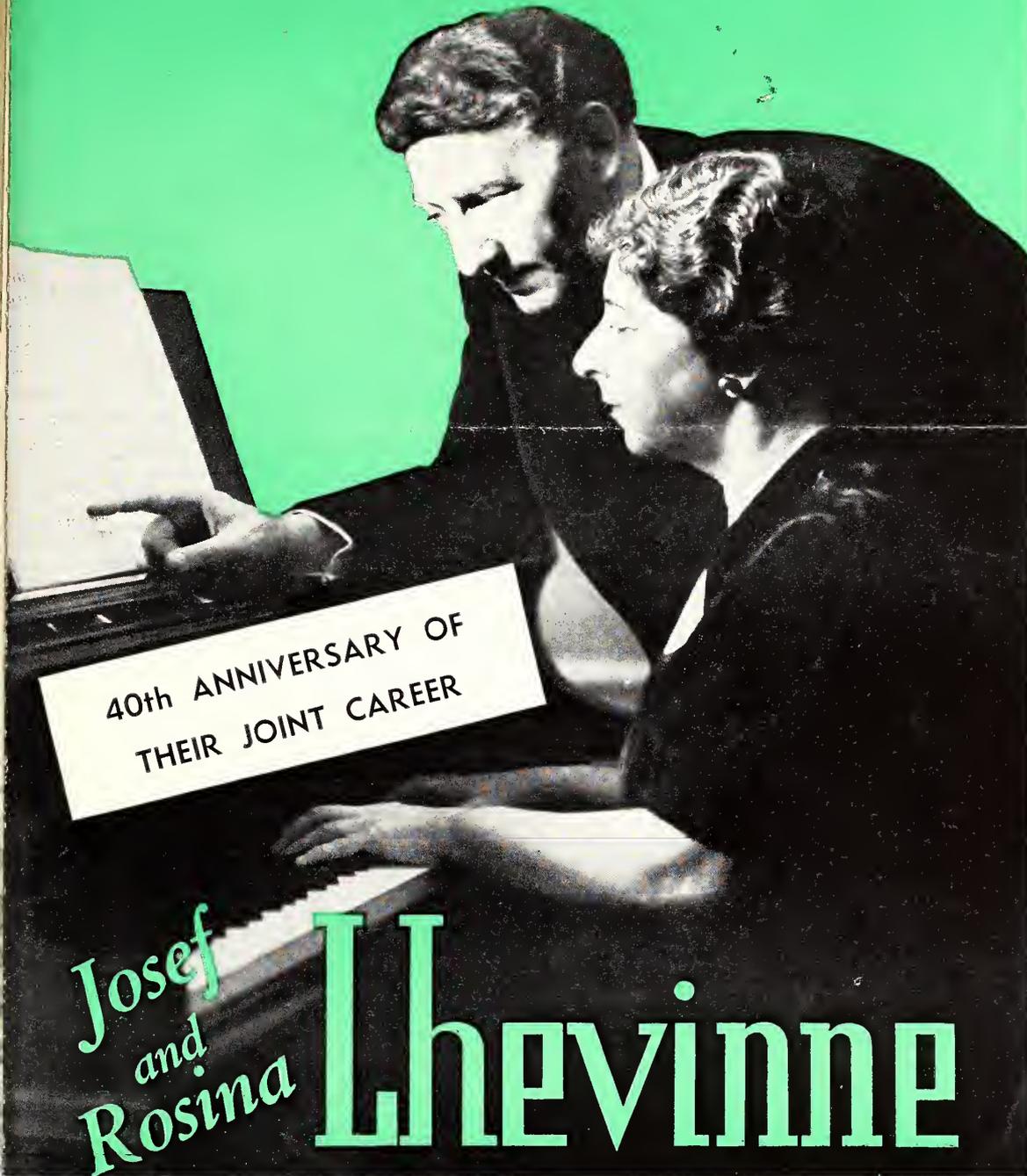
stitutions, 1 because of dissatisfaction, and 1 gave no reason.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

Third Number
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
ARTISTS COURSE

Tuesday Evening, FEBRUARY 14th, at 8 o'clock
SCHWAB AUDITORIUM

Single Admissions \$1.25



40th ANNIVERSARY OF
THEIR JOINT CAREER

Josef
and
Rosina

Lhevinne

**THE ONLY DUO-PIANO
TEAM PRESENTING RECITALS
FOR BOTH ONE AND TWO PIANOS**

The

Brilliant Pe

As Guest Artists with

NEW YORK TIMES

"LHEVINNES DELIGHT 6500 AT anniversary as man and wife and which communicated itself to the experience."

NEW YORK SUN

"One of the summer's larger audiences after the pair had played together. The Lhevinnes began with Mozart and unity of style and a tone at a Liszt Concerto in E Flat on which the audience was reluctant to let him

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE

"Mr. and Mrs. Lhevinne gave an values, rhythmically incisive and

NEW YORK JOURNAL AND AMERICAN

"With an artistry and technical command public of every state, they invest marked their many contributions with facility, but the tonal shading and chronization accomplished with and proportion."

NEW YORK WORLD-TELEGRAM

"Since the two artists are this year fitting to focus attention on the experience was the remarkable side of their habit of bringing such things to a significant job."

Management: NBC ARTISTS SERVICE

New York Press Praises Their Performance at the Lewisohn Stadium

the Philharmonic-Symphony, August 2, 1938

STADIUM (Headline). The pianists, who are celebrating their fortieth anniversary as collaborating artists, attracted an audience of some 6500. A poised, entire performance, proclaimed the artists of long and common

audiences applauded tumultuously and encores were demanded both as duo pianists and after Mr. Lhevinne had been heard as soloist. Mr. Lhevinne, rippling through his two piano concerto with delightful precision and buoyant and full of charm. Mr. Lhevinne's solo vehicle was the one brought to bear his brilliant technique and flair for tonal color. The performance was a triumph.

Expert account of the Mozart Concerto, carefully adjusted in dynamic range and tonally persuasive. A tumultuous reception."

Command that have long established them in the esteem of the music world. The performance of Mozart's Concerto with the skill and smooth coordination that have made them famous in musical activities. Not only were the technical exactions negotiated with precision and nuances were encompassed with exactness and taste—synthesizing the precision and balance that were a model of faultless merging

celebrating the fortieth anniversary of their playing it is entirely a cooperative and united front element of their pianism. That performance last night proving that the years of experience have a richer fruition. Mr. Lhevinne's playing of the Liszt work was a mag-



THE LHEVINNES, Josef and Rosina, most distinguished exponents of two-piano art, are celebrating this season the fortieth anniversary of their joint career. They have been marital as well as musical partners during that entire period. Both in New York and throughout the country honors are now being showered on them to commemorate this noteworthy landmark in their lives.

Rosina and Josef Lhevinne first met when they were children in Moscow. She was nine—he was fourteen. He was already a star pupil at the Conservatory of Moscow. She had just entered. For a time, while her regular teacher was ill, Josef supervised Rosina's lessons.

Josef graduated brilliantly at the age of eighteen, capturing the coveted gold medal as the outstanding student in Safonoff's class. At exactly the same time Rosina became a member of that class and five years later duplicated Josef's record by graduating at the same age, also a winner of the gold medal award. Eight days later they were married.

In the meantime, Josef had won the Rubinstein Prize and had been playing all over Europe both in recital and as guest artist with all the major symphony orchestras. He had already won for himself the reputation of being one of the great pianists of the day. Rosina while still at the Conservatory had also made many outstandingly successful public appearances. She too had been soloist with many orchestras, an especially memorable occasion being her appearance with Artur Nikisch. The music world awaited from her a career no less brilliant than that of her husband. But she had determined that there should be but one great career in the family, and that should be Josef's. Abruptly she halted her public appearances, though she kept up an active private interest in her music.

Cesar Cui, a close friend of the Lhevinnes, finally prevailed on her to appear with Josef in a two-piano performance at a charity concert. At this function the Lhevinnes gave the first performance of a new suite for two pianos by Arensky. This concert revealed them to be such superb masters of the difficult art of ensemble playing and aroused such overwhelming enthusiasm that they were literally forced to continue their joint playing professionally.

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzscher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

February 14, 1939

18

VOL. 18

NO.

FINE ARTS LECTURE TOMORROW NIGHT

Tomorrow night at 7:30 p.m. Professor J. Burn Helme will give the second of the group of Fine Arts lectures sponsored by the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture, a gallery talk entitled "Art in Useful Objects."

Professor Helme's talk will commence in room 107 Main Engineering Building for a brief introduction, after which the group will be conducted to the College Gallery, 303 Main Engineering, to consider specific objects in the current exhibit, "Useful Objects Under \$5."

The exhibit, circulated by the Museum of Modern Art in New York, includes 200 objects, which have been assembled with the intention

of revealing the fact that machine production has recently shown the possibility of developing an aesthetic principle peculiar to itself, through such characteristics as uniformity, precision, new forms, new materials, absence of applied ornament, and economy of means.

Many of the items on display are on sale at local stores. A list of the articles on sale and stores where they may be purchased is posted in the Gallery.

The nature of the display makes it necessary to change somewhat the hours of exhibition. The Gallery will be open to visitors to this display from 9 to 12 a.m., and from 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. daily.

** ** *

WEDNESDAY READING

The tenth and final number of the series of Wednesday Readings sponsored by the College Library will be presented tomorrow at 4:15 p.m. in the Upper Lounge of Old Main. The program will be in charge of Professor Arthur C. Cloetingh of the Division of Dramatics.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

The Honorable Franklin S. Edmonds of Philadelphia will conduct Sunday's chapel service.

** ** *

CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION TO COMPILE BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Vocations Committee of the Christian Association is collecting material to prepare a bibliography of vocational information. Faculty members can aid by sending to the Christian Association by faculty mail, not later than February 24, the name of the book or article which they think gives the most complete picture of the vocation for which their courses and curriculum equip students, together with its author and date of publication. Cooperation in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES
OF FACULTY MEETINGS

School of Education: Thursday, February 16, at 4 p.m. in room 110 Home Economics Building. Dr. Paul H. Wueller will speak about the report of the committee of the Pennsylvania State Education Association on school costs.

School of Engineering: Thursday, February 16, at 5 p.m. in room 107 Main Engineering Building.

** ** *

SYMPOSIUM-FORUM TO BE
HELD TOMORROW NIGHT

A symposium-forum sponsored by the Forensic Council and presenting the Australian team, will be held at 8:15 p.m. tomorrow night in Schwab Auditorium. The general theme of the forum will be "How Can the Democracies Promote World Peace?"

Representing Penn State will be David E. Cohen and C. W. G. Sweet. The Australian team consists of H. R. Robson and F. F. Thonemann.

Each constructive speech is to be 12 minutes in length. At the conclusion of the constructive presentation, the fourth speaker will introduce the following resolution: "Resolved, That the League of Nations offers the greatest hope of permanent world peace."

From this point both platform speakers and audience may speak to the resolution whenever recognized by the chair.

** ** *

PHEASANTS FOR SALE

Beginning February 18 and until further notice, the Department of Poultry Husbandry will have available Ringnecked pheasants. These may be purchased alive or dressed. You may place your orders through the office of the Department of Poultry Husbandry.

** ** *

50 BOOKS OF 1938

The College Library will exhibit until February 18 the 16th annual selection of The 50 Books of the Year loaned by the American Institute of Graphic Arts.

J. Donald Adams, editor of the "New York Times Book Review," Evelyn Harter, former designer for Random House, and Lawrence Siegfried, editor of "The American Printer," were the judges. From 750 entries, published in the United States or Canada between December 1, 1936, and December 1, 1937, they selected these 50 as the best examples of excellence in book design.

The books are judged on the following points: "cover material, design and workmanship, paper, the artistic conception and cohesion of the whole, and the book's fitness for the use for which it is intended."

Carl Purington Rollins takes first place among the 41 designers whose works are shown in this exhibit. Of the 37 publishers, Yale University leads with four exhibits; of the bookbinders, Boston Bookbinding Company is first; and of the printers, the Hadden Craftsmen takes the prize.

Among the select 50 examples of fine bookmaking is only one novel, while the scholarly output of the University presses is voluminous in comparison. Harvard, Yale, University of California, New York University, University of Minnesota, and the University of Michigan Presses have made a contribution of at least one prize winner each to this show.

The show as a whole is a well-balanced and varied display of the highest standards of American book production. There are 21 trade editions, 20 limited editions, 5 textbooks, and 4 juveniles. The books range in value from \$265 to 50 cents.

** ** *

February 15: Varsity basketball with West Virginia at Morgantown.

February 18: Freshman wrestling with Cornell at 1:30 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Freshman swimming with Pittsburgh at 2 p.m. in the Glennland.

Varsity swimming with Pittsburgh at 2 p.m. in the Glennland.

Freshman basketball with Kiski at 3:30 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity boxing with Virginia at 7 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity wrestling with Cornell at 8:30 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity fencing with Rutgers at New Brunswick.

Freshman boxing with Bucknell at Lewisburg.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- 1 Harger, William L., LD, February 3
- 2 Hausman, Sidney, LD, February 1
- 1 McCoy, Robert Ralph, ME, February 3
- 2 Moore, Lester W., Met, February 3
- FUC Niccolella, Joseph, LD, January 3

Of the above 2 withdrew because of lack of funds, 1 to attend another institution, 1 because of

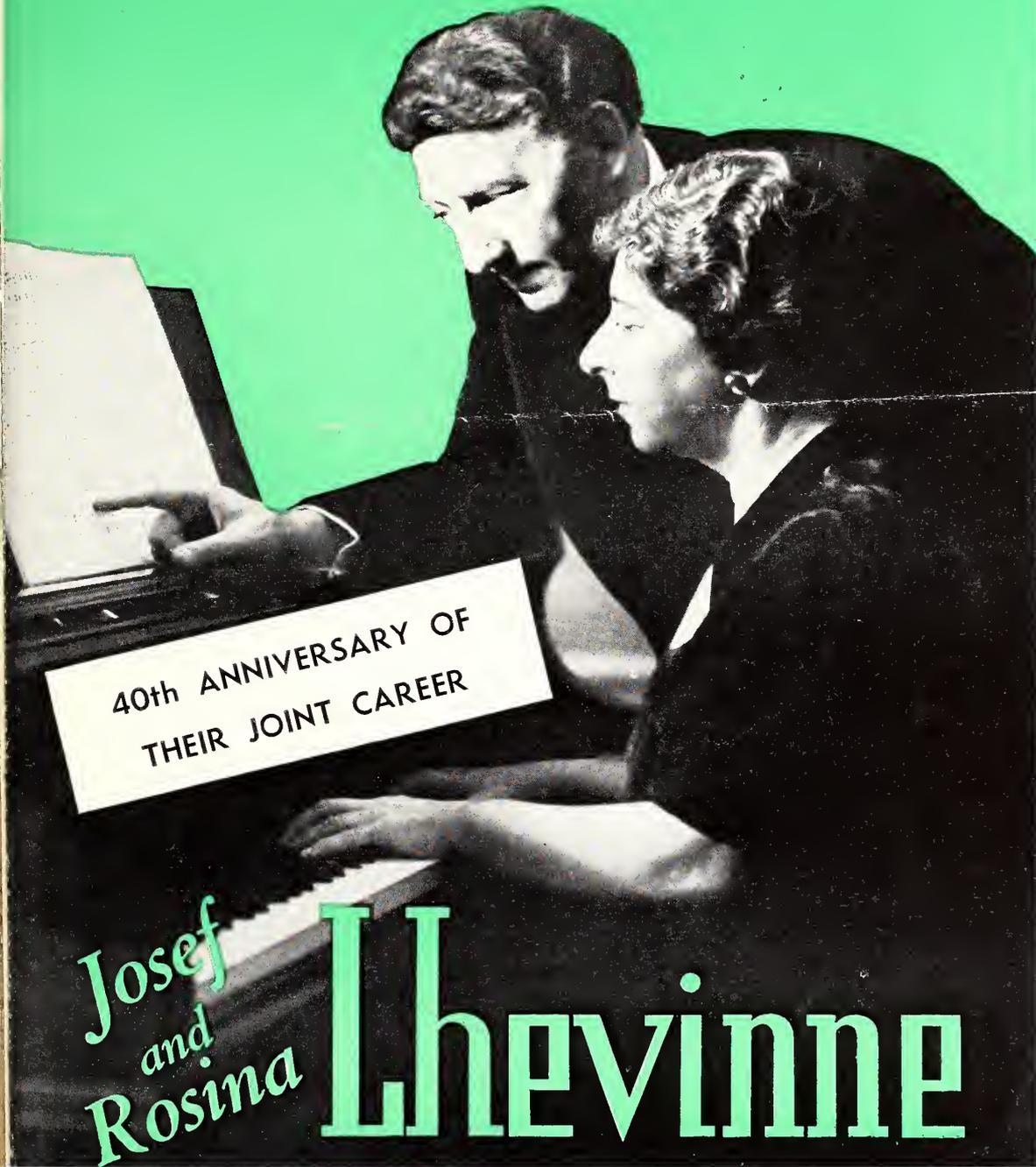
illness in the family, and 1 because of death in the family.

William S. Hoffman
Registrar

Third Number
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
ARTISTS COURSE

Tuesday Evening, **FEBRUARY 14th**, at 8 o'clock
SCHWAB AUDITORIUM

Single Admissions \$1.25



40th ANNIVERSARY OF
THEIR JOINT CAREER

*Josef
and
Rosina*

Lhevinne

THE ONLY DUO-PIANO
TEAM PRESENTING RECITALS
FOR BOTH ONE AND TWO PIANOS

The M

Brilliant Per

As Guest Artists with

NEW YORK TIMES

"LHEVINNES DELIGHT 6500 AT S
anniversary as man and wife and
which communicated itself to the
experience."

NEW YORK SUN

"One of the summer's larger aud
after the pair had played together
The Lhevinnes began with Mozar
and unity of style and a tone at o
Liszt Concerto in E Flat on which h
audience was reluctant to let him

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE

"Mr. and Mrs. Lhevinne gave an e
values, rhythmically incisive and

NEW YORK JOURNAL AND AMERICAN

"With an artistry and technical co
public of every state, they investe
marked their many contributions to
with facility, but the tonal shadin
chronization accomplished with
and proportion."

NEW YORK WORLD-TELEGRAM

"Since the two artists are this yea
fitting to focus attention on the ex
was the remarkable side of their p
habit of bringing such things to
nificant job."

Management: NBC ARTISTS SERVICE

New York Press Praises Their Performance at the Lewisohn Stadium

The Philharmonic-Symphony August 2 1938

STADIUM (Headline). The pianists, who are celebrating their fortieth
collaborating artists, attracted an audience of some 6500. A poised,
entire performance, proclaimed the artists of long and common

ances applauded tumultuously and encores were demanded both
s duo pianists and after Mr. Lhevinne had been heard as soloist.
rippling through his two piano concerto with delightful precision
e buoyant and full of charm. Mr. Lhevinne's solo vehicle was the
brought to bear his brilliant technique and flair for tonal color. The
o."

ert account of the Mozart Concerto, carefully adjusted in dynamic
nally persuasive. A tumultuous reception."

mand that have long established them in the esteem of the music
ozart's Concerto with the skill and smooth coordination that have
musical activities. Not only were the technical exactions negotiated
and nuances were encompassed with exaction and taste—syn-
precision and balance that were a model of faultless merging

celebrating the fortieth anniversary of their playing it is entirely
mely cooperative and united front element of their pianism. That
formance last night proving that the years of experience have a
ner fruition. Mr. Lhevinne's playing of the Liszt work was a mag-

THE LHEVINNES, Josef and Rosina, most distinguished exponents of two-piano art, are celebrating this season the fortieth anniversary of their joint career. They have been marital as well as musical partners during that entire period. Both in New York and throughout the country honors are now being showered on them to commemorate this noteworthy landmark in their lives.

Rosina and Josef Lhevinne first met when they were children in Moscow. She was nine—he was fourteen. He was already a star pupil at the Conservatory of Moscow. She had just entered. For a time, while her regular teacher was ill, Josef supervised Rosina's lessons.

Josef graduated brilliantly at the age of eighteen, capturing the coveted gold medal as the outstanding student in Safonoff's class. At exactly the same time Rosina became a member of that class and five years later duplicated Josef's record by graduating at the same age, also a winner of the gold medal award. Eight days later they were married.

In the meantime, Josef had won the Rubinstein Prize and had been playing all over Europe both in recital and as guest artist with all the major symphony orchestras. He had already won for himself the reputation of being one of the great pianists of the day. Rosina while still at the Conservatory had also made many outstandingly successful public appearances. She too had been soloist with many orchestras, an especially memorable occasion being her appearance with Artur Nikisch. The music world awaited from her a career no less brilliant than that of her husband. But she had determined that there should be but one great career in the family, and that should be Josef's. Abruptly she halted her public appearances, though she kept up an active private interest in her music.

Cesar Cui, a close friend of the Lhevinnes, finally prevailed on her to appear with Josef in a two-piano performance at a charity concert. At this function the Lhevinnes gave the first performance of a new suite for two pianos by Arensky. This concert revealed them to be such superb masters of the difficult art of ensemble playing and aroused such overwhelming enthusiasm that they were literally forced to continue their joint playing professionally.

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

February 21, 1939

NO. 19

NOTICE FOR ALL SCHEDULING OFFICERS

In the case of subjects dropped or added the change must be made, according to Rule 19, within the first two weeks of the semester except in extraordinary cases. This is to serve notice that after Saturday, February 25, 1939, drop-adds will not be accepted by the office of the registrar except when accompanied by evidence that the case is extraordinary.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

W. J. Mills
Executive Accountant

LIBRARY ADDS 200,000TH BOOK

The Pennsylvania State College Library accessioned its 200,000th book on February 13, the day celebrated as Lincoln's Birthday. The book happened to be the first volume of Beveridge's "Life of Abraham Lincoln." ** ** *

CAFETERIA TO RESUME SERVICE

The Cafeteria in the Home Economics Building will resume service on February 20. Service will be daily except Saturday evening and Sunday. The hours are 11:45 to 12:15 at noon and 5:30 to 6:15 at night. There will be table service on Monday evenings. ** ** *

REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER CAMP AND SUMMER PRACTICUM

Registration for summer camp and summer practicum courses for undergraduates will take place on Friday and Saturday, March 10 and 11, at the office of the registrar. This special period has been appointed to keep registration for these courses separate from second semester work and to enable departments to make advanced preparation for this work. Courses in the above category include Agronomy 14, Dairy Husbandry 17, Forestry Camp, Horticulture 17, Poultry Husbandry 9, Landscape Architecture 16 and 17, Home Economics 315, Surveying 48, Geology 72, Mining 60, Geology 70. Courses of this nature already placed on second semester schedules have been disregarded, so that registration for those courses is necessary on March 10 and 11. Payment of fees for the summer camp and summer practicum courses will be made at the office of the bursar on or before Tuesday, May 2. Heads of departments are requested to bring this matter to the attention of the students who plan to enroll in the above courses.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. Henry Smith Leiper, Secretary of the Universal Christian Council, New York City, will be Sunday's chapel speaker. ** ** *

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY
TO MEET FRIDAY NIGHT

The 88th meeting of the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Chemical Society will be held at 7:30 p.m. on Friday, February 24, in the Home Economics Auditorium. Dr. Charles P. Smyth of the chemistry faculty of Princeton University, will discuss "Dipole Moment and Molecular Structure."

Dr. Smyth received his Ph.D. degree from Harvard and worked with the Bureau of Standards before entering academic work. He is an authority on molecular architecture, having written numerous papers and published an American Chemical Society Monograph on the subject. His talk will be illustrated by slides.

Preceding the meeting, a dinner will be held at 6 p.m. in Old Main Sandwich Shop which will give members the opportunity of meeting and speaking with Dr. Smyth. Reservations should be made by Thursday noon, February 23. ** ** *

SPORTS EVENTS

February 22: Varsity basketball with West Virginia at 8 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

February 24: Freshman basketball with Bucknell at Lewisburg.

February 25: Varsity fencing with Lehigh at 2 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity wrestling with Navy at 7 p.m. in Recreation Hall

Varsity basketball with Pittsburgh at 8:30 p.m. in Rec Hall.

Varsity boxing with Army at West Point.

Varsity swimming with Rutgers at New Brunswick.

Varsity indoor track with West Virginia and Pittsburgh at Morgantown, West Virginia.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

2 Barton, Richard Paul, T, February 6
2 Barnes, William M., For, February 8
2 Beale, Harry E., T, February 8
3 Carl, Howard J., LD, February 7
S Cowher, Harriet M., Ed, September 18
3 Czap, Michael M., AgEd, February 11
1 Dragan, John, EE, February 13
2 Evarts, Kingsley C., TS, February 7
3 Frantz, Mary L., ABCh, February 9
2 Hastings, William B., DH, February 6
1 Jeffries, Joseph, IndEd, February 8
2 Jones, William G., LD, February 8
1 Larrabee, Richard D., DH, February 8
G Mechling, Robert S., Zool, February 13
1 Phillips, Dean A., LD, February 10
1 Reinhardt, William R., EE, December 12
2 Riley, James R., Ed, September 18

- G Rudy, Walter J., ABCh, February 1
- 1 Singhouse, Carl T., LD, February 10
- 1 Tily, L. Herbert, Jr., Hort, February 8
- 2 Tunney, Thomas F., LD, February 8
- 3 VanKirk, Myron U., Hort, February 4
- 0 Wolff, John S., Ag, January 9

Of the above, 4 withdrew on account of illness, 4 gave no reason, 3 left for lack of finances, 3 for poor scholarship, 3 for personal reasons, 2 to accept positions, 2 to gain actual experience, 1 to enter another institution, and 1 was dissatisfied with his course.

February 18, 1939

Three weeks ago today final examinations began. Since that time, examinations have been read, grades have been reported to the Registrar and recorded, registration has taken place, and yesterday noon my office began to distribute grades to students.

This notice is to serve as a card of thanks to all instructors whose promptness in turning in grades has made this possible.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

CARLTON TO SPEAK ON
COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT

Winslow Carlton, head of the American Council on Community Self-Help Exchanges, will speak on "Government and the Cooperative Movement" on Thursday, February 23rd, at eight o'clock in the Home Economics Auditorium. He appears under the auspices of the Liberal Arts Lecture Committee.

** ** *

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER
College Library

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

February 28, 1939

NO. 20

VOL. 18

SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR RELIGION IN LIFE WEEK

Religion in Life Week is a cooperative venture sponsored jointly by the College administrative faculties of the undergraduate Schools, the local churches, the men's and women's student government associations, the Panhellenic Association, the Interfraternity Council, the Penn State Club, Philotes, the Christian Association, and all student organizations and activities.

Meetings for the remainder of the week are as follows:

February 28

Faculty meeting, 12 noon in Old Main Sandwich Shop. Dr. Harry T. Bone will discuss "Helping Students to Grow Up."

Auditorium. The subject of the meeting is "Organized Religion--A Significant Factor in Modern Society?" Mr. Bernard G. Waring, Dr. Roswell P. Barnes, Rabbi Edward L. Israel, and Mr. Charles T. Douds will speak.

Public meeting, 7:30 p.m. in Schwab Auditorium. Dr. Bone will discuss "Religion, an Integrating Factor in Personality Development."

March 2

March 1

Public meeting, 8:15 p.m. in Schwab Auditorium. Dr. Overton will discuss "What Makes a Happy Marriage?"

Faculty meeting, 12 noon in Old Main Sandwich Shop. Dr. Grace Sloan Overton will discuss "The Home in a Changing Culture."

Reservations for faculty luncheons should be made at the Christian Association office, 304 Old Main. Anyone wanting to hear the talks but unable to attend the luncheons is welcome to come at 12:45 for the addresses.

Public meeting, 7:30 p.m. in Schwab

** ** *

DOUBLE SHOW AT COLLEGE GALLERY

Photographs and costume drawings will be shown at the College Gallery, 303 Main Engineering, from March 1 to March 14. The Gallery will be open from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday.

is circulated by the American Federation of Arts.

One exhibit presents facsimile drawings of 19th century French peasant costumes, with swatches of the actual materials used in the original costumes. This exhibit

The photograph display is entitled "From Switzerland to State College," and contains landscapes and figure studies. The photographs were taken by Franz S. Veith, graduate assistant in engineering extension. Some of the photographs are for sale.

** ** *

JOHN W. WHITE FELLOWSHIPS

The Committee on Academic Standards is now giving consideration to applications for John W. White Fellowships for graduate study for the year 1939-40.

Three fellowships are awarded annually to graduating seniors of the highest standing who possess in the opinion of the committee those qualities which will enable them to profit to the greatest advantage by graduate study. The recipients must spend the year in advanced study at this College or elsewhere under the direction of the President of the College.

Application blanks may be obtained now in room 409 Old Main, and should be returned by March 15.

** ** *

SPORTS EVENTS

March 1: Varsity basketball with Georgetown at Washington, D.C.

March 4: Varsity gymnastics with Temple at 1:30 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Freshman basketball with Wyoming Seminary at 3 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity boxing with Wisconsin at 7 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Varsity basketball with Carnegie Tech at Pittsburgh.

Varsity wrestling with Syracuse at Syracuse.

Varsity fencing with Cornell, Syracuse, and Colgate at Ithaca.

Varsity swimming with Cornell at Ithaca.

Varsity track, I. C. 4-A., at New York City.

** ** *

REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER CAMP
AND SUMMER PRACTICUM

Registration for summer camp and summer practicum courses for undergraduates will take place on Friday and Saturday, March 10 and 11, at the office of the registrar. This special period has been appointed to keep registration for these courses separate from second semester work and to enable departments to make advanced preparation for this work. Courses in the above category include Agronomy 14, Dairy Husbandry 17, Forestry Camp, Horticulture 17, Poultry Husbandry 9, Landscape Architecture 16 and 17, Home Economics 315, Surveying 48, Geology 72, Mining 60, Geology 70. Courses of this nature already placed on second semester schedules have been disregarded, so that registration for those courses is necessary on March 10 and 11. Payment of fees for the summer camp and summer practicum courses will be made at the office of the bursar on or before Tuesday, May 2. Heads of departments are requested to bring this matter to the attention of the students who plan to enroll in the above courses. ** ** *

EXHIBIT OF RELIGIOUS BOOKS

In connection with Religion in Life Week the Library is exhibiting 100 volumes from the Hamilton Collection of books on Christianity. Included in the exhibit are 20 editions of the Bible published before 1800, which are being shown on the first and second floors.

A special table has been set up in the upper lobby with recent practical books of religion. The books in this display are for consultation at the table and may not be removed from the lobby.

This collection of books will be on display until March 7.

** ** *

SENATE MEETING THURSDAY

The regular monthly meeting of the College Senate will be held on Thursday afternoon at 4:10 p.m. in room 107 Main Engineering. ** **

CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
TO HOLD CONFERENCE

The annual Pocono Conference of the Student Christian Movement will be held in the Inn at Buck Hill Falls on Friday and Saturday, March 3 and 4. Such outstanding authorities as Kirby Page, Mildred Inskeep Morgan, and Lawrence Little will furnish background for consideration of the problem of "The Christian Community and the Modern World." As in previous years faculty members will undoubtedly receive much from this extra-curricular contact with students. Those interested in attending the conference should communicate with Miss Ruth Mabee or Miss Beryl Hindman at the Christian Association office. ** ** **

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. W. Emory Hartman of the Alison Memorial Methodist Church of Carlisle, will be Sunday's chapel speaker. ** ** **

A.A.U.P. DINNER

The local chapter of the American Association of University Professors will sponsor the fourth annual dinner in honor of the executive committee of the board of trustees and the members of the faculty retiring this year from active duty on Friday, March 10, at 5:45 p.m. in Old Main Sandwich Shop. All members of the faculty and administrative staff are invited to attend and it is hoped that this date will be reserved. Full details will be announced by campus mail within the next few days.

** ** **

LIBRARY ACQUIRES
COPIES OF PAPERS

Photostatic copies of early Clearfield County newspapers have recently been acquired by the Library, the gift of Professor S. K. Stevens, obtained through the courtesy of Mr. J. Blair Sykes of Clearfield, owner of the papers. The copies represent the Clearfield Banner for September 1, 1831; the Clearfield Pioneer and Banner for August 6, 1835; and the Clearfield Democratic Banner for August 10, 1837.

** ** **

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAREnrolled in Four-Year Course in Agriculture

The following students have been permitted to change from the two-year course in Agriculture to the four-year course:

Beemer, Robert Wallace
Brennan, Bernard
Collins, William Francis
Cowden, Joseph Ard
Fritz, George Sherman
Gundrum, Richard Alan
Hess, Joseph Harold
Knode, John Henry
Leader, Guy Alvin
Lowry, Carl L.
Mall, Paul
Nageotte, Guy Jesse
Otto, Ralph Chester

Pepper, George R.
Resides, John Grant
Robinson, Newton John
Rumbaugh, Frank
Schreiber, Harold R.
Selecky, Joseph Anthony
Staudt, Elwood
Stout, Harold V.
Swan, James Byron
Taylor, John Thornton
Thompson, Donald Kenneth
Tyson, Alan H.
Williams, Ruth

Withdrawals

G Antonacci, Dante D., PolSci, February 22
 3 Blandy, Charles, IE, February 21
 3 Campbell, Jack A., AgEd, February 8
 2 Culpepper, Walter S., For, February 4
 G Lemmon, Margaret G., LA, February 20
 1 Lenington, George D., LD, February 1
 2 McCormick, Martha E., ABCh, February 15
 3 Sprague, Willis N., Cer, February 15
 2 Yeiser, Maurice S., 2 yr. Ag., February 10

Of the above, 3 withdrew because of finances, 1 because of illness, 1 to accept a position, 3 for personal reasons, and 1 because of failures.

Classifications Changed

Ed Blackburn, E. E., from Special to Graduate
 Ed Ficker, Ida, from Senior to Graduate
 HE Green, Betty Irene, from Senior to Graduate
 Ed Lloyd, Margaret, from Senior to Graduate
 Ed Miller, J. Allen, from Special to Graduate
 Ed Silfies, Dorothea W., from Senior to Graduate

Wm. S. Hoffman
 Registrar

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICE FROM THE
 SECRETARY OF THE COLLEGE SENATE

A regulation of the College in connection with class attendance is hereby brought to your attention:

"Whenever a student has been absent without excuse from a section of any subject as many consecutive times as that section meets per week, or whenever his attendance has become unsatisfactory, that fact shall be reported, except in the instance next stated, by the instruc-

tor to the Dean of the School in which the student is enrolled.

"If the section meets but once a week, two consecutive unexcused absences of a student shall be reported in the same manner.

"If the Dean finds that the student has left college, the Dean shall issue the regular withdrawal form."

Wm. S. Hoffman
 Secretary of the
 College Senate

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Dropped Under the Fifty Per Cent Rule

The following students have been
dropped from College under the 50 per
cent rule. Significance of symbols:

*dropped for poor scholarship; **dropped
and reinstated.

School of Agriculture

2	Applegate, James W., For	0	Greer, David W., AH
2	Bolig, James W., For	**1	Houtz, John W., Bact
4	Bozard, Fred H., Jr., For	3	Ramsey, John P., For
2	Bright, James S., Bot	2	Shekell, Edward J., Agro
2	Cubberly, Sheldon, For	**3	Siegfried, John B., Agro
1	DeArment, Richard D., Zool	3	Smith, Lee K., DH (Sp)
2	Eckard, Paul R., For	**0	Torrance, William K., 2 yr Ag
**3	Farrady, Thomas U., AgEc	0	Wagner, Walter H., 2 yr Ag
2	Gerber, Samuel J., PH		

Mont Alto

1	Davis, Alden O., For	1	Powell, William C., For
1	Eaton, Samuel C., For	1	Robinson, Jerome K., For
1	Finnell, Patrick L., For		

School of Chemistry and Physics

3	Agnew, G. H., ChE	1	Johnson, C. F., Phys
1	Berry, R. J., PM	3	Ludwig, R. M., ChE
**3	Bomberger, J. G., ChE	1	Magee, Gordon W., ChE
2	Boyer, E. H., PM	1	Margolis, A. L., PM
**1	Canfield, R. T., ChE	2	Morris, J. E., PM
**2	Davies, W. L., PM	2	Patton, W. K., Sci
**1	Davis, E. O., ChE	3	Ream, Meyer, Ch
3	Fridy, R. S., ChE	1	Roche, B. P., Ch
2	Gillette, Walter R., PM	1	Rowe, H. W., Ch
1	Goldstein, E. B., ChE	1	Sailer, R. G., Ch
1	Hill, W. S., ChE	2	Sheen, M. R. Jr., ChE
2	Hutchins, J. A., ChE		

School of Education

S	Ash, Harold G., IED	3	Semanchyk, John, Ed
1	Chisler, Robert, HEC	*S	Tussey, Josephine, HEC
**1	Heseltine, Lillian, HEC	*S	Tussey, Margaret, HEC
*4	Musser, Ethel M., Ed		

School of Engineering

1	Axe, R. A., MENG	*3	MacDougall, I. G., Arch
*2	Bitner, E. E., Meng	1	Maschke, H. H., MENG
3	Bloom, M. W., MENG	1	Mayer, S., MENG
2	Christman, A. R., EEng	*2	McClure, F. L., MENG
1	Corson, P. E., EEng	*3	Merwin, G. I., MENG
*2	Doverspike, R. J., MENG	**3	Pintard, O. H., IEng
1	Ewalt, William B., IEng	**1	Porras, G. D., Arch
**3	Geer, T. P., IEng	*1	Powell, R. E., MENG
*2	Gilmour, G. M., MENG	2	Potter, W. J., MENG
**2	Harman, R. M., MENG	3	Ramsey, R. E., MENG
1	Hazen, A. C., MENG	**1	Rearick, R. S., EEng
1	Hayes, J. A., IEng	1	Robinson, L. R., MENG
**2	Hecht, F. L., MENG	*3	Scybert, R. E., MENG
*2	Hueston, W. G., MENG	*1	Smith, E. C., IEng
**2	Jenkins, J. H., EEng	1	Snyder, D. F., MENG
*3	Kazmierski, A. S., MENG	**3	Spicer, J. A., MENG
*2	Keim, R. C., MENG	1	Stapleton, R. P., CE
*3	Kemps, A. J., IEng	*1	Stevens, C. D., CE
*2	Kinney, R. E., Arch	*2	VanHorn, J. H., ME
**2	Kirkhuff, E. H., EEng	*2	Watson, J. E., IE
2	Lupowitz, H. B., Arch		

School of the Liberal Arts

**2	Ambrose, Albert A., LD	3	McGrath, Peter J., CF
2	Breeding, Charles H., LD	**2	Meyer, Natalie I., LD
**1	Broyles, Leo C., LD	2	Mitchell, Alexander D., LD
2	Brubaker, Robert E., LD	1	Mortimer, George M., LD
2	Elmen, Richard S., LD	2	Myring, Dorothy F., LD
2	Evans, Marjorie, LD	1	Osborne, Herbert C., LD
4	Fisher, Charles R., CF	1	Osborne, J. Russell, LD
2	Frank, William J. Jr., LD	1	Phillips, Dean A., LD
1	Hendrickson, William E., LD	**3	Reed, Charles E. Jr., CF
**3	Howard, Wesley J., J	1	Rodd, William H. II, LD
2	Jones, William G., LD	**3	Saunders, Robert W., CF
3	King, Carl S., AL	1	Singhouse, Carl T., LD
1	Lenington, George D., LD	1	Wagner, Frank, LD
2	Longstreet, Gordon C., LD	**2	Wakeman, Edward A., LD
2	Mailman, Albert J., LD	3	Williams, Jay D., AL
1	McCloskey, Harry A., LD	**2	Weber, Albert, LD

School of Mineral Industries

*2	Burkhardt, D. E., PNG	1	Lutz, T. J., PNG
*2	Ertel, V. A. L., PNG	2	Pipoly, S. W., Met
2	Fox, D. A., FT	3	Wood, E. B., PNG
1	Harvey, D. A., PNG		

School of Physical Education

4	Frear, Margaret, PED	3	Krumrine, Paul, PED
---	----------------------	---	---------------------

Transition

3 Geist, Sam M., TS

Undergraduate Centers

SC 1	DiCello, Leo J., LA	FC 1	Krasne, Arthur, LA
FC 1	Haley, Joseph L., MI	FC 1	Newton, Clair Wilson, DH
DC 1	Hough, Clayton M., ME	FC 1	Smith, Melvin, Ag
FUC 2	Hunter, Verne W., IE		

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

March 7, 1939

NO. 21

AGRICULTURE FACULTY SPONSORS
STUDENT ENGLISH IMPROVEMENT

At a meeting of the faculty of the School of Agriculture held on February 24 the following recommendations of a Committee on Improving Student English were adopted:

1. Each teacher should assume responsibility for improvement of student English.

2. Teachers of technical subjects should call attention to glaring defects. Emphasis should be placed on legibility, clarity, spelling, and pronunciation, particularly of technical terms peculiar to the subject matter.

3. All freshmen who fail to meet

the requirements of the Placement Tests should take a review course (Engl. Comp. 0) without credit.

4. No standard penalty is recommended for upperclassmen. Chronic offenders should be handled as individual cases, so far as additional elective English requirements are concerned.

5. The College Administration is urged (a) to cooperate with the Department of Public Instruction in the schools of the state, and (b) to provide effective and experienced teachers of English at the College.

** ** *

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE
TO BE HELD IN PHILADELPHIA

A two-day conference to consider "The Lima Conference and the Future of Pan-Americanism," sponsored by the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, will be held in Philadelphia on Friday and Saturday, March 10 and 11. The Friday sessions of the conference will be conducted in the University of Pennsylvania Museum and the Saturday sessions at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel.

Among the speakers will be Dr.

Charles G. Fenwick, professor of international law at Bryn Mawr College and delegate of the United States at Lima; Dr. Leo S. Rowe, Director of the Pan-American Union; and Dr. Ricardo Alfaro, former president of Panama.

The program of the conference is too long to be given here in detail, but a copy is available in the Department of Public Information for anyone interested in specific sessions. ** ** *

WOMEN'S STUDENT GROUPS
SPONSOR LABOR TALK

Two women's student groups, Mortar Board and Philotes, will combine to sponsor a talk by Mrs. Alice Hanson Cook on "Problems of the Labor Groups" on Thursday, March 9, at 7 p.m. in the Home Economics Auditorium. Mrs. Cook was for several years an industrial secretary of the Y.W.C.A., but has recently been in educational work for the Textile Workers Organizing Committee of the C.I.O.

It is likely that Mrs. Cook will spend some time on Friday in the office of the Christian Association, where she will meet small groups for informal discussion.

Both faculty and students are invited to attend this meeting and take part in the discussion to follow. ** ** *

A.A.U.P. DINNER POSTPONED

The A.A.U.P. faculty dinner announced for March 10 has been postponed because of the postponement of the trustees' meeting. ** ** *

SPORTS EVENTS

Wednesday, March 8: Varsity basketball with Temple at 8 p.m. in Recreation Hall.

Friday and Saturday, March 10 and 11: Intercollegiate wrestling at New Haven; intercollegiate boxing at Syracuse.

Saturday, March 11: Varsity fencing with Temple at 2 p.m. in Recreation Hall. ** ** *

NEWCOMER'S AUXILIARY
TO GIVE ANNUAL DINNER

The Men's Auxiliary to the Newcomer's Club will hold its annual dinner for the election of officers at the State College Hotel on Friday, March 10, at 6 p.m. Full details will be given by campus

DOUBLE SHOW CONTINUES
IN COLLEGE GALLERY

The double show of photographs and costume drawings will continue on display in the College Gallery, 303 Main Engineering, until March 14. The Gallery will be open from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday.

The photographs consist of 22 prints by Mr. Franz S. Veith, graduate assistant in engineering research. The display is entitled "From Switzerland to State College" and contains landscapes, still lifes, and figure studies. Many of the photographs are for sale.

The second exhibition consists of facsimile reproductions in color of French peasant regional costumes, selected from a large group of studies, originally in water color, now in the Metropolitan Museum in New York. Interspersed with the prints is a group of swatches of modern silk designs by Cheney Brothers of New York, adapted from the peasant materials. This exhibition is circulated by the American Federation of Arts.

** ** *

LIBERAL ARTS FACULTY TO MEET

The faculty of the School of the Liberal Arts will meet on Wednesday, March 8, at 4:10 p.m., in room 405 Old Main. ** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. Everett R. Clinchy, Director of the National Conference of Jews and Christians in New York City, will be Sunday's chapel speaker. ** ** *

mail during the coming week. All men who have joined the faculty since September 1937 are cordially invited to attend whether or not they receive the final notice.

** ** *

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF THE COLLEGE SENATE

Meeting of March 2, 1939

A meeting of the College Senate was held in room 107 of the Main Engineering Building on Thursday, March 2, 1939, at 4:10 p.m., with President R. D. Hetzel presiding. The list of members who were present is on file in the office of the Registrar.

The minutes of the meeting of February 2, 1939, were read and approved.

The President announced that unless there was objection the order of business would be changed in order to hear from the three students as recorded in the minutes of the February meeting. The three students, Joseph A. Peel, Raymond S. Coakery, and Walter A. Jones, were present and Mr. Jones made a statement presenting arguments for a week's vacation between semesters, but making no reference to the request for an extension to the Thanksgiving and football holiday recesses. There was a brief discussion including some questioning of the students, after which they retired.

The President made a detailed statement concerning the appropriation situation for the next biennium. The budget request and changes made in it at the request of the State budget officer, together with a comparison of the College budget figures with those approved by the Governor, were presented. This mimeographed report is on file in the office of the Registrar.

The President also announced that he had received information from an attorney that incorporated in the will of a resident of the State of New York was a benefaction in the amount of \$500,000, which would some day come to the College.

The Committee on Courses of Study presented a report which was, in accordance with Senate regulations, tabled for consideration at the next meeting of the Senate. The report is on file in the office of the Registrar.

Under the head of old business the amendment to rule 74, as presented at the last meeting of the Senate and recorded on page 350 of these minutes, was on motion adopted.

The petition of the student body, as presented orally by the students at the opening of the meeting, was the next order of business. A motion that the Senate approve the idea of a week's vacation between semesters was made and seconded. The question arose as to whether this applied to the calendar for 1939-40 or to the calendar for 1940-41. A substitute motion, to the effect that the Senate deemed it desirable in the construction of future calendars to have a week between semesters, was seconded. A motion to table the consideration of the calendar was adopted. A motion that the Calendar Committee report at an early date to the Senate, showing the effect that a week's vacation between semesters would have on the calendar, was seconded. A motion to amend, referring the question to the Calendar Committee and the Committee on Academic Standards combined, in order that in the consideration of the calendar the problem of longer final examinations might be considered at the same time, was seconded. The amendment was adopted, after which the original motion was adopted.

A motion that the students be informed that their petition had been denied was lost. A motion that the Secretary be instructed to inform the students that the Senate had not found it feasible to grant their petition this year, but that the whole matter had been referred to the combined committees for study in connection with the construction of future calendars was adopted.

The amendment to the Constitution, as proposed at the last meeting of the Senate and recorded on page 353 was presented for consideration. However, a motion to adjourn was adopted and the Senate adjourned at 5:55 p.m.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Secretary

*** ** **
OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- 2 Brintzenhoff, Allen M., LD, April, 1938
- 3 Byrd, John J., LA, January 26, 1938
- Sp Hargrave, Nancy R., Ed, February 10
- G Hull, Vernon Lee, LA, February 24
- 1 Isenberg, Robert M., PM, December 21, 1938

3 Kehlhepp, Dale Wesley, A, February 25
 1 McNelis, Patricia, LD, February 15
 3 Mayo, C. A. Jr., PNG, February 25
 HC Rave, Louis Fred, Hort, February 17
 G Reese, Harold LeRoy, PEd, February 23
 SP Sefing, Mary Donati, LA, February 11
 G Tima, John Andrew, IEd, February 20
 G Yon, John F., Ed, February 23

Of the above, 4 withdrew because of finances, 4 because of illness, and 5 gave no reason.

Evelynne E. Miller should be classified as part-time sophomore instead of special student in art education.

The withdrawal of Margaret Lemmon, a special student, should be canceled.

The permission for Newton J. Robinson to transfer to a four-year curriculum in Agriculture from the two-year course has been canceled. ** * * *

Wm. S. Hoffman
 Registrar

LIBERAL ARTS LECTURE

Dr. Richard F. Behrendt, Professor at the University of Panama, will speak on "Economic and Social Trends in Latin

America of Today," on Thursday, March 9, at 7:30 p.m., in room 107 Main Engineering.

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

March 14, 1939

NO. 22

STUDENT DISMISSALS

The Faculty Bulletin for last week (No. 21) listed the names of those who were dropped for poor scholarship at the end of the first semester. The total number dismissed was 146. Of this number 4 were special students and 3 were enrolled in the two-year course in Agriculture. This leaves a total of 139 who were candidates for the Bachelor degrees.

At the end of the first semester of 1937-38 a total of 130 students was dropped. A distribution of those dropped a year ago is given

on the first page of the Faculty Bulletin for January 24 (No. 15). A similar distribution for the first semester of the current academic year follows.

In each of the spaces in the tabulation three numbers are given. The one in the lower right corner is the number of students in this group; the figure at the lower left is the number dismissed for poor scholarship; the figure at the top center is the percentage of the group dismissed.

Rank in Secondary School Graduating Class

	<u>First Fifth</u>	<u>Second Fifth</u>	<u>Third Fifth</u>	<u>Fourth Fifth</u>	<u>Fifth Fifth</u>	<u>Not Ranked</u>	<u>Total</u>
Freshman	0.6. 5 788	2.9 16 539	3.7 9 244	10.1 12 119	15.0 12 80	2.0 1 50	3.0 55 1820
Sophomore	1.0 7 716	4.0 20 503	2.5 6 243	5.8 7 121	15.5 9 58	4.3 1 23	3.0 50 1664
Junior	0.8 5 606	2.0 8 403	4.4 8 182	9.8 7 73	2.6 1 39	5.8 2 34	2.7 31 1337
Senior	0.0 0 541	0.0 0 361	5.2 1 194	0.0 0 104	0.0 0 41	7.7 2 26	0.2 3 1267
Total	0.4 17 2651	2.4 44 1806	2.7 24 863	6.2 26 417	10.0 22 218	4.5 5 133	2.3 139 6088

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

PRIESTLEY LECTURES

The 13th annual series of Priestley lectures at The Pennsylvania State College, which will celebrate the 206th birthday anniversary of Joseph Priestley, the distinguished scientist, will be given Monday through Friday, March 20 to 24, at 7:30 p.m. each evening in the Home Economics Auditorium.

Dr. Kenneth S. Cole, associate professor of physiology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Columbia University, will be the lecturer. He will discuss the interrelationships between physical chemistry and cell membranes.

** ** *

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION PLAN ANNOUNCED

A group hospitalization insurance plan with surgical benefits, sponsored by the local chapter of the American Association of University Professors, is being presented to all full-time employees of the College, effective April 1.

Under consideration for several years, the plan was recommended at a November meeting of the A.A.U.P. The Board of Trustees of the College has agreed to assist in the plan by being responsible for its administration and making premium deductions from salaries, as is done in the case of the group life insurance plan.

The hospitalization plan allows \$4 per day to a maximum of 70 days for any one period of hospital confinement and \$20 additional allowance for specific hospital charges such as X-rays, laboratory service, and operating room expenses, including the administration of anesthetic. Benefits are payable for hospital confinement anywhere in the United States or Canada.

At least 75 per cent of eligible members of the faculty and staff

must elect to participate in the plan before it goes into effect.

In addition to benefits described above, reimbursement for surgical fees incurred by the employee up to a maximum of \$150 will be allowed, in accordance with the provisions of the policy, in the event the employee undergoes a surgical operation as a result of non-occupational accident or sickness.

The monthly cost for employees for the first year will be \$1.11.

Dividends are awarded under normal experience at the end of each policy year by the Equitable Life Assurance Society, underwriter of the plan and a mutual company. The dividend, if awarded, will be announced and subscribers will be credited for this amount the following year.

Booklets describing the plan in detail will be placed in the hands of full-time employees, according to Dr. Elwood C. Davis, acting president of the local A.A.U.P. chapter.

** ** *

MURAL PAINTING IN AMERICA

The third and final fine arts lecture in the group sponsored by the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture will be given by Professor H. E. Dickson on Wednesday evening, March 15, at 7:30 p.m. in the Home Economics Auditorium. The subject will be "Mural Painting in America."

Professor Dickson will discuss, with illustrations, the current revival of mural painting, which has centered largely on this continent in the last 20 years. He will touch briefly on the art movement of the 1920's in Mexico, but the greater part of his lecture will

deal with the mural painting of the past decade in the United States and the important projects sponsored by the Federal government.

Among the American artists whose work will be shown and described are Thomas Benton, Boardman Robinson, and Reginald Marsh. Particular emphasis will be given to the two recent mural works of Henry Varnum Poor, who has been suggested as artist for the proposed murals for the lobby of Old Main. The use of murals in Old Main will also be discussed and illustrated. ** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER TO ADDRESS
C.A. VOCATIONAL CONFERENCE

Dr. Charles J. Turck, Sunday's chapel speaker, will stay on the campus through Monday evening as the speaker at a vocational conference to be sponsored by the Christian Association.

A discussion meeting for faculty members will be held Monday afternoon, March 20, at 1:15 in the second floor lounge of Old Main; the topic for this meeting is "The Role of Education in Relation to Religion and Democracy." On Monday evening Dr. Turck will address an all-College meeting on the topic "One's Vocation and Full Living." The time and place of the all-College meeting will be announced later.

In addition to these two meetings Dr. Turck will be available for personal interviews with both faculty members and students on application to the C.A. office before noon on Monday. Dr. Turck is also meeting with Pi Lambda Sigma at 4 p.m.

Dr. Turck is former president of Centre College, former dean of the College of Law at the University of Kentucky, and former professor of law at Vanderbilt University. He has been a practicing lawyer in New York City and is now affiliated with the Presbyterian Board of Christian Education.

** ** *

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS TO MEET

The Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers is uniting with Sigma Chi Society to present a lecture at 7:45 p.m. on Thursday, March 16, in room 107 Main Engineering. Mr. Walter Claypoole, research physicist for the Texas Company, will discuss "Thin Oil Films and Their Measurements."

** ** *

CHEMICAL SOCIETY TO MEET

The 89th meeting of the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Chemical Society will be held in the Home Economics Auditorium at 7:30 p.m. on Friday, March 17. Dr. F. C. Koch, chairman of the Department of Biochemistry of the University of Chicago, will discuss "The Vitamin D'S Problem."

** ** *

SPRING SCIENCE EXHIBIT

The Pennsylvania Academy of Science will have its spring meeting on April 7 and 8 at The Pennsylvania State College. In connection with the scientific sessions there will be exhibits of scientific apparatus, books, and demonstrations. The exhibits will be in the Sandwich Shop. Any member of the staff planning to have an exhibit is requested to get in touch with Dr. H. Landsberg, Mineral Industries Experiment Station, as soon as possible.

Plans are also being made to have as many laboratories as possible open during the hours from 4 to 6 p.m. on Friday, April 7, for interested visitors. Cooperation from all science departments to show their work during these hours to visitors will be greatly appreciated.

** ** *

PLAYERS PRESENT "EXCURSION"

The Penn State Players will present Victor Wolfson's "Excursion" on Friday and Saturday, March 17 and 18, at 8:30 p.m. in Schwab Auditorium. Tickets are on sale at the Student Union desk at 50 cents and 75 cents.

** ** *

VARSITY BOXING

The final event on the varsity boxing schedule will be held on Saturday, March 18, with Michigan State at East Lansing.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- 1 Armalavage, Clement, LD, March 6
- 1 Axe, Robert Arthur, ME, January 20
- 3 Foresman, Robert, DH, Feb. 4
- S Franks, Cora M., LA, March 2
- G Frentzel, Emily May, Econ, March 6
- 4 Huff, George Reeder, AL, March 2
- 2 Levin, Jay H., LD, February 20
- 1 Rarick, Wilmer Eugene, AgEd, March 4
- G Shields, Ralph Sylvester, Ed, March 1
- S Schmidt, Euloyde L., AL, February 12

Of the above 3 withdrew because of illness, 2 because of lack of finances, 1 to accept a position, and 4 for personal reasons.

Changes in Classification

Esther Rae Warden from Soph. LD to Jr. Ed
Joseph Francis Saporito from Jr. AL to Sr. AL

The 50 per cent drop of Margaret H. Frear, senior in PhEd, should be canceled.

The following two students have been dropped by the School of Chemistry and Physics under the 50 per cent rule and reinstated in the School of Liberal Arts via transition February 6:

Louisa M. Atherton
Kathryn E. Howe

The cancelation of Margaret Lemmon, special student in LA, should be disregarded as she has returned to school.

The withdrawal of John F. Yon, graduate student in Ed, should be canceled.

W. N. Sprague, junior in ceramics, has been dropped from College by the School of Mineral Industries under the 50 per cent rule.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

NO.

March 21, 1939

23

REGISTRATION STATISTICS AT PENN STATE
AND OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
By William S. Hoffman, Registrar

President Raymond Walters, of the University of Cincinnati, publishes each year in a December issue of SCHOOL AND SOCIETY an article entitled "Statistics of Registration in American Universities and Colleges." One of his tabulations lists the 25 largest institutions of the country. In 1934 the 25th institution was Yale University, with an enrollment of 5036 full-time resident students. These data are collected early in the academic year and are therefore comparable with the first semester enrollment statistics published by the Office of the Registrar early in October, at which time the resident enrollment at the College was 4567.

In December, 1935, The Pennsylvania State College had moved up to the 23d position, with a reported resident enrollment of 5228. Other Pennsylvania colleges included in the first 25 were the University of Pennsylvania, in 14th position, with 6449 students; the University of Pittsburgh, in 17th position, with 5747 students; and Temple University, in 22d position, with 5454 students.

In 1936 the order changed. The University of Pennsylvania remained in 14th position, with an enrollment of 6608; the University of Pittsburgh dropped to 21st position, with an enrollment of 5866; The Pennsylvania State College was 23d, as it was the previous year, with an enrollment of 5575; and Temple University dropped to the 24th place with an enrollment of 5478.

In December, 1937, Temple University passed out of the picture and is not included from then on in the 25 largest institutions of the country. The University of Pennsylvania continued to occupy 14th position, with an enrollment of 7015; the University of Pittsburgh moved up one place to 20th position, with an enrollment of 6172; and The Pennsylvania State College continued in the 23d position, with an enrollment of 5904.

For the current academic year, as reported in the issue of SCHOOL AND SOCIETY for December 17, 1938, the order has again changed insofar as Pennsylvania institutions are concerned. Once more the University of Pennsylvania is in the 14th place, with an enrollment of 7151. The Pennsylvania State College and the University of Pittsburgh have reversed their positions, The Pennsylvania State College this year occupying the 20th place, with an enrollment of 6404, and the University of Pittsburgh, in spite of an increased enrollment, dropping to the 23d position with an enrollment of 6199.

These figures covering resident enrollment include candidates for the bachelor degrees, graduate students, and students enrolled in professional schools. In an attempt to discover the position of The Pennsylvania State College, so far as undergraduate enrollments are concerned, a tabulation was made deducting graduate students and students in professional schools and tabulating the remainder as undergraduate students. These statistics may not be correct, since they are based on the personal opinion of the Registrar on the examination of table 3 in Dr. Walters' paper for the present academic year. Students enrolled in Law, Medicine, the Graduate School, Dentistry, Divinity, and Pharmacy are in each case deducted. It is quite possible that students in other divisions should have been deducted; as, for instance, students in Commerce at Harvard University or students in Forestry at Yale who may be and probably are enrolled for a graduate degree.

The data for some schools are not available since table 3 contains the same institutions as were analyzed when Dr. Walters first made his study. It is therefore impossible to subtract any figures from the enrollment figure for New York University and several other institutions. In such cases the rank on the ba-

sis of undergraduate enrollment is assumed not to have suffered and is indicated in parentheses in the following table. On this basis the undergraduate

student body is the sixteenth in size in the United States and probably higher, although not above 10th position. The complete tabulation follows:

Rank	Name	Full-Time Students	Graduate Students Et cetera	Resident Undergraduate Students	Rank-- Undergraduate Group
1	University of California	24,809	4,350	24,459	1
2	University of Minnesota	15,148	3,043	12,105	2
3	Columbia University	14,980	4,065	10,915	5
4	New York University	14,257	not listed		(3)
5	University of Illinois	13,872	2,815	11,057	4
6	Ohio State University	13,148	2,300	10,848	6
7	University of Michigan	11,475	3,589	7,886	10
8	University of Wisconsin	11,438	1,946	9,492	8
9	University of Washington	10,393	444	9,949	7
10	University of Texas	9,776	1,609	8,167	9
11	College of the City of New York	8,628	not listed		(11)
12	Harvard University	8,583	3,226	5,357	
13	Louisiana State University	7,901	not listed		(12)
14	University of Pennsylvania	7,151	1,970	5,181	
15	Hunter College	7,000	not listed		(13)
16	Cornell University	6,890	1,345	5,545	
17	University of Nebraska	6,810	1,153	5,657	
18	Boston University	6,470	not listed		(14)
19	Purdue University	6,440	not listed		(15)
20	Pennsylvania State College	6,404	{ not listed *491	{ *5,913	16

*From first semester enrollment statistics, October 12, 1938

A similar study was made for the data published in 1937, at which time The Pennsylvania State College ranked not lower than 15th position. A study of college catalogs indicates that very few are willing to make a definite statement as to the size of their freshman class or of the undergraduate student body. Almost invariably first-year students in professional courses are listed as freshmen and it is only after a considerable amount of

analysis that the exact size of these groups may be determined. If Dr. Walters could be convinced of the advisability of extending table 3 so as to include not only the schools listed originally therein, but those now occupying the 25 leading positions, many valuable comparisons of enrollment statistics could be made that are now discovered only after a large amount of work which yields in the end only a presumption of accuracy.

** ** *

COLLEGE GALLERY EXHIBITS MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPTS

The current exhibition in the College Gallery, under the auspices of the Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture, consists of 50 examples of illuminated manuscripts. The exhibition will be open from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday until March 28.

This exhibition of fine writing consists of examples selected especially to illustrate the typical book and court hands of a period of one thousand years in various countries of Europe and the Near East.

There is a wide variety of text interest--Bibles, books of hours, missals, antiphonals, as well as humanistic writings, deeds, legends, etc. Many of the 50 original pieces shown, beginning with the Carolingian manuscript of 840 A.D., are richly decorated and illuminated. The examples are from a collection made by Mr. Otto F. Ege of Cleveland during the past 25 years. They are circulated by the American Federation of Arts. Duplicates of exhibits marked D on the catalogue are for sale, by corresponding with Mr. Ege.

** ** *

Louis MacNeice, of the University of London, distinguished critic, translator, and poet, will speak on modern English poetry on Tuesday evening, March 28, at 8 p.m. in the Home Economics Auditorium. The lecture is being sponsored by the College, the College Poetry Society, and various other organizations and individual members of the staff.

The son of a Protestant bishop in Ulster, MacNeice was educated at Oxford and subsequently taught at the University of Birmingham before becoming Lecturer in Greek at Bedford College, University of London. His books include "Blind Fireworks," "Poems," "I Crossed the Minch," a translation of "The Agamemnon," "Letters from Iceland" (with W. H. Auden), "Zoo," "The Earth Compels," and "Modern Poetry: A Personal Essay."

MacNeice and his collaborator Auden are generally considered the most important of the younger English poets. This lecture will probably be MacNeice's first appearance before an American audience, in a short tour which includes engagements at Harvard, Wellesley, and Columbia. ** ** *

Miss Helen C. Hubbell, supervisor of the rural extension unit of the Pennsylvania Department of Welfare, will speak on "Child Welfare Needs in Pennsylvania" at 8 p.m. on Wednesday, March 22, in room 405 Old Main.

** ** *

PRIESTLEY LECTURES

The 13th annual series of Priestley lectures, with Dr. Kenneth S. Cole of Columbia University discussing the interrelationships between physical chemistry and cell membranes, will continue each night through Friday at 7:30 p.m. in the Home Economics Auditorium. ** ** *

DIRECTORY CORRECTION

Please change the telephone number of Fries, J. A., Associate Professor of Animal Nutrition, from 2370 to 2340. This is official notice from the President's Office.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Rabbi Morris S. Lazaron of Baltimore, Maryland, will be Sunday's chapel speaker. ** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- G Arbegast, Clyde E., PEd, March 11
- 1 Gerhart, Robert P., LD, March 8
- G Janer Fernandez, Ana L., HE, March 7
- 2 McCarty, Charles J., ME, March 7
- 1 Raygor, Edwin D., ME, February 4
- 2 Reinhardt, William R., EE, February 4
- 1 Tisdale, Laura N., LD, February 27
- SC Yurickones, John, Sp, March 6

Of the above 3 withdrew because of finances, 1 because of illness, 1 because of poor scholarship, 1 to secure a position, and 2 gave no reasons.

John P. Ramsey, who was dropped

from the School of Agriculture under the 50 per cent rule, has been reinstated in Transition Section.

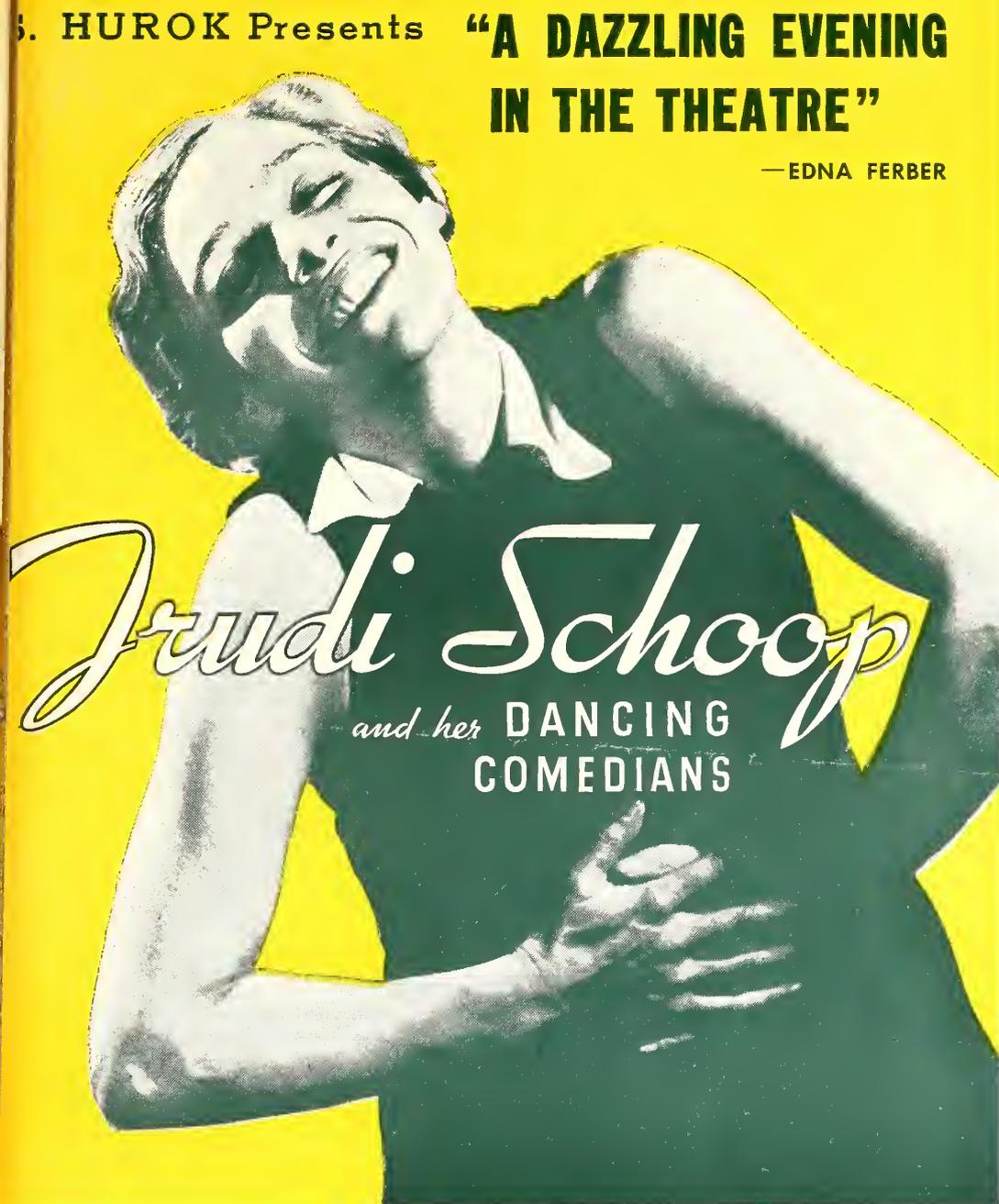
The withdrawal of Dorothy Gil-lung, DuBois Undergraduate Center, has been canceled.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

MISS GLADYS R. GRANMER
College Library

5. HUOK Presents "A DAZZLING EVENING
IN THE THEATRE"

—EDNA FERBER



Fredi Schoop
and her DANCING
COMEDIANS

Fourth Number, The Pennsylvania State College Artists' Course
Thursday Evening, March 30 at 8 o'clock
SCHWAB AUDITORIUM

Single Admission \$1.75

Exclusive Management: HUOK ATTRACTIONS, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City
Booking Direction: NBC Artists Service

S. HUOK Presents

TRUDI SCHOOP

AND HER DANCING COMEDIANS

OFFERING

RIOTOUS DANCE COMEDIES . . . DIZZY,
DELIGHTFUL SILLY SYMPHONIES IN THE
FLESH . . . GENIAL AND SATIRIC JIBES AT
THE SO-CALLED HUMAN RACE.



"LADIES AND GENTLEMEN—
meet Trudi Schoop! The
moment you lay eyes on this
comical mistress of pantomime,
you know why Europe has labelled
her the female Charlie Chaplin . . .
Her superbly simulated abandon,
her brilliant, hilarious, flawlessly
combined ensemble evoked titters,
chortles and genuine guffaws . . .
She can qualify for a place in a
silly symphony . . . Riotously,
cavorting comedians, fragrant
humor, frothy burlesque, horsy
caricature, humor so contagious
that audiences roared . . . Side-
splitting, subtle and two-edged,
she is the funniest girl in the
world."

—from a composite of
New York press opinions

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

March 28, 1939

NO. 24

MINUTES OF THE COLLEGE SAFETY COMMITTEE

The 16th meeting of the College Safety Committee was held Monday, February 13, 1939, in room 3Q5 Old Main, at 4:10 p.m. Members present were Mr. Geist, Mr. Wagner, Mr. Overlock, Mr. Stout for Dr. Anderson, Mr. Krutter for Mr. Jones,

and Mr. Bullinger.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The following accident statistics were compiled for the calendar year 1938:

	<u>% of Employees</u>	<u>Total Accidents</u>	<u>Fatal Accidents</u>	<u>Lost-Time Accidents</u>	<u>Man hours Worked</u>	<u>Total # of Days Lost</u>
School of Agriculture	538	37	0	13	1,136,256	80
School of Engineering	111	3	0	2	195,360	21
School of Mineral Industries	59	0	0	0	103,840	0
School of the Liberal Arts	172	0	0	0	302,720	0
School of Education	80	0	0	0	140,800	0
School of Chemistry and Physics	85	3	0	1	149,600	2
School of Physical Education and Athletics	33	2	0	1	79,200	6
Physical Plant Divisions	219	79	0	7	578,160	202
Service Divisions	220	25	0	3	580,800	33
Nittany Lion	30	9	0	0	79,200	0
Total	1,547	158	0	27	3,345,936	344

From these data the 1938 Accident Prevention Contest reports were submitted to the Department of Labor and Industry.

A report from the Special Committee on the Power House accident was accepted with the request that the Chairman bring it to the attention of the proper authorities.

Mr. Geist reported a lost-time accident for the School of Chemistry. Two graduate students received first-degree burns on the arms and face from defective valves on a hydrogen fluoride tank. Both students were in the Infirmary from February 9 to February 12.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 p.m.

C. E. Bullinger
Acting Chairman

** ** *

SUMMER LIVING ACCOMMODATIONS

Furnished houses and apartments are wanted for Summer Sessions students and visiting faculty. The sessions are as follows: June 13 to June 30; July 3 to August 11;

August 14 to September 1. Please write or phone the Summer Sessions Office immediately concerning available accommodations.

** ** *

IN TRANSITION SECTION
FOR SECOND SEMESTER

The following students are in the Transition Section for the second semester of the year 1938-39.

Alexander, James M.
Allison, Thomas Wood
Anstadt, Robert Elwood
Bayer, Daniel Franklin
Bomberger, Jacob Graff
Bradac, Charles James
Bretney, Karl Portt
Canfield, Robert Thomas
Capazzo, William
Chisler, R. R.
Culbertson, Gerald J.
Davies, Warren Lewis
Duke, Charles Leon
Ebersole, John Johnston
Ettelstein, Nathan
Fetzko, Peter Gilbert
Fordyce, Denny
Geer, Thomas Paul
Harvey, David Arnold
Hassan, Ned M. G.
Hensel, Victor
Hiznay, Joseph Michael
*Jacobson, Leonard B.
Jenkins, John Herbert
Johnston, Argyle L.
Kemps, Anthony J.
Kirkhoff, Ellison H.
Kreworuka, Dymetro
McClure, Frank L.

* Withdrew March 4, 1939.

All grades for these students should be sent to the Office of the Dean of Men.

McMinn, Wayne John
McNary, John Hays
Maurer, Robert Emory
Mayer, Sherwin
Miller, Glenn Ellis
Mills, William W.
Monaghan, Martin James
Morris, Joseph Elador
Ober, Lewis B.
Peaslee, John Burton
Pfoutz, D. Guy
Postlethwait, Preston M.
Powell, R. E.
Ramsey, John Pattison
Rattigan, James J.
Robinson, Jerome
Rocap, William Allen
Saunders, Robert Warren
Shovlin, John Joseph
Smith, Edgar Charles
Spicer, James A.
Stevens, Charles Dexter
Sturgis, James G.
Suhrie, Eugene Cornelius
Truhn, Kenneth William
VanHaagen, Ernst Herbert
Walley, R. Kenneth
Whitaker, Wallace Gage
Wiley, Richard W.

A. R. Warnock
Dean of Men

SENATE MEETING POSTPONED

Since the April date for the meeting of the College Senate falls upon April 6 (the day after the beginning of the Easter recess), the President is calling the April meeting for Thursday, April 13, 1939, at 4:10 p.m. in room 107 Main Engineering Building.

C. E. Marquardt
Acting Secretary
** ** College Senate

PH.D. EXAMINATION

The following preliminary examination for the Ph.D. degree is announced officially by Dean Frank D. Kern:

Richard P. T. Scott, in Education, at 2 p.m. on Monday, April 3, in room 12 Education Building. **

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE LECTURE

Mr. William Wallace Porter, C. S. B., of New York City, will deliver a lecture on "Christian Science, Its Inexhaustible Compensations," at 8 p.m. on Thursday, March 30, in the Home Economics Auditorium.

Mr. Porter is a member of the Board of Lectureship of the First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston. His appearance on campus is sponsored by the Christian Science Organization at The Pennsylvania State College.

** ** **

EASTER CHAPEL SERVICE

Sunday's chapel will present an Easter Musical Service by the College Choir.

** ** **

ENGLISH POET
TO LECTURE TONIGHT

Louis MacNeice, whose poetry was the subject of one of last year's Liberal Arts lectures, will speak at the Home Economics Auditorium at 8 p.m. this evening.

His lecture is being sponsored by the College, the College Library, the College Poetry Society, the local chapter of the American Association of University Women, and the State College Woman's Club.

MacNeice is considered to be one of the most distinguished of the modern British poets. He will talk primarily on the work of W. H. Auden, Stephen Spender, and his own writing.

This lecture will probably be MacNeice's first appearance before an American audience, in a short tour which includes engagements at Harvard, Wellesley, and Columbia.

** ** *

LIBRARY EXHIBITS
LIBERAL ARTS PUBLICATIONS

The College Library will exhibit for the next month books and pamphlets published between 1934 and 1938 by the faculty of the School of the Liberal Arts.

These titles were chosen from lists of publications furnished by the heads of departments. The Department of Economics and Sociology and the Department of History are each represented by eight books.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- 1 Jacobson, Leonard B., TS, March 4
- 1 Johnson, Charles F., Phys, March 13
- 1 Keppler, Charles E., LD, March 23
- 3 McBrien, James V., CF, February 10
- G Stock, Earl K., Ed, March 16

Of the above, two left on account of illness, two gave no rea-

son, and one left on account of poor scholarship.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER
College Library

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzscher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

April 14, 1939

NO. 25

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT AT PENN STATE AND OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

By William S. Hoffman, Registrar

The Faculty Bulletin for March 21 listed the 20 largest colleges and universities in the United States, The Pennsylvania State College holding the twentieth position. Graduate enrollments in these 20 institutions are not given, but the Journal of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars for the academic year 1937-38 in a special report issued by the Association in November 1938, gives figures for graduate enrollment indicating that The Pennsylvania State College, in the list of 20 institutions, ranks in the seventeenth position, no figures, however, being available for the College of the City of New York, but which probably does not have so large a graduate enrollment as does The Pennsylvania State College.

It should not be supposed that this

is the actual position of the Graduate School of The Pennsylvania State College in the list of American universities. Many smaller schools have larger graduate enrollments. The following tabulation gives the graduate enrollment as listed by the report of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars, with four exceptions. The College of the City of New York is not listed. The enrollment figures for the University of Chicago and the University of Minnesota are taken from President Raymond Walter's paper published in School and Society in December 1938. The enrollment for the Louisiana State University is taken from the catalogue of that institution. According to these figures The Pennsylvania State College stands in thirty-eighth position insofar as size of its Graduate School is concerned.

Name of Institution	Graduate Enrollment	Rank
*New York University.....	7699.....	1
*University of California..	3856.....	2
*Columbia University.....	3077.....	3
*University of Michigan....	2469.....	4
Wayne University.....	1905.....	5
Northwestern University...	1782.....	6
*University of Minnesota...	1740.....	7
*Ohio State University.....	1630.....	8
*University of Illinois....	1551.....	9
University of Pittsburgh..	1511.....	10
*University of Wisconsin...	1424.....	11
University of Chicago.....	1401.....	12
Iowa State University.....	1348.....	13
Stanford University.....	1260.....	14
*University of Washington..	1045.....	15
Temple University.....	1005.....	16
*Boston University.....	991.....	17
*Cornell University.....	955.....	18
*Harvard University.....	941.....	19
Western Reserve University.	906.....	20

Name of Institution	Graduate Enrollment	Rank
University of South. Cal.....	826.....	21
Fordham University.....	768.....	22
*Louisiana State University..	711.....	23
*University of Texas.....	694.....	24
Massachusetts Inst. of T....	661.....	25
St. Louis University.....	603.....	26
American University.....	593.....	27
West Virginia University....	593.....	28
Syracuse University.....	580.....	29
Iowa State College.....	578.....	30
Johns Hopkins University....	568.....	31
*University of Nebraska.....	567.....	32
University of Missouri.....	529.....	33
Polytechnic Inst. of Bkn....	504.....	34
Loyola University.....	499.....	35
University of Hawaii.....	498.....	36
*University of Penna.....	468.....	37
*The Penna. State College....	443.....	38

*Those marked with the asterisk are included in the list of the 20 largest American universities.

ALL-COLLEGE EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING
CONTEST TO BE HELD NEXT WEEK

Faculty members are invited to attend the Annual All-College Extemporaneous Speaking Contest, open to all undergraduates, which will be held in the Home Economics Auditorium at 7:30 p.m. Saturday evening, April 22. This contest is an outgrowth of the Junior Oratorical Contest, which is more than 50 years old, and the Sophomore Extemporaneous Speaking Contest of later years. Two prizes of \$50 and \$25 respectively are offered for first and second place.

A preliminary meeting, at which all interested will select a topic of current interest, and be assigned to one of six elimination sections, will be held 7 o'clock Wednesday evening, April 19, in the Home Eco-

nomics Auditorium. Topics may be chosen from lists provided at the meeting, or may be of the entrants' own choosing, if approved by the instructor in charge.

At 7:30 p.m. on Thursday evening, April 20, the entrants will speak for five minutes on the topic chosen the evening previous. Topics for the final contest, which may not include those used in the eliminations, are to be selected in conference with Professor Joseph F. O'Brien, in his office in the English Composition building, between the hours of 10 and 12 a.m. or 2 and 3 p.m. on Friday, April 21. Speeches for the finals are to be between eight and ten minutes in length, and are to be delivered without notes.

FINE ARTS DIVISION TO SPONSOR EXHIBITION
OF PAINTINGS BY COLLEGE STAFF

The Division of Fine Arts of the Department of Architecture is sponsoring a two-week exhibition of faculty art in the College Gallery during the first half of May. This date includes the Mother's Day week-end, and the exhibition takes the place of the annual showing of work of Central Pennsylvania artists, which has been a feature of the gallery program during the past three years. If enough interest is shown the faculty exhibition may become a biennial affair, alternating with the Central Pennsylvania show.

The exhibition will include recent art work done by members of the staff and their wives, to be restricted preferably to pictures and sculpture created during the past three years. Various media (oil, water colors, prints) may be entered, provided that all are framed or matted, so

that they can be attached readily to the wall by the hanging committee. There is no limit of size. Each exhibitor will be limited to three entries, with the understanding that if the number of entrants should be so great as to crowd the available wall space, the hanging committee may show fewer than three.

Entries should be delivered to room 301 Main Engineering between the hours of 9 a.m. Friday, April 28, and noon Saturday, April 29.

For the purpose of the catalogue each exhibitor should send to Miss Mary Karhan, room 301 Main Engineering building, before April 22 a list of entries giving the title and the medium, also the prices if they are for sale.

DR. CLAUSEN TO SPEAK AT
P.S.C.A. DINNER

Dr. Bernard C. Clausen, pastor of the First Baptist Church, Pittsburgh, will be the speaker at the annual P.S.C.A. dinner to be held Monday, April 17, at 6 p.m. in the Old Main Sandwich Shop. The dinner is open to all members of the faculty and students. Reservations for the dinner may be made at the P.S.C.A. office.

ROOMS FOR S.P.E.E. CONVENTION

The annual convention of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education will be held on the campus June 18-23. The Housing Committee would like information concerning rooms for visiting members. Please write or phone the Department of Industrial Engineering concerning available accommodations.

C. E. Bullinger
Chairman, Housing Committee

CORNELLIANS TO HOLD DINNER
SATURDAY, APRIL 22

A Cornell dinner will be held at 6:30 o'clock Saturday evening, April 22 at the University Club. The speakers will be Professor C. L. (Bull) Durham and Walter C. Heasley, Jr., Executive Secretary, Cornellian Council. All Cornellians are urged to attend. Send reservations to Professor C. J. Rowland, Economics Department, 108 North Liberal Arts, or to members of the committee contacting you. ** ** **

NEXT FACULTY BULLETIN

Because of the irregular appearance of this issue of The Faculty Bulletin, the next issue will be distributed Wednesday, instead of Tuesday. Notices for inclusion must be in the hands of the editor by 10 a.m. Saturday morning. ** ** **

ENGINEERING FACULTY TO MEET

A meeting of the faculty of the School of Engineering will be held at 5:10 p.m. Wednesday, April 19, in Room 107 Main Engineering Building. This is official notification from Dean Harry P. Hammond. ** ** **

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Saturday, April 15:

2:30 p.m. Baseball with Western Maryland, New Beaver Field.
Tennis with Pennsylvania. (Away).

Wednesday, April 19:

4:00 p.m. Lacrosse with Swarthmore, New Beaver Field. ** ** **

IN TRANSITION SECTION

The following students are in Transition Section for the second semester of the year 1938-39:

- Atherton, Louisa M.
- Crawford, Margaret M.
- Howe, Kathryn Elizabeth
- Nixon, Ernestine

All grades for these students should be sent to the Office of the Dean of Women. This is official notification from Miss Charlotte E. Ray.

** ** **

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

- 4 Hamer, Robert C., Bot. March 25
- S Gibson, Samuel K., Ed. February 25
- 1 Maley, William T., LD. February 15
- 2 Pearse, Jane L., LD. March 15
- 1 Shaffer, Frederick Wm., ABCh. Mar. 18

Of the above one gave illness as his reason for leaving, one has not paid fees for the second semester, one did not meet requirements, one left to enter another institution, and one gave no reason.

Changes in Classification

- Boozer, Robert Ellsworth, changed from Special to Graduate in Industrial Education.
- Bevan, James A., changed from Sophomore, LD, to Junior LD.

(Continued on Next Page)

Dean, Douglas A., changed from special in Education to part-time resident Junior in Education.

Lang, Norman L.
Robbins, Melvin G.
Zurflieh, Arnold J.

Heagney, Eileen M., changed from Sophomore in Home Economics to Freshman in Home Economics.

The following students should be changed from Juniors in the School of the Liberal Arts to the Lower Division of the School of the Liberal Arts:

The following should be changed from Sophomore in LD to Juniors in the Upper Division of the School of the Liberal Arts:

Braddock, Evelyn L.
Clarke, Houghton W.
Smith, Marshall L.
Wakeman, Edward A.

Capone, Rachel R.
Couch, Eddie G.
Dean, Paul E.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

April 19, 1939

NO. 26

TRUSTEES' EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND RETIRING FACULTY TO BE HONORED

Members of the A.A.U.P. and the other members of the faculty are invited to meet in informal reception at the University Club this Friday, April 21, in honor of the executive committee of the board of trustees and members of the faculty who are retiring this year.

The reception will begin at 5:30 p.m., followed at 5:45 sharp by a dinner sponsored by the A.A.U.P. Since the after-dinner speeches must terminate at 7:30, everyone is requested to assemble promptly.

** ** *

Honored guests will be seated at the various tables so that everyone may become better acquainted with the trustees and discuss with them problems of interest. Professor G. R. Green is toastmaster.

Tickets at \$1 will be sold during the reception. Reservations should be sent to Dr. C. C. Zeliff, Zoology Bldg., to reach him Thursday noon. Other arrangements committee members are Professors J. R. Bracken, Phyllis K. Sprague, and M. W. White, chairman.

** ** *

SIX VISITING SPEAKERS TO ADDRESS "CAREERS CONFERENCE" NEXT WEEK

Faculty of the School of Liberal Arts are requested to notify their students of the vocational talks listed below, to be given from April 23 to 25 as part of the first "Careers Conference" at The Pennsylvania State College.

The student committee in charge of the program has arranged an exhibit of works pertaining to vocations throughout the week in the lobby of the Library. Books will be supplied by the National Occupational Conference, New York City.

MR. PAUL MILLER--AP chief in Pa.
"Opportunities in Journalism."
April 24, 11 a.m., 405 Old Main
--Sponsored by Sigma Delta Chi

MR. O. D. WANNAMAKER--American
Director, Lingnan University.
"Teaching as a Career."
April 24 (time to be announced)
--Sponsored by Kappa Phi Kappa

MR. HARRY NESS--Pres., Pa. Ass'n.
of Certified Public Accountants.
"Careers in Accounting."
April 25 (11 a.m. or 1 p.m.)
--Sponsored by Delta Sigma Pi

DR. WALTER B. JONES--Chairman of
Guidance Committee, Department of
Public Instruction, Harrisburg.
"Modern Occupational Trends."
April 25, 8 p.m., Home Ec. Aud.

MISS REBECCA GROSS--Editorial
staff, Lock Haven Express.
"Careers for Women in Journalism."
April 25, 2 p.m., 312 Old Main
--Sponsored by Theta Sigma Phi

MR. J. P. H. JOHNSON--Senior executive for N. W. Ayer and Son,
"Careers in Advertising."
April 26, 9 and 11 a.m., 318 O.M.
--Sponsored by Alpha Delta Sigma

FACULTY NEWCOMERS TO HOLD PICNIC
AT CCC CAMP SATURDAY, MAY 20

First and second year members of the administration and faculty, with their families, will hold a picnic and sports get-together from 12 noon to 4 p.m. on May 20, at CCC Camp 62 in the mountains south of State College.

Members of the committee headed by Professor Kingsley Davis are planning a luncheon, followed by sports for men, women, and children. Facilities will be available for such games as badminton, softball, volleyball, and horse-shoes. Many nature trails will hold an invitation to hikers. A more complete announcement will be made in the near future.

** ** *

A.A.U.P. TO DISCUSS INCOME TAX

The A.A.U.P. is sponsoring a meeting of its members and other members of the College faculty on Wednesday, April 26, for the purpose of having Professor C. J. Rowland, C.P.A., talk to the group concerning items of interest regarding income taxes, in anticipation of the proposed bill now in Congress relative to the taxation of the incomes of state employees.

It is felt that the bill, if passed, may become retroactive as of January 1, 1939. Professor Rowland is prepared to give information as to the items a faculty member should keep an account of in order to claim certain exemptions.

Most of the hour will be devoted to answering specific questions from those attending. The group will assemble at 7:45 p.m. in Old Main Sandwich Shop.

E. C. DAVIS
Acting President, A.A.U.P.

ALTOONA GROUP TO PRESENT
BAVARIAN FOLK DANCES

Under the auspices of the College Deutscher Verein, a group of 22 young people from Altoona will give a program of Bavarian folk dances in costume on Thursday evening, April 20, at 8:15 in Schwab Auditorium.

For more than 60 years these "Schuhplattler" and other dances, with music and costumes, have been maintained by each young group descended from Bavarian ancestry.

No admission will be charged, but a collection will be taken to help defray expenses. The performance is open to the public.

** ** *

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Wednesday, April 19
Lacrosse with Swarthmore at 4 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Friday, April 21
Tennis with Lehigh at 4 p.m. on the varsity courts.

Saturday, April 22
Lacrosse with Pennsylvania at 2:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field.
Tennis with Pittsburgh at 2:30 p.m. on the varsity courts.

** ** *

STATE TREASURER TO SPEAK

The Hon. F. Clair Ross, state treasurer of Pennsylvania, will speak in the Home Economics Auditorium at 3 o'clock today, Wednesday, April 19, on the subject, "The Mechanics of Legislation."

Instructors are requested to notify their students of this address.

PROFESSOR JACOB TANGER

LINCAN DIRECTOR
TO VISIT CAMPUS

Mr. C. D. Wannamaker, American Director of Lingnan University, Canton, China, will be on the campus from Saturday, April 22, until Tuesday, April 25. Penn State is actively interested in Lingnan University through Penn State-in-China, supporting the work of Professor G. W. Groff. Mr. Wannamaker will be speaking before a faculty group on Monday evening as well as meeting with student groups and with the Penn State-in-China committee.

** ** *

INEXPENSIVE WALL DECORATIONS

The current exhibition in the College Gallery, 303 Main Engineering, will hang until Thursday, April 20. It consists of 54 inexpensive reproductions for wall decoration, circulated by the American Federation of Art. There are prints of various kinds, in color as well as black and white. The idea of the exhibition is to present to college students inexpensive examples of works of art within the range of the student budget.

** ** *

RABBI GREENBERG TO LECTURE

"Questions That Never Grow Old" is the title of an address to be given here Monday, April 24, by Rabbi Simon Greenberg, Philadelphia, president of the Rabbinical Assembly of America.

His appearance is sponsored by the Jewish Chautauqua Society, and his lecture, open to the public, will be given under College auspices. During Monday he will be guest lecturer in several College classes.

The time is 8 p.m.; place of meeting will be announced later. Dean Charles W. Stoddart will preside.

** ** *

MOTHERS' DAY CONCERT

The Pennsylvania State College Glee Club, the Hy-Los, and the Varsity Male Quartet will unite in a Mothers' Day concert Saturday evening, May 13, in the College auditorium.

Featuring the program will be renditions on the saxophone by Cecil Leeson, described by Franko Goldman as "the finest saxophone player in the United States." He will play such numbers as Ravel's "Pavane," and the famed "Flight of the Bumble Bee," by Rimsky-Korsakoff.

** ** *

FIRST ANNUAL PENN STATE CIRCUS
THIS SATURDAY AT REC HALL

Sponsored by the School of Physical Education, this circus is an answer to the need for more entertainment on the campus.

The performances will represent a cross section of the recreational program of the School. Participating in the show will be 160 students, including 60 girls.

There will be gymnastics, tumbling, high rope, trapeze, music, dancing, comedy, fraternity skits, and a circus queen.

The program will begin at 7:30 p.m. Admission for adults is 25¢, for children 10¢.

** ** *

EDUCATION FACULTY MEETING

A faculty meeting of the School of Education will be held Monday, April 24, 4 o'clock in 110 Home Economics building. Reports will be given by the departments of Education and Psychology, and Nature Education.

** ** *

ENGLISH USAGE TEST

The English Usage Test for all sophomores in the Lower Division of Liberal Arts will be given on Thursday, April 20, as follows:

A-N, 1:10 to 3 p.m.; O-Z, 3:10 to 5 p.m. Teachers of these students are requested to cooperate in excusing them if they have classes at these hours.

CHARLES W. STODDART, Dean

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM
THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawals

GR Erb, Herbert L., Ed, April 12
2 Freer, Harry B., LD, March 31
1 Garinger, Wilson R., DH, March 2
S Lytle, Ruth M., LA, March 3
HC Matuck, George, LD, March 23
2 Maurer, Clark S., Jr. AgEd, March 29
G McElroy, Wilbur R., Chem, April 13
3 Spicer, James A., TS, April 1
3 Varbalow, Martin H., AL, December 15
2 Walton, Phoebe I., HE, April 11

Of the above 3 withdrew because of financial reasons, 3 to accept employment, 3 because of illness, and 1 for a personal reason.

(continued on next page)

Changes of Classification

MacNair, William H. from Jr. in Psy. to Soph. in LD
Lepley, William M. from special in Psy. to graduate student

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

OFFICIAL MINUTES OF
THE COLLEGE SENATE

A meeting of the College Senate was held in room 107 of the Main Engineering Building on Thursday, April 13, 1939, at 4:10 p.m. Sixty-one members were present, the names of whom are on file in the Office of the Registrar.

The minutes of the meeting of March 2, 1939, were read and approved.

Professor Eder, of the School of Engineering, was present as a substitute for Professor Kaulfuss.

The President announced that there would be a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees on Friday, April 21, 1939. He further announced that there would probably be a visit of the Appropriation Committee of the State Legislature sometime during the week of April 17, either on April 19 and 20 or 20 and 21.

The President presented a report from a special committee appointed by him reporting on certain factors in connection with the publication of major College bulletins. This report was presented for the information of the Senate in order that any necessary action might be taken at the next meeting.

There were no reports of standing committees.

Under the item of reports of special committees, Professor Walker asked for the report of the special committee appointed at the January meeting in accordance with the second of the two recommendations submitted by Professor Walker. A report by Professor Hechler in reply to Professor Walker's request was accepted by the Senate. The report contained the following statement and is on file in the Office of the Registrar:

"It is the sense of the Committee that the President's ruling of February 2, 1939, 'that editing includes the responsibility of selecting, correcting, and arranging matter for publication,' and his further ruling that such matters are administrative prerogatives, removes from this Committee both the right and the responsibility to intervene until such time as the Department of Public Information shall request its cooperation."

Under the head of old business the report of the Committee on Courses of Study, as presented at the last meeting of the Senate, was brought up for consideration. The secretary pointed out that certain inconsistencies in the title of Commerce 45C as compared with the title of Commerce 45 had not been corrected. An amendment referred the correction of this matter to Professor Kinsloe and Professor Hasck, after which the report was adopted.

The amendment to the Constitution of the Senate, as proposed by Professor Landsberg at the February meeting of the Senate and recorded on page 353 of these minutes, was presented for consideration. An amendment was offered that the words "without the right to vote" be added to Professor Landsberg's amendment. It was pointed out that this representative was to be elected by the students and need not necessarily be a member of the student body. On motion the amendment and the amendment to the amendment were referred to a special committee of the Senate, to be appointed by the Chair, to study not only the purpose of the amendment, but to suggest procedures that would more adequately provide contacts between the students, the faculty, and the Senate and to report to the Senate at a later meeting. This motion was adopted, after which the Senate adjourned.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Secretary

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzscher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

April 25, 1939

NO. 27

NOTED PROFESSOR TO LECTURE ON ECONOMIC CHANGES

Dr. S. Howard Patterson, professor of economics at the University of Pennsylvania and national president of Pi Gamma Mu, will talk on Wednesday, April 26, at 8 o'clock in Home Economics auditorium. Dr. Patterson's subject will be "Three Peas in a Pod; or Economic Changes." This is a Liberal Arts lecture.

** ** *

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS MEETING

A meeting of the faculty of the School of Chemistry and Physics will be held in room 108 Physics building at 4 p.m. Monday, May 1. The election of representatives to the College Senate and other matters of importance will be brought before the meeting. This is official notification.

** ** *

NOTICE TO ART EXHIBITORS

Participants in the two-week exhibition of faculty art are reminded that entries should be delivered to room 301 Main Engineering between the hours of 9 a.m. Friday, April 28, and noon Saturday, April 29.

The exhibition will consist of a display of recent sculpture and painting done by members of the faculty and their wives. Each exhibitor is limited to three entries.

** ** *

BLOCK AND BRIDLE CLUB TO PRESENT LIVESTOCK SHOW

"The Little International Livestock Show" will be presented by the Block and Bridle Club on Saturday, April 29, beginning at 12:30 p.m.

Among the events will be fitting and showing competition, a co-ed pig race; meat auction, teamsters' contest, and sheep shearing demonstration.

** ** *

MINERAL INDUSTRIES LECTURE

Mr. K. J. MacKenzie of the International Business Corporation will talk to the Penn State Chapter of the American Society for Metals at 7:30 p.m. on Thursday, April 27, in room 119 Mineral Industries building. Mr. MacKenzie will speak on "Spectrographic Control of Industrial Materials."

** ** *

"CAREERS CONFERENCE" EXHIBIT

The College Library will cooperate with the Liberal Arts Career Conference by exhibiting from April 21 until May 1 a group of occupational studies presented to the Library by Occupations, The Vocational Guidance Magazine. The material exhibited will be available to students after May 1.

The exhibit includes appraisals and abstracts with annotated bibliographies of the available literature of such varying occupations as bakers, architects, motion picture actors, interior decorators--approximately 60 in all. ** ** *

STUDY SHOWS RELATION BETWEEN LOW RANK AT END OF FRESHMAN YEAR AND ULTIMATE GRADUATION

By William S. Hoffman, Registrar

The class of 1938 was selected as a class in which to study those members who ranked in the lowest four-tenths of the class at the end of their freshman year. The basis of the study is grade-point deficiencies, although rank or average grade might have been selected as a basis. A total of 522 students were ranked in these lower divisions of the freshman class.

Deficiencies in grade points were based on the algebraic sum of grade points, so that a person who had accumulated grades of 2 in all subjects but one, in which he had received a failing grade, could have no grade-point deficiencies. A breakdown of this group based on the number of grade-point deficiencies follows:

No deficiencies	74 persons
1- 5 points	101 persons
6-10 points	125 persons
11-15 points	90 persons
16-20 points	65 persons
21-25 points	47 persons
26-30 points	14 persons
over 30 points	6 persons

The per cent graduated from each of these groups should give some indication of the relative value of permitting such a person to continue in college as against the question of admitting a new freshman. According to a study made in a

representative sampling of the colleges in the United States, 31 per cent of the freshmen received their degrees in the appropriate June or earlier.

At The Pennsylvania State College 56 per cent of the group admitted received their degrees in the appropriate June or earlier. Therefore, it would seem that the students included in any of these groups in which approximately 56 per cent were not graduated should be refused permission to register if their registration means the exclusion of a new student at the freshman level. The number graduated of each of the above groups and the percentages were as follows:

	Graduated	
	Number	Per Cent
No deficiencies	41	54
1- 5	42	38
6-10	42	32
11-15	19	21
more than 20	1	2

A complete tabulation of what happened to this group of students follows. From the following tabulation it will be noted that a small group is still in college although the degree should have been earned in June 1938, and that a total of 23 have been in college continuously since they matriculated as freshmen in September 1934.

	<u>Grade Point Deficiencies</u>							
	0	1- 5	6- 10	11- 15	16- 20	21- 25	26- 30	over 30
Graduated	41	42	40	19	4		1	
Left	20	32	39	32	25	16	4	1
Left, Returned, Dropped		1			1			
Left, Returned, Left		3	5		2	2		
Left, Attended Another College, Returned, Graduated			1					
Left, Attended Another College, Returned, Dropped		1						
Left, Attended Another College, Returned, Left				1				
Dropped, Returned, Graduated	1	2	3	2		2		
Dropped, Returned, Dropped	2	1	3	9	4	3		
Dropped, Returned, Left	2	1	2	4	7	5		1
Dropped	1	8	16	14	17	15	7	4
Left, Returned, Now in College	3	5	3	1		1		
In College Continuously	4	3	7	4	3	1	1	
Dropped, Returned, Now in College		2	5	4	2	2	1	
Dropped, Attended Another College, Now in College			1					
Total	74	101	125	90	65	47	14	6

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Tuesday, April 25

Tennis with Gettysburg at 4 p.m.
on the varsity courts.

Wednesday, April 26

Baseball with Dickinson at 4
p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Saturday, April 29

Freshman baseball with Kiski
at 12:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Baseball with Villanova at 3:30
p.m.

** ** *

INCOME TAX DISCUSSION

Professor C. J. Rowland will
give a talk on income tax exempt-
ions in Old Main Sandwich Shop
on Wednesday evening, April 26,
at 7:45 o'clock.

The meeting is sponsored by the
A.A.U.P., and all faculty members
are invited to attend.

Professor Roy D. Anthony will
present the report of the commit-
tee on faculty welfare and Pro-
fessor W. E. Butt will report for
the committee on group hospitali-
zation.

** ** *

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRARWithdrawals

S Dumm, Marian F., LA, March 3
2 Lewis, William K., ME, April 14
G Lewis, Barbara E., AL, April 14
TS Saunders, Robert W. Jr., April 15
SC Zacko, Russell F., LD, April 17

Of the above 2 withdrew to ac-
cept positions, 1 because of finan-
cial difficulties, 1 because of
scholastic difficulties, and 1 for
personal reason.

The withdrawal for Robert C.
Hamer, senior in Botany, has been
canceled.

** ** *

DELTA SIGMA RHO FACULTY MEMBERS

Faculty members who are also
members of Delta Sigma Rho, please
notify Martha Marusak, Theta Phi
Alpha house, on or before April 30.

** ** *

College Library

MISS GLADYS R. CHAMBERLAIN

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

May 2, 1939

NO. 28

GRADE DISTRIBUTION

By William S. Hoffman, Registrar

Since May 1935, six first-semester grade distributions have been made. The distributions, except for the first semester of the current year, are by instructors. For this reason certain grades were not included in early distri-

butions and notes explaining these omissions are given in a later part of this presentation. A tabulation of the total distributions for the different years, together with a distribution for the 1938 Summer Session, follows:

First Semester	Grade distribution			Percentages			Total Grades	Note
	3	2	1	0	-1	-2		
1924-1925	11	26	30	23	6	4	20,058	1
1925-1926	12	27	30	21	6	4	21,443	2
1929-1930	14	30	29	18	5	4	25,207	3
do	19	30	27	16	4	4	30,663	4
1931-1932	19	32	28	15	4	2	32,654	3
do	22	32	26	14	4	2	37,810	4
1937-1938	20	33	27	13	4	2	41,394	4
1938-1939	20	33	27	14	4	2	43,993	4
1938-- S. S.	28	45	21	5	1	x	6,512	5

NOTES

1 This was only a portion of the grades received at the office of the Registrar at the end of the first semester inasmuch as the grades in R.O.T.C., Physical Education, Hygiene, Liberal Arts 1, Natural Science 1, and freshman and sophomore course in Chemistry were not included. Grades for freshman and sophomore courses in Chemistry were not included since they were the results of several instructors' readings on a given student and therefore did not indicate the grade distinction of an individual.

2 This was only a portion of the grades received at the office of the Registrar at the end of the first semester inas-

much as the grades in R.O.T.C., Physical Education, Hygiene, Liberal Arts 1, and Physical Science 1 were not included.

3 Distribution did not include grades in R.O.T.C., Physical Education, Hygiene, and certain departmental introductory courses. The freshman and sophomore courses in Chemistry were not included since grades in these courses were the results of several instructors' grades.

4 Entire distribution of all undergraduate grades.

5 Indicates less than one-half of one per cent.

The distribution for the past semester was by classes rather than by instructors. Complete copies of the report may be seen

in the offices of the several deans or at the office of the Registrar.

DISTRIBUTIONS FOR THE FOUR CLASSES

	3	2	1	0	-1	-2	Total Grades
Freshman	21	31	26	14	4	3	12,450
Sophomore	20	30	28	16	4	3	12,223
Junior	17	35	29	13	4	2	8,970
Senior	22	39	27	9	1	1	8,418

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Tuesday, May 2

Baseball with Gettysburg at 4 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Wednesday, May 3

Tennis with Bucknell at 4 p.m. on the varsity courts.

Thursday, May 4

Baseball with Temple at 4 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Tennis with Carnegie Tech at 4 p.m. on the varsity courts.

Friday, May 5

Golf with Cornell-Pitt at 2 p.m. on the College golf course.

Saturday, May 6

Golf with Cornell at 10 a.m. on the College golf course.

Freshman lacrosse with Lafayette at 1 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Golf with Pitt at 2 p.m. on the College golf course.

Freshman baseball with Syracuse at 2:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Lacrosse with Syracuse at 3 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Freshman golf with Cornell at 2:30 p.m. on College golf course.

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

The last six weeks of the semester began on April 28. On this date rule 38 of the Regulations for Undergraduates became effective. The rule reads as follows:

A grade of WB incurred within the last six weeks of a semester shall automatically be recorded as a minus two (-2) unless the instructor reports a grade of minus one (-1). Such grades shall be recorded as WB (-1) or WB (-2). A grade of WB (-1) shall not entitle the student to be enrolled in a dependent subject.

Withdrawals

3 Margiatti, Dominic E., PM, Apr. 24
2 McClure, Frank L., TS, April 22
3 Risser, Allen K., A, March 27

Of the above, 2 withdrew because of illness and 1 for a personal reason.

Change of Classification

James Stark Jr. from Sp LARCH to Soph LARCH

The following students have been dropped from the School of Engineering for scholastic failure:

Rea, William J., Jr in EE
Kelleher, John E., Soph in EE
Harman, Richard W., Soph in ME
Hecht, Fredr. L. Jr., Soph in ME

William S. Hoffman
Registrar

** ** *

GRADUATE SCHOOL FACULTY TO MEET

A meeting of the graduate faculty will be held in room 208 Buckhout Laboratory at 4 p.m. Tuesday, May 2. The election of representatives to the College Senate and other matters will be brought before the meeting. This is official notification.

Frank D. Kern, Dean

** ** *

LIBERAL ARTS FACULTY TO MEET

A meeting of the faculty of the School of the Liberal Arts will be held in room 405, Old Main, at 4:10 p.m. Wednesday, May 3. The election of representatives to the College Senate and other business will be brought before the meeting. This is official notification.

** ** *

LECTURE ON PSYCHIATRY

Dr. Harry Stack Sullivan, New York psychiatrist, will speak on "Psychiatry and the Social Sciences" at 8 p.m. Thursday, May 4, in Home Economics auditorium.

** ** *

should be made with Professor E. B. Stavely, 205 Engineering D, by Saturday, May 6.

C. V. D. Bissey, Sec'y
** ** *

RENTAL OF ACADEMIC COSTUMES

Faculty members and graduate students who desire to purchase or rent academic costumes for the June Commencement should place their orders with C. E. Myers at 101 Horticultural building at an early date.

This is especially important for those wishing to purchase outfits, in order to avoid delays and additional expenses later in the season. Payment need not be made until June 1. Orders for rental outfits may be placed by telephone. Faculty members in charge of graduate students are asked to bring this notice to their attention.

** ** *

PHI KAPPA PHI TO HOLD ANNUAL BANQUET

The general honor society of Phi Kappa Phi will hold its annual initiation banquet and business meeting on Tuesday, May 9. Initiation ceremonies will be held in room 107 Main Engineering building at 6 p.m., the informal banquet at the University Club at 6:45 p.m.

Dr. Helmut Landsberg, assistant professor of geophysics, will speak on "The Geophysical Picture of the Earth." Reservations for the banquet--85¢ assessment--

MOTHERS' DAY CONCERT

One of the features of Mothers' Day celebration will be the concert presented by the Penn State Glee Club in the Auditorium Saturday, May 13, at 8 p.m. Assisting the songsters will be Cecil Leeson, well-known saxophonist.

Also on the program will appear the Varsity Male Quartet, with Edward Wood '41, violinist, and Samuel Gallu '40, tenor soloist. Reserved seats priced at 50¢ will be on sale at the Student Union during the week of May 8.

** ** *

ASTRONOMY LECTURE

Professor J. H. Pitman, of the Spreul Observatory, Swarthmore College, will give an illustrated lecture on astronomy at 7 p.m. on Friday, May 5, in the Home Economics auditorium. Professor Pitman's subject will be "Here to There." The faculty is invited.

** ** *

CHANGE OF SPEAKER

Due to illness, Dr. Wilson E. Tanner, of Trinity Episcopal Church, Binghamton, N. Y., will not be able to speak at chapel services on Mothers' Day.

Dr. N. R. H. Moore, of the Trinity Cathedral, Pittsburgh, will speak in his place.

** ** *

MISS GLADYS R. GRANMER
COLLEGE LIBRARY

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

May 9, 1939

NO. 29

WALT WHITMAN EXHIBIT PREPARED BY MR. J. J. RUBIN

A vital force in American literature today, Walt Whitman, whose works once were banned from college classrooms, will be honored during his birth month by a Whitman Exhibit opening at the College Library May 3 and continuing through May 31, the 120th anniversary of Whitman's birth.

The material has been gathered and loaned by Mr. Joseph Jay Rubin of the Department of English Composition, a Whitman student. In a forthcoming article in American Literature Mr. Rubin will disclose his discovery of an entire file of newspapers, long believed lost, which Whitman edited. In his efforts to collect original Whitman material, Mr. Rubin lived for some time near the poet's birthplace on Long Island and visited New Orleans, where the poet worked.

The exhibit, comprising approximately 50 items, includes first editions of poetry and prose works, biographies and collections of letters, European publications, translations and criticisms, facsimiles, photostats, portraits of Whitman's associates, and reproductions of art inspired by Whitman. Outstanding are a Whitman letter sent from New Orleans in 1848 describing Creole life, especially soldiers and large saloons, a reproduction of the 1855 edition of the first Leaves of Grass; first editions of other works; a description of the political meeting at which Whitman made his New York debut; a short story published by Whitman when he was 14; and a photograph of Warren Wheelock's important new sculpture of the famed "Poet of American Democracy."

"GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION OF ATMOSPHERE AND LITHOSPHERE"

Professor Helmut Landsberg of the Geophysical Laboratory will speak on this topic on Thursday, May 11, at 7 p.m. in room 108 Physics building. Illustrations and demonstrations will accompany the talk.

The meeting is sponsored by Sigma Pi, Sigma, honorary physics society, which extends a cordial invitation to all interested.

GERMAN READING EXAMS FOR PH.D.

Professor L. V. T. Simmons states that no German reading examinations will be given after May 29. They may be resumed after July 5.

EDUCATION FACULTY MEETING

A faculty meeting of the School of Education will be held Monday, May 15, at 4 o'clock in the Home Economics building. Reports will be given by the departments of Home Economics, Music Education, and Industrial Education.

MOTHERS' DAY

Highlights of this annual event are a concert by the College Glee Club in the Auditorium at 8 p.m. Saturday, and a sermon by Dean N. R. H. Moor, Trinity Cathedral, Pittsburgh, at the chapel service in Recreation Hall Sunday morning. The time has been moved up to 10:30 o'clock.

LECTURE FOR PARENTS

Dr. E. B. van Ormer will give a lecture on the development of imagination in young children, in the Home Economics cafeteria Monday, May 15, at 8 p.m. This is a regular meeting of the parents of the children in the nursery school. All interested persons are invited.

DAIRY SCIENCE EXPOSITION

The Penn State Dairy Exposition will be staged by the student chapter of the American Dairy Science Association Saturday, May 13, beginning at 1 p.m. in the stock judging pavilion. All breeds of dairy cattle will be entered in fitting and showmanship contests. Special features will include a co-ed milking contest at 4 p.m.

V- Visitor
M- Member
*- Elected
C- Chairman
D- Dean
R- Dean's
Representative

Ex-
Officio

Dean(D), Representative(R)
Member(M) of, or } School
Elected(*) by

C- Chairman

	Administration	Dept. Head	Agriculture	Chem. & Phys.	Education	Engineering	Liberal Arts	Min. Ind.	Phys. Educ.	Grad. School	Academic Standards	Admissions	Athletics	Calendar	Committees	Crs. of Study	Military Inst.	Pub. Occasions	Publications	Research	Student Welfare	Rep. of Bd of Stud. Public.	
Hostetter SK	M																						
Hurrell AS	M				M																		
Johnstone BK	M					M						M											
Kaulfuss JE						*									C								
55Keith TB			*																				
Keller EL	M	M				M												M					
Keller JO	M																						
Kelly JP			*																				
Kern FD	D		M							D						M							
60Kinsloe CL	M					M										C							
Knandel HC	M		M																				
Lawther JD									*			M											
Lewis WP	M																		M				
Linninger FF	M		M																				
65McDowell MS	M		M																				
McFarland DF	M							M															
Mack WB	M		M																				C
Marquardt CE	M										M												
Martin AE							M			*		M											
70Mavis FT	M					M																	
Mitchell DR	M							M															
Moore EV	M				M											M							
Morse AO	M															M							
Nelson HW								*															
75Moll CF	M		M																				
Northrup HB	M							M															M
O'Brien JF							*																
Owens FW	M						M																
Peters CC	M				M						M												
80Pirson SJ	M							M															
Popp HW																							
Pugh DB	M							M															
Ray CE	D																						M
Ritenour JP	M																						M
85Rowland CJ							*																
Schott CP	D								D				M										M
Selsam JP							*																
Simmons LVT	M							M								M							
Smith OF			*								M												
90Stoidle E	D							D					M										
Stavelly EB						M				*													
Stewart FC						*																	
Stoddart CW	D							D															
Struck FT	M				M							M											
95Tanger J	M							M			C												
Taylor NW	M							M								M							
Trabue MR	D				D																		M
Warnock AR	D																						
Watkins R	V																						M
100Werner CD									R														
White MW			*																				
Whitmore FC	D		D													M							
Williams EF																							
Wright CC								*															

Representation by
Undergraduate
Schools

21 8 11 15 17 13 7

NOTE: The tabulations on pages 2 and 3 do not show the full membership of all senate committees since those who were elected for the present academic year and who were not reelected for membership for next year are not included. Some of these persons held committee membership during the present year.

Those desiring to clip the coupon below but who also desire to preserve the list of senate members may apply to the Department of Public Information for additional copies of this issue of the Faculty Bulletin.

COLLEGE STAFF ART EXHIBITION

The current exhibition in the College Art Gallery consists of 44 examples of work in various media done by members of the staff of The Pennsylvania State College and their wives.

The exhibition will be open from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday until May 15. An exception will be made on Mothers' Day, May 14, when the gallery, room 303 Main Engineering, will be open from 2 p.m. until 6 p.m. for that day only.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATIONS FOR PH.D.

Alexis G. Pincus Ceramics
2 p.m., Thursday, May 11
201 Mineral Industries Bldg.

Dannie J. Moffie Psychology
2 p.m., Thursday, May 11
13 Education Bldg.

TALK ON GROUP HOUSING

Mr. W. Pope Barney, Philadelphia architect and visiting critic at the College, will speak about the possibilities of group housing for the faculty at 8 o'clock Friday evening, May 12, in the Home Economics auditorium. Mr. Barney has done the Juniata housing development and housing for the Virgin Islands. At present he is working on a government project in Philadelphia.

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Wednesday, May 10
Tennis with Cornell at 4 p.m. on the varsity courts.

Saturday, May 13
Baseball with Syracuse at 2:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Freshman tennis with Pittsburgh at 2:30 p.m. on the varsity courts.

APPLICATION BLANK FOR SEATS FOR PENN STATE GLEE CLUB CONCERT

8 o'clock Saturday evening, May 13, 1939
Schwab Auditorium

Student Union,
Old Main Building.

ALL SEATS RESERVED at 50¢ each

Herewith I am sending you my check for \$_____ for _____ seats for the Penn State Glee Club Concert to be held at 8 o'clock Saturday evening, May 13, 1939. I prefer seats on

Main Floor _____ Left _____ Center _____ Right (number preferences)
Balcony _____ Left _____ Center _____ Right

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO THE PENN STATE GLEE CLUB. DO NOT SEND CURRENCY THROUGH THE INTER-OFFICE MAIL.

Signed _____ Address _____

COLLEGE LIBRARY

MISS GLADYS R. CRANER

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzsch, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

May 16, 1939

NO. 30

CHANGES IN EXAM SCHEDULE REQUIRE OFFICIAL ACTION

The Council of Administration at its meeting on Monday, May 8, took action calling to the attention of all concerned that the examination schedule and the schedule of conflict examinations are official and may not be changed without the approval of the Dean of the School in which the course is offered and that of the College Scheduling Officer.

Wm. S. Heffman

** ** *

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION PICNIC

A School of Education picnic for faculty members and their families will be held at Nature Study Camp on May 21. Lunch will be served at 1:15 p.m. Tickets for lunch should be secured by Wednesday, May 17, from a member of the committee. The charge for adults will be 60¢ and for children under 10, 40¢.

The committee: G. J. Free, Hummel Fishburn, J. F. Friese, Miss Ruth E. Graham, and E. B. van Ormer.

** ** *

AGRICULTURE FACULTY MEETING

There will be a meeting of the faculty of the School of Agriculture in room 109 Agriculture building, Thursday, May 18, at 4:10 p.m.

S. W. Fletcher
Acting Dean

GALLERY TO SHOW EXAMPLES OF CHILD ART ABROAD

The final exhibition in the College Art Gallery during the last half of May will consist of examples done by child artists in Europe and America. This exhibition will open in room 303 Main Engineering on Wednesday noon, May 17, and will continue for two weeks from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. daily except Sunday.

In connection with the exhibition, the Divisions of Fine Arts and Art Education announce a gallery talk by Mrs. Blanche W. Lucas, art supervisor in the Allentown public schools. Much of the material in the exhibition was collected by Mrs. Lucas when she was an exchange teacher in the Midlands of England. Mrs. Lucas is further qualified to discuss the subject of children's creative art by reason of her summer travel course, "The Child Artist in Europe." The gallery talk will commence in room 107 Main Engineering at 7:30 p.m. on May 17. After some introductory remarks the group will be taken upstairs to the gallery, where Mrs. Lucas will discuss the examples displayed.

** ** *

FACULTY ART EXHIBITORS

Contributors to the faculty art show in the College gallery should call for their pictures at room 301 Main Engineering on Tuesday, May 16, from 8:30 a.m. to noon and from 1:30 to 5 p.m.

J. B. Helme

The program committee of the School of Engineering and the P.S.C. branch of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education announces a meeting to be held in room 107 Main Engineering building, on May 25 at 7:30 p.m.

Professor F. C. Stewart will be chairman of the meeting which will include business of the S.P.E.E., report of the student load committee, discussion of methods of voting on student below-grade action, and report of committee on student expression. All members of the society or faculty engaged in or interested in engineering instruction are invited to attend.

** ** *

STUDENT LIBRARY PRIZES

The fourth Student's Own Library Contest has just been concluded at The Pennsylvania State College. Prizes of \$25 worth of new books have been awarded to Mr. Gordon Zern '40 of the School of the Liberal Arts and Miss Cynthia Tompkins '40 of the School of Agriculture. These prizes are donated by the Athletic Store and Keeler's Book Store.

Mr. Zern's library covered a number of fields, including American literature, and Miss Tompkins' collection is limited entirely to books about horses. Mr. Zern's collection will appear in Keeler's Book Store and Miss Tompkins' in the Athletic Store beginning May 12. This annual contest is arousing increasing interest and the next competition will begin in the fall of the next academic year.

** ** *

CHAPEL SPEAKER

Dr. Halford E. Luccock, Yale University Divinity School, will be the chapel speaker on May 21.

** ** *

Withdrawals

- 1 Close, Warren A., LD, May 10
- 2 Gewertz, Milton, LD, April 1
- 4 Heilman, John, AgEng, April 18
- 1 Terrance, William Kirkwood, 2yr Ag, May 4
- 2 Watson, Arthur L., CE, May 4

Of the above 2 withdrew because of illness, 1 because of illness of parent, and 2 because of finances.

** ** *

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Saturday, May 20

Varsity and freshman track with Pittsburgh at 2 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Freshman baseball with Pittsburgh at 2:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Lacrosse with Lehigh at 4 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

** ** *

FACULTY NEWCOMERS' PICNIC

A picnic for faculty newcomers and their families will be held at the College Nature Study Camp on Saturday, May 20, from 12 noon to 4 p.m. Food will be prepared by the Department of Home Economics.

Adults' tickets at 65¢ and children's tickets at 35¢ may be secured from one of the following persons: D. E. McHenry, Eugene Wettstone, P. D. Wright, Miss Hartley Fletcher, Capt. Heath Twichell, Miss Marion L. Creaser, Kinsley Smith, C. H. Samans, M. W. Humphrey, Kingsley Davis, or from C. M. Lewis, at the Department of Public Information. Tickets should be purchased before Wednesday noon. Transportation will be furnished those who request it. In case of rain the meal will be served inside the cabins at the camp.

** ** *

Conflict Examinations 1938-39

Number of Courses

2nd Semester 1937-38

2nd Semester 1938-39

No. of Students	2nd Semester 1937-38							2nd Semester 1938-39						
	Ag	CP	Ed	Eng	LA	MI	Total	Ag	CP	Ed	Eng	LA	MI	Total
2	6			1	10		17	3	1	2	1	5	1	13
3	4		1	2	7		14	1		1	1	7	2	12
4	3		1	2	7	1	14	3	1	2	2	4	1	13
5	7			1	1		9	2		1		6		9
6	1		2		1		4	3		1	1	2		7
7	2	1		1	4		8	4			1	7		12
8	1				5		6	2		1	1			4
9	1		1				2	2	1		1	1		5
10					2		2				1	1		2
11			1	1	2		4			1				1
12			1		1		2	1						1
13										2				2
14				1	1		2							
15			1		4		5			1		2		3
16					1		1	1						1
17					1		1							
18					1		1					2		2
19					1		1					2		2
20														
21										1		3		4
22														
23														
24														
25					2		2					1		1
26			1				1					1		1
27					1		1							
28												1		1
29					1		1							
32	1				1		2							
40					1		1							
42												1		1
59					1		1							
Totals	26	1	9	9	56	1	102	22	3	13	9	46	4	97

Chart B

Students Admitted with Advanced Standing

1st Semester

2nd Semester

	1937-38	1938-39	1937-38	1938-39
Men	211	227	33	53
Women	108	134	20	29
Total	319	361	53	82

NOTICE CONCERNING CONFLICT EXAMINATIONS

According to College regulations no student is entitled to take a conflict examination unless he has a card stamped with the following information: "To avoid conflict please report, with this card as a permit, for the special examination indicated in the red ink notation."

Conflict examinations have been scheduled from the regular curricula as published in the catalogue so that

the number of conflict examinations might be as low as possible. The courses that are most widely elective will naturally have the greatest number of conflicts.

Chart A shows the number of conflict examinations in the different schools; Chart B shows the number of transfer students. All transfer students are irregularly scheduled, and this means more conflicts in examinations.

Wm. S. Hoffman, Registrar

ANNOUNCEMENT OF EXAMINATIONS FOR ADVANCED DEGREES

Doctor of Education

Elmer O. Delancy--Psychology
 Thursday, May 25, 2 p.m.
 Room 12, Education Bldg.

H. H. Gruber--Ind. Education
 Thursday, May 25, 1:30 p.m.
 Room 24, Education Bldg.

Lee E. Boyer--Education
 Friday, May 26, 2 p.m.
 Room 12, Education Bldg.

Thomas V. Morgan--Education
 Saturday, May 13, 8 a.m.
 Room 15, Education Bldg.

Doctor of Philosophy

Harold R. C. McIlvaine--Botany
 Thursday, May 18, 3 p.m.
 Room 204, Buckhout Laboratory

** ** *

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

May 23, 1939

NO. 31

COMMITTEE REPORTS TO FEATURE MEETING OF S.P.E.E.

The program committee of the School of Engineering and The Pennsylvania State College branch of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education again wishes to remind society members and others interested of a meeting to be held at 7:30 p.m. on May 25 in room 107 Main Engineering building.

All members of the society, members of the engineering faculty, and members of other faculties engaged in or interested in engineering education are invited to attend. Professor F. C. Stewart will act as chairman. The order of business is as follows:

- (1) Business meeting S.P.E.E.;
- (2) Report of student load committee--Professor G. D. Thomas, chairman, reporting for the committee composed of Professors A. H. Zerban, C. B. Holt Jr., E. B. Cassel, J. W. Breneman, C. A. Eder, J. M. Holme;
- (3) Discussion of methods of voting on student below-grade action--discussed by Professors J. E. Kaulfuss, L. J. Bradford, C. E. Bullinger;
- (4) Report of committee on student expression--Professor L. J. Bradford, chairman, reporting for committee composed of Professors A. H. Forbes, J. E. Kaulfuss, E. L. Whitaker, J. O. P. Hummel;
- (5) Open discussion--All members interested in the above subjects are requested to come prepared for discussion.

Albert P. Powell, Secretary
** ** *

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES PROBABLY TO EXCEED 1100

In June last year 948 degrees were conferred. This number included 68 who received advanced degrees. The total number of Bachelor of Arts degrees was 309; the total number of Bachelor of Science degrees was 571. At the present time there is a total of 1207 names listed as possible candidates for the June commencement.

Of this number 345 are candidates for the Bachelor of Arts degree, 733 are candidates for the Bachelor of Science degree, and 129 are listed as candidates for advanced degrees. This latter group will receive more severe decimations than will the lists of candidates for bachelor degrees, but in all probability the total number of degrees conferred will be in excess of 1100. In 1932-33 the total number of degrees conferred at the three convocations of that year passed the 1100 mark for the first time.

Wm. S. Hoffman
Registrar

** ** *

DISMISSAL OF CLASSES

The Council of Administration at its meeting on Monday, May 15, voted to dismiss classes at the 4 o'clock hour on Tuesday, May 23, to allow students to attend the inauguration of all-College student officers.

R. D. Hetzel, Chairman
** ** *

There will be a meeting of the faculty of the School of the Liberal Arts on Thursday, May 25, at 4:10 p.m. in room 405, Old Main. This is official notification.

IOTA SIGMA PI PICNIC

Iota Sigma Pi, women's chemistry honorary, has invited Sigma Delta Epsilon, honor society for graduate women in science, to a picnic on Tuesday, May 23, at Foster Park. This is the last meeting of the year for both organizations.

CHILD ART EXHIBIT

The exhibit of works of child artists of this country and Europe will be continued in the College Art Gallery until May 31. The gallery, room 303 Main Engineering, will be open daily except Sundays from 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m.

R.O.T.C. STUDENTS IN PARADE

In order that R.O.T.C. students may take part in the graduation parade from 3 to 5 p.m. Monday, May 22, they will be excused from any other classes in conflict.

By order of the Council of Administration February 13, 1939 R. D. HETZEL, Chairman

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Withdrawal

Clark, Celestine E., part-time, Soph in HE, Feb. 15 (no reason given)

Sidney Harry Lepovetsky, '39, P. M., has changed his name to Sidney Harry Linwood.

Joseph John Trotsky, '39, CCh, has changed his name to Joseph John Trocki.

Wm. S. Hoffman, Registrar

Frank Kingdon, president of the University of Newark, will make an address at the chapel services on Sunday, May 28.

*** ** **

CORRECTIONS IN SENATE LIST

Those who have retained the list of Senate members and committees appearing in the May 9 issue of the Faculty Bulletin should note the following corrections: Mr. Hostetter should be shown as member ex officio in the Administration column and not as a Department Head; Miss Simmons should be shown as a member of the School of the Liberal Arts, not Mineral Industries; and Professor Beede should be listed as a member of the Publications Committee and not of the Public Occasions Committee.

*** ** **

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Wednesday, May 24

Baseball with Susquehanna at 4 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Tennis with Susquehanna at 4 p.m. on the varsity courts.

Saturday, May 27

Freshman baseball with Wyoming Seminary at 12:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Baseball with Muhlenberg at 3:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

Tuesday, May 30

Baseball with Bucknell at 2:30 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

GRADUATE EXAMINATIONS

Final examinations will be given for the following Ph.D. candidates at the time and place listed:

Daniel H. Nelson--Dairy Husbandry, Friday, May 26, 9 a.m., Room 202 Dairy Building

Willard H. Garman--Agronomy, Friday, May 26, 9 a.m., Room 103 Ag. Building

*** ** **

NYA STUDENTS MAKE GOOD SHOWING IN
DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS

A request was received from the Student Aid Director of the National Youth Administration at Harrisburg asking the College to give them any information as to those enrolled for NYA jobs and who had received College honors of any kind during the year. A tabulation was made by the NYA office indicating that of those undergraduate students listed in the program for Scholarship Day Exercises, 69 individuals, all of whom were enrolled in NYA, received a total of 85 honors. Among the honors received by this group was one of the two President Sparks Medals. One of the three John White Scholarships was earned by such a student; seven of the 12 Louise Carnegie Scholarship holders were similarly enrolled. Additional scholarships earned by this group were a Charles F. Barclay Scholarship and the Cwen Scholarship. Three of the four Mortar Board Scholarships and one of the John W. White Scholarships in Spanish were also awarded to NYA students. Two were elected to Phi Beta Kappa and six to Phi Kappa Phi.

The total listing of medals, awards, prizes and elections of NYA students to honor societies follows:

HONOR	Number of Awards
MEDALS	
President Sparks Medal.....	1
SCHOLARSHIPS	
John W. White Scholarship.....	1
Louise Carnegie Scholarship.....	7
Charles F. Barclay Scholarship.....	1
Cwen Scholarship.....	1
Mortar Board Scholarship.....	3
John W. White Scholarship in Spanish.....	1
AWARDS AND PRIZES	
Boys Working Reserve of Allegheny County.....	1
Charles Lathrop Pack Foundation Forestry Prize.....	1
Sigma Delta Chi Certificate.....	1

HONOR SOCIETIES

Phi Beta Kappa.....	2
Phi Kappa Phi (General).....	6
Gamma Sigma Delta (Agriculture).....	4
Tau Beta Pi (Engineering).....	3
Sigma Tau (Engineering).....	10
Pi Gamma Mu (Social Science).....	1
Phi Lambda Upsilon (Chemistry).....	2
Pi Mu Epsilon (Mathematics).....	4
Pi Lambda Theta (Women's Education).....	1
Sigma Gamma Epsilon (Min. Indus.).....	1
Alpha Lambda Delta (Fresh. Women).....	1
Omicron Nu (Home Economics).....	1
Xi Sigma Pi (Forestry).....	4
Eta Kappa Nu (Electrical Engineering).....	7
Alpha Epsilon Delta (Pre-Medical).....	2
Pi Tau Sigma (Mechanical Engineering).....	3
Sigma Pi Sigma (Physics).....	1
Phi Eta Sigma (Freshman Men's).....	14
	85

Less more than one award to a student.....16
Number of NYA students recipients of awards.....60*

* 2 students recipients of 3 honors
12 students recipients of 2 honors
55 students recipients of 1 honor

The total number of undergraduate students enrolled in NYA during the current year is 692. Since 69 students received awards, 10 per cent of those so enrolled received college honors on Scholarship Day.

The total number of awards made to undergraduate students was 699. Four hundred seven students received one award, 88 received 2, 22 received 3, and 5 received 4 awards, making a total of 699 honors that were distributed. The total enrollment for the year is 6430. Since out of this number 522 received honors, 8½ per cent of the entire student body was so represented.

Since the granting of NYA aid, especially to upperclassmen, is in a measure on a basis of academic standing, it is to be expected that a larger percentage of those enjoying aid should receive honors than should the entire student body.

Wm. S. Hoffman
S. B. Maddox

MISS GLADYS R. CRANMER
College Library

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

May 31, 1939

NO. 32

BACCALAUREATE AND COMMENCEMENT PROCEDURES OUTLINED

Baccalaureate exercises will be held this year in the same manner as last year, as a chapel service. They will be held at 11 a.m. in Recreation Hall on Sunday, June 11.

Members of the faculty who will march in the academic procession on Commencement Day will assemble at the Water Tower at 10:10 a.m. Monday, June 12. The procession will move at about 10:25 a.m.

Graduates of the various schools will assemble with their marshals on New Beaver Field at designated sections. Members of the faculty receiving advanced degrees will assemble with other graduate students on New Beaver Field in section J.

In case of rain the faculty will meet to form the academic procession under the balcony on the first floor, south side of Recreation Hall. There will be no academic procession of graduates. They will assemble at the place designated by their school banner.

C. E. Bullinger
College Marshal

** ** *

NO CHAPEL SERVICE

No chapel service will be held on Sunday, June 4. Dr. Ralph Sockman, of Christ Church, New York City, will deliver the Baccalaureate address on the following Sunday, June 11.

** ** *

PENN STATE PLAYERS TO PRESENT POPULAR COMEDY

The Penn State Players present "You Can't Take It With You" on June 9 and 10. The show begins at 8:30 p.m. Friday, June 9, and at 7:30 p.m. June 10.

"You Can't Take It With You" is a Pulitzer Prize play that won the acclaim of the Broadway critics. It is a delightful comedy about an eccentric family who live as they please because they know "You Can't Take It With You."

Tickets go on sale June 5 at the Student Union office. Seats will be 75¢, with a special rate of 50¢ for parties of 25 or more.

** ** *

ALUMNI LUNCHEON

A cordial invitation is extended to faculty members by the Alumni Association to attend the annual Alumni Luncheon to be held this year in Recreation Hall at 12:30 p.m. Saturday, June 10. Tickets may be purchased in advance at the office of the Alumni Association, 104 Old Main, at 75¢ each.

** ** *

CHERRY ORDERS BOOKED

The Department of Horticulture reports a good cherry crop for July 1939 harvest. Orders are being booked now in room 1, Hort. building, Mr. Fagan's office. Prices will not be made until July.

** ** *

GRADUATE EXAMINATION

D. M. Jones Candidate for Ph.D.
 Tuesday, June 6, at 8 a.m.
 105 Pond Laboratory
 This is official notification
 from Dean Frank D. Kern.

** ** *

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Saturday, June 3
Baseball with Rutgers at 2:30
 p.m. on New Beaver Field.

** ** *

RUBIN TO GIVE READING ON
 WHITMAN ANNIVERSARY

Walt Whitman's 120th anni-
 versary will be celebrated by a
 Whitman reading given by Mr. J.
 J. Rubin at the College Library
 Wednesday, May 31, at 4 p.m. in
 room K.

The Library has been exhibit-
 ing for the past month 50 select-
 ed items from Mr. Rubin's Whitman
 collection. The exhibit will con-
 tinue through Commencement. Stu-
 dents, faculty, and townspeople
 are cordially invited to attend.

** ** *

RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS APPLICATIONS
 TO COME BEFORE SENATE COMMITTEE

By recent authorization of
 President Hetzel, the Committee
 on Academic Standards will in the
 future examine all applications
 for Rhodes scholarships. Accord-
 ing to the regulations of the State
 Committee of Selection, a candi-
 date for a Rhodes scholarship must
 first obtain a written endorsement
 from the head of his college or
 university to the effect that he
 is a suitable candidate. The Com-
 mittee on Academic Standards will
 in the early part of the first
 semester of 1939-40, after due
 notice, receive and examine appli-
 cations for these scholarships in
 order that it may make recommenda-
 tions to the President.

J. Tanger, Chairman
 Committee on Academic Standards

OFFICIAL NOTICES FROM THE
 OFFICE OF THE REGISTRARWithdrawals

1 Kroner, Robert Lee, IndEng, May 22
 (Unsatisfactory scholastic standing)

Anthony Charles Sciabica Jr.,
 Graduate Student, has changed his
 name to Anthony Charles Shabica Jr.

Wm. S. Hoffman
 Registrar

** ** *

GRADES FOR THOSE PERSONS
 GRADUATING JUNE 12

All grades for graduating sen-
 iors will be due at the Registrar's
 office at 5 p.m., Tuesday, June 6.
 Last year, thanks to the co-oper-
 ation of all instructors, grade
 sheets for all seniors who were
 graduating were ready for distri-
 bution before Commencement Day.

The fact that the grades are in
 the office at the time designated
 saves the recorders from calling
 for grades to complete records
 where grade points are insufficient
 and enables the office to give
 final corrections to the printer
 of the Commencement program in
 time to meet our contract.

Senior grades not reported by
 the hour of 5 o'clock on Tuesday
 will be considered as passing.

Other Grades

All grades are due at the office
 of the Registrar one week after
 the final meeting of a class for
 which no final examination is
 scheduled, or one week after the
 final examination, except that
 all grades are due at the office
 of the Registrar not later than
 the Wednesday following the close
 of the final examination period.

Wm. S. Hoffman
 Registrar

COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM
1939
(Eastern Standard Time)

*Friday, June 9

- 12:00 Noon Trustee Election by Delegates--The Nittany Lion
2:30 P.M. Baseball--University of Pittsburgh
8:30 P.M. "You Can't Take It With You"--Auditorium, by Penn State Players
9:30 P.M. Fraternity Dances

*Saturday, June 10--- Alumni Day

- 8:30 A.M. Alumni Golf Tournament
9:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon Campus Tour--Busses Leave from rear of Old Main
10:00 A.M. Annual Meeting, Alumni Council--Home Economics Building
11:00 A.M. Election of Alumni Trustees Closes
12:30 P.M. Alumni Luncheon--Recreation Hall
2:30 P.M. Meeting of the Board of Trustees
3:30 P.M. Baseball--University of Pittsburgh
4:00 to 5:00 P.M. Miss Ray, Miss Burkholder, Miss Bell, Miss Faust, and Miss Weidner, assisted by the State College Alumnae Club will be at home to Alumnae--Frances Atherton Hall
6:00 P.M. Class Reunion Dinners
6:00 P.M. Dinner--Non-Reunion Classes--Sandwich Shop, Old Main
7:30 P.M. "You Can't Take It With You" -- Auditorium, by Penn State Players
9:30 P.M. Fraternity Dances

Sunday, June 11 -- Baccalaureate Day

- 8:45 A.M. Senate Breakfast--The Nittany Lion
9:00 A.M. Alumnae Breakfast--Sandwich Shop
11:00 A.M. Baccalaureate Service--Recreation Hall--Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Christ Church, New York City.
6:00 P.M. Senior Class Day Exercises and Blue Band Concert--Front Campus

Monday, June 12 -- Commencement Day

10:00 A.M. Commencement Procession forms at New Beaver Field

10:30 A.M. Commencement Exercises -- New Beaver Field
(Admission by Ticket only)

*Alumni Registration, All Day, Old Main

FACULTY



BULLETIN

Published weekly on Tuesday during the College year as a means of making official announcements and presenting items of interest to the faculty. All

contributions should be as brief as possible and reach Walter F. Dantzcher, Director of Public Information, 105 Old Main, not later than 10 A.M. each Friday.

VOL. 18

June 6, 1939

NO. 33

NO TICKETS REQUIRED FOR EXERCISES IF HELD ON NEW BEAVER FIELD

Through clerical inadvertance, the last issue of the Faculty Bulletin stated in the calendar for Commencement Week that admission to the Commencement exercises to be held at New Beaver Field would require tickets of admission. Such is not the case.

Commencement exercises will be held at New Beaver Field excepting in the case of inclement weather, in which event they will be held in Recreation Hall. But if weather necessitates holding the exercises in Recreation Hall, tickets of admission will be required for seats until 10:15 o'clock, after which whatever seats remain will be made available to the general public.

No tickets of admission are available for members of the faculty, their families, or friends. Faculty members must march in the academic procession in order to secure admission to Recreation Hall.

To provide against the contingency of inclement weather, three tickets will be allotted and will be distributed to each senior and graduate student. With the space required for the faculty and graduating seniors and advanced students, this is expected to exhaust the capacity of the Hall.

** ** *

FACULTY AND STUDENTS INSTRUCTED IN ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES

Following last year's practice, baccalaureate exercises will again be held as a chapel service--at 11 a.m. Sunday, June 11, in Recreation Hall.

Members of the faculty who will march in the academic procession on Commencement Day will assemble at the Water Tower at 10:15 a.m. Monday, June 12. The procession will move at about 10:30 a.m.

Graduates of the various Schools will assemble with their marshals on New Beaver Field at designated sections. Members of the faculty receiving advanced degrees will assemble with other graduate students on the baseball side of the grandstand on New Beaver Field opposite section J.

In case of rain the faculty will meet to form the academic procession under the balcony on the first floor south side of Recreation Hall. There will be no academic procession of graduates. They will assemble at the place in the hall designated by their School banner.

C. E. Bullinger, College Marshal
** ** *

ON THE SPORTS CALENDAR

Baseball with Pittsburgh at 2:30 p.m. Friday, June 9, and at 3:30 p.m. Saturday, June 10. ** ** *

EMPLOYEES TO APPLY FOR SPECIAL
SUMMER SESSION FEES

Full-time employees of the College or members of their immediate families who desire to apply for the special staff fee of \$5 for Inter-Session or Post-Session courses or \$7 for Main Summer Session courses are requested to make formal application immediately at the offices of the deans of their Schools or heads of their administrative departments. Applications should state the specific sessions in which courses will be scheduled.

V. D. Bissey
Statistical Division
Accounting Office
** ** *

EXTENSION ASSOCIATION ADDRESS

Robert Gordon Sproul, president of the University of California, will speak over the NBC Red Network on Friday, June 23, from Berkeley, Calif., on the occasion of a banquet of the National University Extension Association.

Dr. Sproul's topic will be "Adult Education and the State." The address may be heard from 9:45 to 10 p.m., EST.

** ** *

MINUTES OF THE JUNE 1, 1939 MEETING OF THE COLLEGE SENATE

A meeting of the College Senate was held in room 107 of the Main Engineering building on Thursday, June 1, 1939, at 4:10 p.m.

The annual reports of the standing committees of the Senate were presented

Academic Standards

J. Tanger, Chairman
O. F. Smith
Miss L. Drummond

C. E. Marquardt,
ex officio
H. P. Hammond

MAGAZINES FOR N.Y.A. BOYS

Persons having old magazines for disposal are asked to donate them to the group of 40 N.Y.A. boys who are taking short courses at The Pennsylvania State College and who are living at the old cavalry company post in Boalsburg.

The magazines should be left at the Student Union office in Old Main building.

** ** *

ENGINEERING FACULTY MEETING

There will be a meeting of the faculty of the School of Engineering in room 107 Main Engineering building, on Wednesday, June 28, at 10 a.m.

** ** *

REGISTRAR'S NOTICES

Withdrawals

2 Harrington, B. B. Jr., LD, April 3
4 Heller, John M., A&L, March 27
4 Horton, Madge F., Journ, April 28
3 Stepanik, Leon J., Ed, March 28

Of the above 2 withdrew because of illness, 1 to obtain a position, and 1 on request.

Wm. S. Hoffman

** ** *

and received. These reports are on file in the Office of the Registrar.

Included in the report of the Committee on Committees were the appointments to committee membership for the academic year 1939-40 as follows:

Admission

W. S. Hoffman, ex officio,
Chairman
F. T. Struck
E. H. Dusham

D. S. Cryder
J. D. Lawther
B. K. Johnstone
F. W. Cwens

C. A. Bonine

Athletics

F. L. Bentley, Chairman A. E. Martin
C. D. Champlin E. Steidle

Committees

J. E. Kaulfuss, A. A. Borland
 Chairman D. F. McFarland
B. V. Moore D. C. Duncan
C. W. Hasek C. P. Schott

Military Instruction

W. R. Ham, M. R. Trabue
 Chairman C. D. Werner
T. J. Gates C. L. Harris
W. A. Broyles A. R. Emery
A. W. Gauger ex officio

Public Occasions

R. W. Grant, Chairman F. F. Lininger
J. O. Keller D. E. Pergrin
A. O. Morse, C. E. Bullinger
 ex officio E. K. Hibshman,
E. C. Bischoff ex officio

Board of Student Publications

F. C. Banner

The Committee on Academic Standards made recommendations for exceptions to the residence rule in the case of three students.

The Committee on Calendar and on Academic Standards made a report as requested by the Senate at its meeting on March 2, 1939. The report contained the following three recommendations:

1. That a three-hour period be made possible for final examinations for those departments that desire it.

2. That the scheduled final examination periods for all lecture and recitation courses shall be used either for final examinations or for other types of classroom work.

3. a. That the calendar be based on Commencement occurring on the Monday following the first Saturday in June.

b. That each semester shall be 15 weeks of class work exclusive of final examinations.

c. That the final examination periods shall be eight days in length.

d. That there be a three-day vacation period between semesters, preceding the dates assigned for registration for the second semester.

e. That the Easter vacation be one full week in length.

Calendar

G. C. Chandlee, A. K. Anderson
 Chairman E. F. Williams
Wm. S. Hoffman Miss M. Häidt

Courses of Study

C. L. Kinsloe, M. W. White
 Chairman N. W. Taylor
R. G. Bernreuter E. C. Davis
R. A. Dutcher F. D. Kern,
R. E. Dengler ex officio

Publications

H. B. Northrup, J. B. Helme
 Chairman W. F. Dantzscher,
W. P. Lewis ex officio
V. A. Beede

Student Welfare

W. B. Mack, Chairman R. E. Galbraith
J. P. Ritenour E. B. Stavely
A. R. Warnock, Miss R. Graham
 ex officio Miss C. E. Ray,
 ex officio

Council on Research

A. E. Martin C. C. Peters

The report, which is on file in the office of the Registrar, was tabled for consideration at the next meeting of the Senate.

Dean Warnock, as chairman of the Special Committee authorized for the Senate at its meeting of April presented a report containing six recommendations. These recommendations were adopted in the following order: 1. 2. 3, with the understanding that formal amendments to the by-laws of the Senate, in conformity with the recommendations, would be presented later. Dean Warnock thereupon presented the following amendment to Section 1. of Article II of the by-laws:

The committees on Student Welfare, Calendar, and Public Occasions shall each include two student representatives, serving in an advisory capacity without vote, nominated by the Cabinet of the Student Government.

6. 4, which was first amended by striking out those words beginning with "when" on line four of the recommendation.

Since recommendation number 5 was to the effect that the Landsberg amendment, as presented at the February meeting and recorded on page 353 of these minutes, be not adopted, the Senate, on motion, voted to defeat the amendment. These six recommendations were: (see next page)

Professor Walker as chairman of the Committee on Codification and Revision of College Statutes presented a recommendation of the committee to amend rule 82 of the latest edition of the Regulations Affecting Undergraduate Students to make the last sentence read as follows:

In case the penalty of -2 in the subject is given for dishonesty the report to the dean of the School in which the student is enrolled shall carry the word "Dishonesty" as well as the grade.

Professor Walker asked for unanimous consent for the consideration of the question, which was received, whereupon the recommendation, which is on file in the office of the Registrar, was adopted.

The amendments to the by-laws as presented by Professor Walker at the May meeting of the Senate, and as recorded on page 356 of these minutes, were next considered. A motion to table the recommendation was lost, after which the amendments were, on motion, adopted.

Dr. Tanger, as chairman of the Committee on Academic Standards, moved that during the summer months cases of exceptions to College regulations be referred to the Committee on Academic Standards with power. The motion was adopted.

Professor Kaulfuss, as chairman of the Committee on Committees, presented amendments to the by-laws as follows:

a. amend Article II, Section 1, of the by-laws by adding

1. Rules, four members and the Secretary of the Senate, ex officio.

b. amend Article II, Section 3, of the by-laws adding

1. Rules: It shall be the duty of the Committee on Rules to consider and make recommendations to the Senate regarding all proposals of new rules, changes in rules, and amendments to the Constitution and By-laws; to advise the Senate of conflicts between rules; to recommend needed additions and changes in rules; and to codify and publish the rules from time to time.

In accordance with Senate regulations these amendments were tabled for consideration at the next meeting of the Senate.

After certain announcements the Senate adjourned for the academic year 1938-1939.
Wm. S. Hoffman
Secretary

** ** *

Six Recommendations

1. That meetings of the Senate should be held in a room large enough to permit the setting aside of space for seating visitors from the faculty who may wish to listen to Senate proceedings.

2. That proceedings of the Senate should be reviewed periodically in faculty meetings in the several Schools, with opportunity given for the explanation of Senate enactments and of legislation pending in the Senate.

3. That provision be made for the addition of two student representatives, preferably one man and one woman student, to the Senate committees on Student Welfare, Calendar, and Public Occasions, to serve in an advisory capacity without a vote, and that the student government Cabinet be asked to designate three students, one of whom shall be a graduate student, upon whom other committees can call for information and counsel in the consideration of matters directly affecting the student interests.

4. That the Senate should continue to follow the practice of permitting accredited student representatives to present petitions from the student body on the floor of the Senate.

5. That the Landsberg amendment be not adopted.

6. That the Senate authorize the appointment of a special committee to study the organization of the Senate and the methods of choosing its members from the viewpoint of its influence and usefulness as the principal legislative agency of the institution.

** ** *

THIS IS THE LAST NUMBER OF VOLUME 18 OF THE FACULTY BULLETIN

Handwritten number: 37-225

MISS GLADYS R. CRAMER
COLLEGE LIBRARY



PENN STATE COLLECTION

PENN STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



A000073314943